

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

SANTINIKETAN  
VISWA BHARATI  
LIBRARY

378.54

C - M







# UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

THE CALENDAR FOR 1932-33

**VOL. I**

**PART I**

**The Madras University Act No. VII of 1923  
as amended by Act XII of 1929  
Laws and Appendices**

PRINTED BY THOMPSON & CO., LTD., BROADWAY, MADRAS.

---

1932.



# CONTENTS.

## Vol. I, Part 1.

	PAGE
Description of the Coat of Arms ... ..	vi
Calendar for 1932-33 ... ..	1
<b>THE UNIVERSITY—</b>	
Members of the Senate ... ..	19
Members of the Academic Council ... ..	33
Members of the Syndicate ... ..	47
Members of the Faculty ... ..	49
Standing Committee of the Academic Council ... ..	49
Boards of Studies ... ..	57
University Teachers ... ..	75
Oriental Research Institute ... ..	76
University Students' Information Bureau, Madras ... ..	77
Secondary School-leaving Certificate Board, Madras ... ..	78
European School-leaving Certificate Board... ..	79
Members of the Tamil Lexicon Committee ... ..	80
Members of the Governing Body of the Madras Students' Hostels Association ... ..	80
University Representative on the Inter-University Board ... ..	81
University Representative on the Court of Visitors of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore ... ..	81
Representative of the University Constituency on the Legislative Council ... ..	81
University Representative on the Corporation of Madras. ... ..	81
Registrar ... ..	81
Printers ... ..	81
<b>Succession Lists—</b>	
Chancellors ... ..	82
Pro-Chancellors ... ..	83
Vice-Chancellors ... ..	83
University Members of Legislative Council ... ..	84
Registrars ... ..	85
Retired University Professors and Readers ... ..	85
Members of the Senate who have delivered Addresses to Graduates at Convocations ... ..	87
Prefatory Note ... ..	91
Madras Act No. VII of 1923 as amended by Madras Act XII of 1929. ... ..	93
<b>STATUTES,</b>	
<b>Laws of the University—</b>	
Chapter.	
I. Preliminary ... ..	139
II. The University ... ..	140
III. The Visitor ... ..	144

Laws of the University.—(Contd.).			PAGE
Chapter			
IV. The Chancellor	...	...	143
V. The Pro-Chancellor	...	...	145
VI. The Vice-Chancellor	...	...	146
VII. Officers and Servants of the University—The Registrar	...	...	150
VIII. University Professorships, Readerships and Lectureships	...	...	154
IX. The Authorities of the University	...	...	159
X. The Senate	...	...	160
XI. The Syndicate	...	...	191
XII. The Academic Council	...	...	197
XIII. Faculties	...	...	204
XIV. Boards of Studies, (Ordinances)	...	...	208
XV. Legislation	...	...	210
XVI. Election to the Authorities of the University	...	...	214
XVII. Honorary Degrees	...	...	241
XVIII. Convocations for conferring Degrees	...	...	242
XIX. Academic Robes	...	...	246
XX. Finance	...	...	250
XXI. Provident Fund	...	...	252
XXII. Recognition, Affiliation and Approval of Colleges	...	...	263
XXIII. Inter-Collegiate and University Lectures	...	...	272
XXIV. Studentships, Fellowships and Grants-in-aid of Research	...	...	273
ORDINANCES.			
XXV. University Library	...	...	278
XXVI. Residence of Students and recognition of Hostels	...	...	280
XXVII. Register of Matriculates	...	...	282
XXVIII. Admission of holders of S. S. L. C. and E. S. L. C. to University Courses of Study	...	...	283
XXIX. Admission to Courses of Study	...	...	289
XXX. Transfer and Term or Annual Certificates	...	...	292
XXXI. Conduct of Examination	...	...	297
XXXII. Examination Boards	...	...	301
XXXIII. Fees	...	...	304
XXXIV. Date for Payment of Examination fees, etc.	...	...	311
REGULATIONS.			
XXXV. Matriculation	...	...	317
XXXVI. Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science	...	...	322
XXXVII. Degree of Bachelor of Arts	...	...	327
XXXVIII. Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours)—(Revised.)	...	...	343
XXXIX. M. A. Degree in Research	...	...	358
XL. Degree of Doctor of Philosophy	...	...	360

	PAGE
<b>Laws of the University.—(Contd.).</b>	
<b>Chapter</b>	
XLI. Degree of Bachelor of Science (Pass)†	362
XLII. Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours)	371
XLIII. Degree of Master of Science	381
XLIV. Degree of Doctor of Science	383
XLV. Degree of Bachelor of Laws	385
XLVI. Degree of Master of Laws	388
XLVII. Degree of Doctor of Laws	393
XLVIII. Degree of Medicine and Surgery	395
XLIX. Degree of Sanitary Science	414
L. Degree of Bachelor of Engineering	420
LI. Degree of Licentiate in Teaching	423
LII. Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture	424
LIII. Degree of Bachelor of Commerce	428
LIV. Titles, Certificates of Proficiency, and Degree in Oriental Learning	431
LV. Diploma Courses	451
(1) Diploma in Economics	451
(2) Diploma in French and German	453
(3) Diploma for the Certificate Course in Librarianship	455
(4) Diploma for the Certificate Course in Indian Music	455
(5) Diploma Course in Geography	455
LVI. Transitory Regulations	456
LVII. Time Tables for Examinations	472
<b>APPENDICES.</b>	
A. Form of Annual Certificates	522
B. Statements of Tabulated Marks	545
C. Forms of Application for Registration for Examinations	587
D. Forms of Application for exemption	611
E. Form of Application for University Studentships	615
F. Form of Application for Registration of Graduates	616
G. Rules relating to grant of exemption to <i>bona fide</i> certificated teachers	617
H. Financial and Account Rules	620
I. Rules relating to University Library	696
J. Rules for the Election of a Councillor of the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras	702
K. Admission to Courses of Study and Examinations	708
L. Forms relating to Provident Fund	713
<b>INDEX</b>	723



### DESCRIPTION OF THE COAT OF ARMS.

“ Argent on a Mount issuant from the base Vert a Tiger passant proper, on a Chief Sable, a Pale Or, thereon, between two elephants heads coupéd of the field, a Lotus flower leaved and slipped of the third, together with this motto ‘ Doctrina Vim Promovet insitam’ ”.

Accordingly in the margin of the Grant the Arms are shown with the following tints :—

‘ the base Vert’	— a light green
Tiger	— Yellow on white ground
Elephants	— grey on black ground
Lotus	— white flower, olive green leaves, on gold ground
Motto Scroll	— edger red, black lettering.

# THE CALENDAR FOR 1932

## JULY

1	F	Half yearly closing of Bank Accounts—(Holiday.) Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Diploma Examinations in French and German.
2	S.	
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
10	Sun	
11	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B. S. Sc. Part II Examination.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Last day of registration for September Intermediate, B.A., B.A., (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B. Sc. (Hons) Part II (Subsidiary subjects) L.T., F.L., B.L. and Diploma in Midwifery Ex- aminations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Diploma in Midwifery
16	S	
17	Sun	Meeladi Nabi (Holiday.)
18	M	<b>University of Bombay, Incorporated, 1857.</b> M.L., B.S.Sc. Part II and Diploma in French Exami- nations.
19	Tu	Examination for the Diploma in German.
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	<b>University of Mysore, Incorporated, 1916.</b>
23	S	
24	Sun	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	<i>Last Saturday (Holiday).</i>
31	Sun	



## AUGUST

1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	Special Meeting of Syndicate.
7	Sun	
8	M	Publication of the results of B.S.Sc. Part II and Examinations for the Diplomas in French and German.
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	Assumption Day.
16	Tu	<i>Avani Avittam</i> (Holiday).
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for September Arts Examinations, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary subjects) and L.T. Examinations.
20	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
21	Sun	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	<i>Sri Jayanti</i> (Holiday).
26	F	Meeting of Academic Council.
27	S	<i>Last Saturday</i> (Holiday).
28	Sun	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

\* Provisionally fixed.

## SEPTEMBER

1	Th	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Inter. Examination of March 1932.
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	<i>Vinayaka Chathurthi</i> (Holiday).
5	M	<b>University of Madras, Incorporated, 1857.</b> Publication of results of M. L. Degree Examn.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	<b>The Indian Universities Act, 1904, came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.</b>
9	F	
10	S	<b>Meeting of Syndicate.</b>
11	Sun	<i>Onam</i> (Holiday).
12	M	Inter., B.A. (Part I), B.A. (Hons.) Prelim., B.Sc. (Part I), and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I Examns. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Oct. F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
13	Tu	
14	W	B. A. (Part II).
15	Th	B. A. (Part III), B.Sc. (Part II), B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary subjects) and L.T. Degree Examinations. <b>Lunar Eclipse.</b>
16	F	
17	S	
18	Sun	
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	<del>Like</del> <i>Saturday</i> (Holiday)
25	Sun	
26	M	F. L. and B. L. Examinations.
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	St. Michaelmas Day
30	F	<i>Mahalaya Amavasai</i> (Holiday).

## OCTOBER

1	S	<b>University of Fatna, Incorporated, 1917.</b>
2	Sun	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	<i>Ayudah Puja</i> (Holiday).
9	Sun	
10	M	Diploma in Midwifery Examination.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	<b>University of Punjab, Incorporated, 1882.</b>
15	S	Meeting of Syndicate. Last day of registration for Pre-Registration, First, Second, and Final Medical Examinations and B. S. Sc. Part II.
16	Sun	
17	M	Publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prelim., B. Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B. Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary subjects) and L.T. Examinations.
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	*Meeting of Senate
22	S	
23	Sun	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	<i>Deepavali</i> (Holiday).
29	S	<i>Last Saturday</i> (Holiday). The Madras University Amendment Act of 1929 came into force.
30	Sun	
31	M	

\* Provisionally fixed.

## ·NOVEMBER

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	Sun	
7	M	Publication of results of F.L., B.L., and the Diploma in Midwifery Examinations.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	Sun	
14	M	
15	Tu	Last day of registration for O.T. Examinations.
16	W	<b>University of Allahabad, Incorporated, 1887.</b>
17	Th	
18	F	Special Meeting of Syndicate.
19	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
20	Sun	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final Medical Exami- nations.
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	<i>Last Saturday (Holiday).</i>
27	Sun	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	

## DECEMBER

1	Th	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. Part I., M. Sc., Ph. D., D.Sc., LL.D., M.O.L. & M.A. Degree in Research Examns. Publication in the <i>Gazette of India</i> in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities Act, 1904. University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh, Incorporated, 1920. First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S., and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.	
2	F		
3	S		
4	Sun		
5	M		
6	Tu		
7	W		
8	Th	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration Examination.	
9	F		
10	S	<b>Meeting of Syndicate.</b>	
11	Sun		
12	M		
13	Tu		
14	W		
15	Th	Pre-Registration Examination. Last day of registration for Matriculation, Inter., B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B. Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main), and (Subsidiary subjects) Examinations. <b>University of Lucknow, Incorporated, 1920.</b>	
16	F		
17	S		
18	Sun		
19	M		
20	Tu	Publication of the results of First and Second M.B. & B.S. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.	
21	W		
22	Th		
23	F	<b>Christmas Vacation (Holiday).</b>	
24	S	Do.	do.
25	Sun	Do.	do. <b>Christmas day.</b>
26	M	Do.	do.
27	Tu	Do.	do.
28	W	Do.	do.
29	Th	Do.	do.
30	F	Do.	do.
31	S	Do.	do.

# THE CALENDAR FOR 1933.

JANUARY		
1	Sun	<i>Christmas Vacation</i> (Holiday). <b>New Year's Day. Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar, Incorporated, 1929.</b>
2	M	<i>Christmas Vacation</i> (Holiday). Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part I Examination.
3	Tu	Office re-opens.
4	W	
5	Th	Publication of results of Pre-Registration and Final M.B. & B.S. Examinations.
6	F	
7	S	<i>Vaikunta Ekadesi.</i> (Holiday).
8	Sun	
9	M	B.S.Sc. Part I Examination.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	<i>Bhogi Pandigai</i> (Holiday).
13	F	<i>Pongal Pandigai</i> (Holiday).
14	S	
15	Sun	Last day of registration for B.Sc. Ag., L.T., F.L., B.L., M.L., Engineering, Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S., M.D., M.S. Diploma in Midwifery and Diploma in Economics Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for M.D., M.S. and Diploma in Midwifery Examinations.
16	M	<b>University of Calcutta, Incorporated, 1857.</b>
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	<b>Meeting of Syndicate.</b>
22	Sun	
23	M	<b>Meeting of Academic Council.</b> <b>Andhra University, Incorporated, 1926.</b> Publication of the results of B.S.Sc., Part I Examination.
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	<i>Last Saturday</i> (Holiday). * <i>Ramzan</i> (Holiday).
29	Sun	
30	M	
31	Tu	

\* Provisionally fixed.

## FEBRUARY

1	W	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Intermediate Examination of September 1932.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	Sun	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	Sun	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
19	Sun	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	<i>Mahasivaratri</i> (Holiday)
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	<i>Last Saturday</i> (Holiday)
26	Sun	
27	M	
28	Tu	Madras University Act VII of 1923 received the assent of the Governor of Madras.

**MARCH**

1	W	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc., Part I Examination. <i>Ash Wednesday</i> —(Holiday)*
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	Sun	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Inter- mediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B. Sc. (Hons.) and O. T. Examinations.
10	F	
11	S	
12	Sun	
13	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Engineering Examinations.
14	Tu	
15	W	
16	Th	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matric. Examination.
17	F	
18	S	<b>Meeting of Syndicate.</b>
19	Sun	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.Sc. Ag., L.T. and Diploma in Economics Examinations.
20	M	Inter., B.A. (Part I), B.A. (Hons.), M.A., B.Sc. (Part I), B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Main) Examinations.
21	Tu	The Indian Universities Act, 1904, received the assent of the Governor-General.
22	W	
23	Th	<b>*Meeting of Senate.</b>
24	F	B. A. (Part II).
25	S	<i>Last Saturday</i> (Holiday).
26	Sun	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the Pre-Registration, First and Second Medical Ex- aminations.
27	M	<b>Telugu New Year's Day</b> (Holiday).
28	Tu	Matriculation, B.A. (Part III), B.Sc. (Part II), B.Sc. (Hons.) (Part II), (Subsidiary Subjects), Engineering and O.T. Examinations.
29	W	Madras University Act, VII of 1923 received the assent of the Governor-General.
30	Th	
31	F	

\* Provisionally fixed.



## APRIL

1	S	L.T. Degree Examination. Last day of registration for Examinations for Diplomas in French & German.
		<b>Hindu University, Benares, Incorporated, 1916</b>
2	Sun	
3	M	Pre-Registration, First, Second M.B. & B.S., B.Sc. Ag. Part I, M.D. and M.S. Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F. L., B. L., Final M.B. & B.S. and B.S.Sc., Part I Examinations.
4	Tu	<i>Sri Rama Navami.</i>
5	W	
6	Th	<i>Bakrid (Holiday).</i>
7	F	B. Sc. Ag. Part II Examination.
8	S	
9	Sun	
10	M	B.S.Sc. (Part I). Final M.B. & B.S., Diploma in Midwifery and Diploma in Economics Examinations.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	<i>Tamil New Year's Day (Holiday).</i> <i>Maundy Thursday, Easter Holidays (From 13th to 18th inclusive).</i>
14	F	Good Friday.
15	S	
16	Sun	Easter Sunday.
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	<b>Office reopens.</b> F. L. and B. L. Examinations, Publication of results of Pre-Registration, First and Second M.B., B.S., Examinations.
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	<b>Meeting of Syndicate.</b>
23	Sun	
24	M	Publication of B.S.Sc. (Part I) Examination results.
25	Tu	
26	W	<b>Andhra University, Inaugurated, 1926.</b>
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	<i>Last Saturday (Holiday).</i>
30	Sun	

## MAY

1	M	<b>University of Delhi, Incorporated, 1922.</b> The Madras University Act, 1923, came into force. Publication of results of B.A. (Hons.) Final, M.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main), B.Sc. Ag., Engineering, Final M.B., B.S., M.D., M.S. and Diploma in Midwifery Examinations.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	<b>Accession of King George V, 1910.</b> <i>Muharram</i> (Holiday).
7	Sun	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	Annamalai University Act, 1928, all Sections came into force. Publication of results of Matric. and Intermediate Examinations.
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	<b>Meeting of Syndicate.</b>
21	Sun	Madras University—Appointment of the First Vice- Chancellor under the Act of 1923.
22	M	Publication of results of B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prelimi- nary, B.Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II—Subsidiary Subjects, L.T., O.T. and Diploma in Economics Examinations.
23	Tu	
24	W	<i>Empire Day</i> (Holiday).
25	Th	<i>Ascension Day.</i>
26	F	Queen Mary Born, 1867.
27	S	<i>Last Saturday.</i> (Holiday).
28	Sun	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

## JUNE

1	Th	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
2	F	
3	S	King George V Born, 1868, (Holiday).
4	Sun	University of Nagpur, Incorporated, 1923.
5	M	Publication of results of F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	Sun	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	
17	S	
18	Sun	
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	H.R.H. The Prince of Wales Born, 1894.
24	S	Last Saturday (Holiday).
25	Sat	
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	

## JULY

1	S	Half yearly closing of Bank Accounts ( <b>Holiday</b> ). Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the Examinations for Diplomas in French and German.
2	<b>Sun</b>	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	<i>Meeladi Nabi</i> (Holiday.)
7	F	
8	S	
9	<b>Sun</b>	
10	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc., Part II Examination.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	Last day of registration for September Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary sub- jects), L.T., F.L., B.L. and Diploma in Midwifery Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Diploma in Midwifery Examination.
16	<b>Sun</b>	
17	M	M.L., B.S.Sc. Part II and Diploma in French Exa- minations.
18	Tu	<b>University of Bombay, Incorporated, 1937.</b> Examination for the Diploma in German.
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	<b>Meeting of Syndicate.</b> <b>University of Mysore, Incorporated, 1916.</b>
23	<b>Sun</b>	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	<i>Last Saturday</i> (Holiday).
30	<b>Sun</b>	
31	M	

## AUGUST

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	<i>Avani Avittam (Holiday).</i>
6	<b>Sun</b>	
7	M	Publication of the results of B.S.Sc. Part II and Examinations for the Diplomas in French and German.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	<b>Sun</b>	
14	M	
15	Tu	Assumption Day.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	<b>Meeting of Syndicate.</b> Last day for receiving attendance certificates for September Arts Examinations, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons) Part II—(Subsidiary subjects) and L.T. Examinations.
20	<b>Sun</b>	
21	M	<i>Solar Eclipse (Holiday).</i>
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	<i>Vinayaka Chathurthi (Holiday).</i>
25	F	
26	S	<i>Last Saturday (Holiday).</i>
27	<b>Sun</b>	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

## SEPTEMBER

1	F	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Inter. Examination of March 1933.
2	S	<i>Onam</i> (Holiday).
3	Sun	
4	M	Publication of results of the M.L.Degree Examination.
5	Tu	<b>University of Madras, Incorporated, 1857.</b>
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	<b>The Indian Universities Act, 1904, came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.</b>
9	S	
10	Sun	
11	M	Inter., B.A., (Part I) B.A. (Hons.) Prelim., B.Sc. (Part I) and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Oct. F. L. and B. L. Examinations.
12	Tu	<i>Sri Jayanti</i> (Holiday).
13	W	B. A. (Part II).
14	Th	B. A. (Part III), B.Sc. (Part II), B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary subjects) and L.T. Degree Examinations.
15	F	
16	S	
17	Sun	
18	M	
19	Tu	<i>Mahalaya Amavasai</i> (Holiday).
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	<b>Meeting of Syndicate.</b>
24	Sun	
25	M	F. L. and B. L. Examinations.
26	Tu	
27	W	<i>Ayuda Pujah</i> (Holiday).
28	Th	
29	F	St. Michaelmas Day.
30	S	<i>Last Saturday</i> (Holiday).

## OCTOBER.

1	Sun.	University of Patna, Incorporated, 1917.
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	Sun	
9	M	Diploma in Midwifery Examination. (D.G.O.)
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	University of Punjab, Incorporated, 1882.
15	Sun	Last day of registration for Pre-Registration, First, Second, and Final Medical Examinations and B.S.Sc. Part II.
16	M	Publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prelim., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary subjects) and L.T. Examinations.
17	Tu	
18	W	Deepavali (Holiday).
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
22	Sun	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	Last Saturday (Holiday).
29	Sun	The Madras University Amendment Act of 1929 came into force.
30	M	
31	Tu	

## NOVEMBER

1	W	
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	Sun	
6	M	Publication of results of F.L. and B.L. and the Diploma in Midwifery Examinations.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	Sun	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Last day of registration for O. T. Examination.
16	Th	University of Allahabad, Incorporated, 1887.
17	F	
18	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
19	Sun	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final Medical Examinations.
24	F	
25	S	<i>Last Saturday (Holiday).</i>
26	Sun	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	



## DECEMBER

1	F	<p>Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. Part I., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., M.O.L. and M.A. Degree in Research Exams. Publication in the "Gazette of India" in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities Act, 1904. University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh, Incorporated, 1920.</p> <p>First, Second and Final M.B. &amp; B.S., and B. S.Sc. Part. II Examinations.</p>
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration Examination.
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	Sun	
11	M	
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	<p>Pre-Registration Examination. Last day of registration for Matriculation, Inter., B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hon.), M.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main) and (Subsidiary subjects) Examinations.</p> <p>Meeting of Syndicate.</p> <p>University of Lucknow, Incorporated, 1920.</p>
16	S	
17	Sun	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	Publication of the results of First, and Second M.B. & B.S., and B. S. Sc., Part II Examinations.
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	Sun	Christmas Vacation (Holiday)
25	M	Do. do. Christmas Day.
26	Tu	Do. do.
27	W	Vaikunta Do. do. Ekadesi.
28	Th	Do. do.
29	F	Do. do.
30	S	Do. do.
31	Sun	Do. do.

# MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES.

## THE SENATE.

### CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. His Excellency Lieut.-Col. the Rt. Hon. Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G. Chancellor of the University, Government House, Madras.
2. The Hon. Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddiar Avl., B.A., B.L., Pro-Chancellor of the University, Rama Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University, 'Lakshmi-sadan', Purasawalkum, Vepery, Madras.
4. R. Littlehailes, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

### *Principals of First-grade Colleges.*

5. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral Post, Madras.
6. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., Principal, Madras Christian College, College House, Esplanade, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, 'Corona Villa', Gengu Reddi Road, Egmore, Madras.
8. R. M. Statham, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
9. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
10. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
11. Miss Edith M. Coon, M.A., Ag. Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. A. M. Varki Avl., M.A., B.L., Principal, Union Christian College, Alwaye, (Travancore).

13. N. R. Krishnamma, Esq., M.A., Principal, Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.
14. The Rev. H. Prouvost, Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
15. The Rev. Matthew K. Purakkal, M.A., Principal, St. Berchman's College, Chenganacherry (N. Travancore).
16. M.R.Ry. K. Narasimha Pai Avl., B.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
17. The Rev. Sister Beatrice, A.C., M.A., Principal, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.
18. W. Turner, Esq., M.A., Principal, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
19. M.R.Ry. A. Chakravarti Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
20. M.R.Ry. C. S. Trilokekar Avl., M.A., Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle, Chittoor Dt.
21. E. M. Flint, Esq., M.A., Ag. Principal, American College, Thallakulam Post, Madura.
22. M.R.Ry. P. Mahadevan Avl., M.A., Principal, Madura College, Madura.
23. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.
24. The Rev. Sister M. Annunciata, A.C., B.A., Principal, St. Agnes' College, Kankanady P.O., Mangalore.
25. The Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J., Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamecottah (Tinnevely District).
26. W. C. Douglas, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.
27. M.R.Ry. Alexander Gnanamuthu Avl., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Tinnevely.
28. The Rev. C. H. Firbank, M.A., Principal, Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
29. The Rev. C. Leigh, S.J., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
30. M.R.Ry. V. Saranatha Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

31. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
32. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaśwami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum, (Also Principal, Training College, Trivandrum).
33. M.R.Ry. C. V. Chandrasekharan Avl., M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
34. Miss F. E. Grose, M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum.

*Principals of Professional Colleges.*

35. M.R.Ry. K. Krishna Menon Avl., M.A., B.C.L., *Barrister-at-Law*, Principal, Law College, 86, Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
36. M.R.Ry. M. K. Govinda Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Principal, Law College, Trivandrum.
37. Lieut-Col. Clive Newcomb, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., I.M.S., Principal, Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras.
38. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
39. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
40. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras.
41. H. Champion, Esq., M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.
42. M.R.Ry. C. Tadulingam Avl., Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

*University Professors.*

43. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., University Professor of Indian Economics, Senate House, Triplicane, Madras.
44. M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, Limbdi Gardens, Peter's Road, Royapettah, Madras. (3/29, T. P. Koil Street, Triplicane, Madras).

*Members of the Syndicate not otherwise on the Senate.*

45. The Rev. P. Carty, s.J., B.Sc., D.D., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
46. Mrs. Radhabai Subbaroyan, B.A., Zemindari of Kumaramangalam, 'Fairlawns', Egmore, Madras.
47. Qadir Hussain Khan, Esq., M.A., *Bar-at-Law*, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
48. Lieut-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S., Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.

## CLASS II (1)—LIFE MEMBERS.

49. The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Rajah Sir S. Rm. M. Annamalai Chettiyar of Chettinad, *Kt.*, 'The Barn', Adyar, Madras.
50. Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., 'Sudharma', Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.
51. Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Nayudu *Kt.*, M.A., L.T., D.Litt., Pithapuram, East Godavari Dt.

## CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS.

*Three years.**(From 31st March 1930).**(1) Members elected by the Registered Graduates. (30).*

52. M.R.Ry. T. Sivaramasetu Pillai Avl., M.A., B.L., Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.
53. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G. Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.
54. M.R.Ry. A. Gopala Menon Avl., M.A., B.Com. (Professor, College of Arts), Taikad, Trivandrum.
55. M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L. 2/18, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.
56. M.R.Ry. M. S. Sundaresvaran Avl., M.A., L.T., 8, Nallatambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras.
57. M.R.Ry. K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, 6, North 'Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

- 
58. M.R.Ry. A. Narayanaswami Avl., B.A., "Ujjain," No. 25, Royapettah High Road, Royapettah, Madras.
  59. M.R.Ry. P. Venkataramana Rao Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., 15, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras.
  60. M.R.Ry. P. A. Ganesan Avl., B.A., L.T., 'Surabhi', Tennur Road, Trichinopoly.
  61. M.R.Ry. Ch. Raghava Rao Garu, M.A., B.L., Advocate, Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.
  62. M.R.Ry. Burra Satyanarayana Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 35, Peter's Road, Royapettah, Madras.
  63. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. R. Ramaswami Sivan Avl., B.A., Dip. Ag., 46, Mowbray's Road, Teynampet, Madras.
  64. M.R.Ry. T. R. Venkatarama Sastriyar Avl., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., 'Kausthuba', Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.
  65. M.R.Ry. S. K. Yegnanarayana Ayyar Avl., M.A., 6, V. S. V. Koil Street, Mylapore, Madras.
  66. The Hon. Rao Bahadur G. A. Natesan, B.A., 'Mangala Vilas', Luz Avenue, Mylapore, Madras.
  67. M.R.Ry. K. C. Chakko Avl., B.A., D.Sc., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
  68. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai Avl., O.B.E., M.D., C.M., 'Sri Nivas', 48, Harris Road, Mount Road P. O., Madras.
  69. M.R.Ry. A. Sivarama Menon Avl., B.A., B.L., 8, Hall's Road, Egmore, Madras.
  70. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. V. Seshu Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Peruvemba, Palghat.
  71. M.R.Ry. T. V. Ramakrishna Ayyar Avl., B.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
  72. M.R.Ry. A. S. Vaidyanatha Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
  73. M.R.Ry. V. Ramadas Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., 'Farhat Bagh', Kutcheri Road, Mylapore, Madras.
  74. M.R.Ry. P. Sadasivan Avl., L.M.S., B.S.Sc., Panagal Park, Mambalam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
  75. M.R.Ry. P. John Varugis Avl., M.A., Christian College, Madras.

76. M.R.Ry. T. K. Venkataraman Avl., M.A., L.T., Professor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras.
77. M.R.Ry. K. S. Krishnāswami Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.
78. M.R.Ry. S. Panchanatha Mudali Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Traver's Garden, Letang's Road, Vepery, Madras.
79. M.R.Ry. T. S. Venkatesa Ayyar Avl., M.A., M.L., Advocate, Royapettah High Road, Royapettah, Madras.
80. M.R.Ry. S. V. Venkatachalam Avl., M.A., Lecturer, Findlay College, Mannargudi.
81. M.R.Ry. V. Venkataramana Ayyar Avl., B.A., Cuddalore.

(2) *Members elected by the Academic Council. (20).*

(From 31st March 1930).

82. Lieut-Col. K. Gopinath Pandalai, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., 'Binfield', Poonamalle High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
83. M.R.Ry. E. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar Avl., M.A., F.R.E.S., Mambalam, Madras.
84. M.R.Ry. T. R. Sessa Ayyangar Avl., M.A., 'Vijaya Vilas', Sundaresvaraswami Street, Mylapore, Madras.
85. Miss Eunice Gomez, M.A., Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum.
86. M.R.Ry. N. Sundaram Ayyar Avl., M.A., Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
87. M.R.Ry. M. S. Sundaram Avl., M.A., Salai Road, Woriyur P. O., Trichinopoly.
88. M.R.Ry. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri Avl., M.A., B.Sc., *Bur.-at-Law*, Sri Ranga Vilas, Gengu Reddi Street, Egmore, Madras.
89. M.R.Ry. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
90. M.R.Ry. N. Kuppeswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., Training College, Trivandrum.
91. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib T. V. Rajagopalachariyar Avl., Dip. Ag., Vice-Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

- 
92. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri  
Avl., M.A., 5, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
  93. M.R.Ry. C. Lakshminarayanan Avl., M.A., 'Mangala  
Bhavan', Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
  94. M.R.Ry. N. Nilakanta Pillai Avl., M.A., Maharaja's  
College of Arts, Trivandrum.
  95. M.R.Ry. N. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Ame-  
rican College, Madura.
  96. M.R.Ry. H. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., Ph.D.,  
F.R.A.S., Maharaja's College for Women, Trivan-  
drum.

(28th October 1930).

97. M.R.Ry. M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A.,  
M.D., Sladen's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.
98. M.R.Ry. A. Rama Ayyar Avl., M.A., National College,  
Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

(30th October 1931).

99. M.R.Ry. C. Achyuta Menon Avl., B.A., Senior Lec-  
turer in Malayalam, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah,  
Madras.
100. M.R.Ry. S. Govindarajulu Garu, B.A., B.L., LL.B.,  
*Bar-at-Law*, 'Vralee', Dewan Rama Ayyangar Road,  
Vepery, Madras.
101. *Vacant*.

(3) *Members elected by the Madras Legislative Council. (12)*

(31st March 1930).

102. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur C. Natesa Mudaliyar, Avl.,  
L.M.S., Viraraghava Mudali (Big) Street, Tripli-  
cane, Madras.

(10th December 1930).

103. Abdul Hameed Khan Sahib Bahadur, 7, Narasinga-  
puram Street, Mount, Road, Madras.
104. M.R.Ry. C. Basu Dev Avl., B.A., B.L., 8, White's  
Road, Royapettah, Madras.
105. M.R.Ry. R. Madanagopal Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L.,  
140 and 41, Audiappa Naick Street, G.T., Madras.



- 
106. Mr. Mahboob Ali Baig Sahib Bahadur, Buckinghampet, Bezwada.
  107. M.R.Ry. V. P. Narayanan Nambiyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Tellicherry.
  108. M.R.Ry. T. Sundara Rao Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., "The Ashramam", 47, Harris Road, Mount Road, Madras.
  109. M.R.Ry. Daniel Thomas Avl., B.A., Advocate, Palamcottah.
  110. M.R.Ry. V. G. Vasudeva Pillai Avl., 6, Umpherson Street, next to Broadway, Madras.
  111. M.R.Ry. K. R. Venkatarama Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., 16, North Veli Street, Madura.
  112. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib Badeti Venkataramayya Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Ellore, (West Godavari).
  113. *Vacant.*

(4)-A. *Members elected by the Principals of 2nd grade Affiliated Colleges.* (5).

(31st March 1930).

114. M.R.Ry. G. K. Chettur Avl., M.A., Principal, Government College, Mangalore.
115. M.R.Ry. T. M. Kelu Nedungadi Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.
116. M.R.Ry. N. Tyagaraja Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Pudukottah (Via Trichinopoly).
117. M.R.Ry. A. V. Kutti Krishna Menon Avl., M.A., B.L., L.T., Principal, Zamorin's College, Calicut.

(2nd April 1932).

118. Mr. A. Ahmed Ali, M.A., L.T., Principal, Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi (N. Arcot).

(4)-B. *Members elected by the Headmasters of High Schools* (3)

(31st March 1930).

119. M.R.Ry. P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Hindu High School, Triplicane, Madras.
120. M.R.Ry. A. K. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Headmaster, P. S. High School, Mylapore, Madras,

- 
121. M.R.Ry. M. J. Sargunam Avl., M.A., L.T., Headmaster, London Mission High School, Coimbatore.

(5) *Members elected by the Corporation of Madras.* (4)

(31st March 1930).

122. The Hon. Diwan Bahadur G. Narayanaswami Chetti Garu, C.I.E., 'Gopathy Villa', San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.
123. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur A. Ramaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.A., 'Chamundi Villa', Lawder's Gate Road, Vepery, Madras.
124. F. E. James. Esq., O.B.E., M.L.C., 'Eastborough', San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.
125. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur P. T. Kumaraswami Chetti Garu, B.A., 1 & 2, Balu Mudali Street, Tondiarpet, Madras.

(6) *Members elected by the Members of District Boards and Municipalities.* (36).

#### DISTRICT BOARDS (18)

126. M.R.Ry. G. Lakshmana Reddi Garu, B.A., President, District Board, Anantapur.
127. M.R.Ry. C. Perumalswami Reddi Garu, President, Taluk Board, Polur, (North Arcot).
128. M.R.Ry. V. Gopala Gounder Avl., B.A., Member, District Board, Tindivanam, (South Arcot).
129. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur M. Gopalaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., B.L., President, District Board, Gopalapuram, Bellary.
130. M.R.Ry. M. Vedachala Mudaliyar Avl., President, Taluk Board, Chingleput.
131. M.R.Ry. P. Venkatarangarayaningar Garu, Kalahasti, (Chittoor Dt.).
132. M.R.Ry. P. S. G. Ganga Naidu Garu, P. S. G. & Sons, Peelamedu, Sowripalayam Post, Coimbatore Dt.
133. M.R.Ry. P. Raghava Reddi Garu, President, Taluk Board, Rajampet (Cuddapah).

134. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur B. Mahabala Hegde Avl., B.A., B.L., President, District Board, Mangalore, (South Kanara).
135. M.R.Ry. T. R. Ramachandra Sastri Avl., B.A., Public Prosecutor, Kurnool.
136. R. Foulkes, Esq., O.B.E., Fischer's Gardens, Madura.
137. M.R.Ry. V. V. Rama Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., (President, Taluk Board, Calicut), Advocate, Quilandy, (Malabar).
138. M.R.Ry. L. Chenniah Avl., Ambika Valley Estate, Kateri P.O., (The Nilgiris).
139. M.R.Ry. T. C. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Madura.
140. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib S. P. Rajamanikka Pandaram Avl., President, Taluk Board, Salem.
141. M.R.Ry. K. Sivaswami Ayyar Avl., Mirasdar, Toppuvattaram, Madanam Post, Shiyali (Tanjore).
142. M.R.Ry. J. Chakrapani Nambiyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Vice-President, District Board, Tinnevely (Tinnevely).
143. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai Avl., M.A., B.L., Trichinopoly.

## MUNICIPALITIES (18).

*(From 31st March 1930).*

144. K. Muhammad Rahmatullah Sahib Bahadur, Landholder, Anantapur.

*2nd April 1932.*

145. Mr. Abdus Quddus, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Madrasa-e-Islamia, and Municipal Councillor, Vaniyambadi, (North Arcot).
146. M.R.Ry. T. M. Jambulinga Mudaliyar Avl., Vice-Chairman, Municipal Council, Cuddalore N. T., (South Arcot).

*31st March 1930.*

147. M.R.Ry. C. Balaji Rao Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Bellary.
148. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur C. Sambasiva Chettiyar Avl., Chairman, Municipal Council, Conjeevaram, (Chingleput).

21st March 1932.

149. M.R.Ry. G. R. Srinivasan Avl., L.M.P., Municipal Councillor, Chittoor, (Chittoor District).

12th May 1932.

150. Syed Dewan Hunza Hussain Sahib Bahadur, Municipal Councillor, Pollachi.

31st March 1930.

151. M.R.Ry. C. S. Narasimhacharlu Garu, B.A., B.L., Pleader, Proddatur, (Cuddapah).

152. M.R.Ry. M. Madhava Rao Avl., B.A., B.L., Vakil, Court Road, Mangalore.

153. M.R.Ry. G. Gurupadam Garu, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, S.P.G. High School, Nandyal (Kurnool).

15th March 1932.

154. M. H. Khan Muhammad, Municipal Councillor, Bodinayakanur, (Madura District).

31st March 1930.

155. M.R.Ry. K. Madhava Menon Avl., B.A., B.L., Municipal Councillor, Chalapuram P.O., Calicut, (Malabar).

156. F. W. Haughton, Esq., Chairman, Municipal Council, Coonoor (The Nilgiris).

2nd April 1932.

157. M.R.Ry. V. V. Ramaswami Avl., Chairman, Municipal Council, Virudunagar, (Ramnad District).

158. M.R.Ry. S. A. Aiyasami Chettiyar Avl., M.A., B.L., Municipal Councillor, Salem.

31st March 1933.

159. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. S. Rajappa Avl., Chairman, Municipal Council, Tanjore.

2nd April 1932.

160. M.R.Ry. P. S. Subrahmanya Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Municipal Councillor, Pudupet, Middle Street, Palaniacottah (Tinnevely).

161. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib A. Ananthasubramanya Ayyar Avl., Municipal Councillor, Srirangam, Trichinopoly District.

(7) (i) *Elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce* (2)  
(18th March 1931.)

162. G. A. Bambridge, Esq., C/o. Messrs. Binny & Co., Ltd., Post Box No. 66, Madras.

(8th April 1931.)

163. W. O. Wright, Esq., C/o. Messrs. Parry & Co., Ltd.,  
1st Line Beach, Madras.

(ii) *Elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce* (2)

(31st March 1930).

164. Yusuf Sait Bahadur, B.A., C/o. Messrs. Junus Sait  
& Sons, 62-64, Rattan Bazaar, G.T., Madras.

165. M.R.Ry. B. Sundara Bashyam Garu, B.A., (Dubash,  
Messrs. Wilson & Co., Ltd.), 'Glen Villa', Poona-  
malle Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

(8) *Elected by the Madras Landholders' Association* (2)

(31st March 1930).

166. Rajah Sir Vasudeva Rajah of Kollengode, *Kt.*, C.I.E.,  
M.L.A., Kollengode, (Malabar).

167. M.R.Ry. G. Krishna Rao Avl., Jaghirdar of Myleri-  
palayam, 'Kimberley', Kilpauk, Madras.

(9) *Elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association  
of Southern India* (2)

(31st March 1930).

168. M. A. Azceem Sahib Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., *Barrister-  
at-Law*, 29, San Thome High Road, Mylapore,  
Madras.

169. K. K. Pokker Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Advocate,  
Grace Cottage, Convent Road, Calicut.

(11) *Members nominated by H. E. the Chancellor.* (30)

(31st March 1930).

170. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib N. Sivaraj Avl., B.A., B.L.,  
M.L.C., 7, Umpherson Street, Broadway, Madras.

171. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib L. C. Guruswami Avl., Cottappa  
House, Komaleswaranpet, Mount Road, Madras.

172. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Srinivasan Avl., M.L.C.,  
Lloyd's Road, Royapettah, Madras.

173. The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman  
Sahib Bahadur, *Kt.*, B.A., Teynampet Gardens,  
Teynampet Post, Madras.

174. Khan Bahadur Muhammad, Bazlullah Sahib Bahadur,  
C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., Harrington Road, Chetput,  
Madras.

175. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdur Rahim Sahib Bahadur, B.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Old College, Nungambakkam, Madras.
176. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Schamnad Sahib Bahadur, M.L.C., Sea View, Kasargod, South Kanara District.
177. The Hon. Sir M. D. Devadoss, Kt., B.A., B.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, Sylvan Lodge, The Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
178. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Ranganadhan Ayl., M.A., L.T., Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar, Chidambaram.
179. M. Ratnaswami, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Sterling Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.
180. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur A. Appadurai Pillai Ayl., I.S.O., M.A., Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
181. J. Franco, Esq., M.A., Professor, Presidency College, Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
182. Mrs. S. Muthulakshmi Reddi, M.B., C.M., Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras.
183. Mrs. Paul Appaswami, B.A., 'Deodhar', Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.
184. Miss I. H. Lowe, M.Sc., Dy. Directress of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Madras.
185. M.R.Ry. C. Kunhiraman Ayl., B.A., B.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, "Chetelat", Orme's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
186. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur O. M. Narayanan Nambudripad, Vallinezhi, Cherpalacheri P.O., (via) Ottapalam.
187. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle Ayl., I.S.O., 'Stone Gift', Mambalam, Madras.
188. The Hon'ble Justice Sir H. O. C. Beasley, Kt., *Bar.-at-Law*, Sterling Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.
189. The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., The Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
190. Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar Kt., B.A., B.L., Advocate-General, 'Ekambara Nivas', The Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
191. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib Chériyan Matthai Ayl., B.A., L.T., Retd. Director of Public Instruction, Cochin State, Trichur.
192. Fazl Muhammad Khan, Esq., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad, (Deccan).

- 
193. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice G. H. B. Jackson, I.C.S.,  
Harington Road, Chetput, Madras.
  194. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. Madhavan Nayar, B.A.,  
*Bar-at-Law*, Spring Gardens, Nungambakkam,  
Cathedral P.O., Madras.
  195. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, 'Kt., B.A., B.L.,  
'Kesavabagh', White's Road, Royapettah, Madras.

(1st September 1930).

196. E. G. McAlpine, Esq., M.A., Director of Public  
Instruction, Trivandrum.

(10th April 1931).

197. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur G. V. James Ayl., M.D., C.M.,  
Nancy House, Vepery, Madras.

18th May 1932.

198. M.R.Ry. I. N. Menon Ayl., M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.),  
Director of Public Instruction, Cochin, Trichur.
199. *Vacant.*

(12) *Members to represent the Chief Languages in the  
Presidency.* (7)

(31st March 1930).

200. M.R.Ry. K. Paramesvaran Pillai Ayl., M.A., Nantiar  
Vitu, Trivandrum.
  201. M.R.Ry. C. K. Subrahmanya Mudaliyar Ayl., B.A.,  
Pleader, Vysial Street, Coimbatore.
  202. M.R.Ry. T. Rajagopala Rao Garu, B.A., L.T.,  
M.R.A.S., 124, Vellala Street, Purasawalkam,  
Vepery, Madras.
  203. M.R.Ry. B. Rama Rao Garu, M.A., LL.B., Bhaskara  
Vilas, 31, Gangadhareswarar Koil Street, Vepery,  
Madras.
  204. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., *Bar-at-Law*,  
College Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.
  205. Afzal-ul-Ulama Md. Abdül Huq Sahib Bahadur, M.A.,  
48, Nallanna Mudali Street, Royapettah, Madras.
  206. Sriman Sivaram Ratho Mahasayo, B.A., L.T., District  
Educational Officer, Berhampore, Ganjam.
-

## THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

### CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, 'Lakshmisadan', Purasawalkam, Vepery, Madras.
2. R. Littlehales, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

### (2) University Professors.

3. P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., University Professor of Indian Economics, Senate House, Triplicane, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, Limbdi Gardens, Royapet, Madras, (3/29, T. P. Koil Street, Triplicane, Madras).

### (3) Heads of University Departments of Study and Research.

5. M.R.Ry. R. Gopala Ayyar Avl., M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (Honorary Director, University Zoology Research Department), "Lakshmi Vilas", Gopalapuram, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. T. Ekambaram Garu, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., (Honorary Director, University Botany Research Department), No. 1, Gengu Reddi Road, Egmore, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri Avl., M.A., B.Sc., *Barrister-at-Law*, Reader in Indian Philosophy, Sri Ranga Vilas, Gengu Reddi Street, Egmore, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. R. Vaidyanathaswami Avl., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Reader in Mathematics, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras. (T. P. Koil Street, Triplicane, Madras).
9. M.R.Ry. C. Kunhan Raja Avl., M.A., D.Phil., University Reader in Sanskrit, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai Avl., M.A., L.T., Reader in Tamil, O. R. Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.



11. M.R.Ry. K. Ramakrishnayya Garu, M.A., Senior Lecturer in Telugu, O. R. Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. C. Achyuta Menon Avl., B.A., Senior Lecturer in Malayalam, O. R. Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
13. M.R.Ry. A. Venkata Rao Avl., B.A., L.T., Senior Lecturer in Kanarese, O. R. Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
14. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Senior Lecturer, Arabic Section, O. R. Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras. (Thayar Sahib Street, Mount Road, Madras).

(4) *Librarian of the University Library.*

15. M.R.Ry. S. R. Ranganathan Avl., M.A., L.T., Librarian, University Library, No. 15, Swami Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

(5) *Principals of First Grade Colleges.*

16. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
17. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., Principal, Madras Christian College, College House, Esplanade, Madras.
18. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, "Corona Villa", Gengu Reddi Road, Egmore, Madras.
19. R. M. Statham, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
20. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
21. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., Principal, 'Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
22. Miss Edith M. Coon, M.A., Ag. Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
23. M.R.Ry. A. M. Varki Avl., M.A., B.L., Principal, Union Christian College, Alwaye.
24. N. R. Krishnamma, Esq., M.A., Principal, C. D. College, Anantapur.

25. The Rev. H. Prouvost, Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
26. The Rev. Matthew K. Purakkal, M.A., Principal, St. Berchman's College, Chenganacherry (Travancore).
27. M.R.Ry. K. Narasimha Pai Avl., B.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
28. The Rev. Sister Beatrice, A.C., M.A., Principal, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.
29. W. Turner, Esq., M.A., Principal, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
30. M.R.Ry. A. Chakravarti Avl., M.A., L.T., Ag. Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
31. M.R.Ry. C. S. Trilokekar Avl., M.A., Principal, Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
32. E. M. Flint, Esq., M.A., Ag. Principal, American College, Tallakulam P. O., Madura.
33. M.R.Ry. P. Mahadevan Avl., M.A., Principal, Madura College, Madura.
34. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., F.R.H.S., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.
35. The Rev. Sister M. Annunciata, A.C., B.A., Principal, St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
36. The Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J., Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamecottah, (Tinnevely).
37. W. C. Douglas, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.
38. M.R.Ry. Alexander Gnanamuthu Avl., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Tinnevely.
39. The Rev. C. H. Firbank, M.A., Principal, Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
40. The Rev. C. Leigh, S.J., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
41. M.R.Ry. V. Saranatha Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
42. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

- 
43. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar  
Avl., M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College of Arts,  
(Also Principal, Training College), Taikad, Trivan-  
drum.
  44. M.R.Ry. C. V. Chandrasekharan Avl., M.A., Principal,  
Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
  45. Miss F. E. Grose, M.A., Principal, Maharaja's Col-  
lege for Women, Trivandrum.

(6) *Principals of Professional Colleges.*

46. M.R.Ry. K. Krishna Menon Avl., M.A., B.C.L., *Bar-  
at-Law*, Principal, Law College, 86, Poonamalle  
High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
47. M.R.Ry. M. K. Govinda Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Prin-  
cipal, Law College, Trivandrum.
48. Lt.-Col. Clive Newcomb, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., I.M.S.,  
Principal, Madras Medical College, Park Town,  
Madras.
49. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., Prin-  
cipal, Engineering College, Guindy, Saidapet P.O.,  
Madras.
50. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon  
Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
51. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christo-  
pher's Training College, Branson's Gardens, Kil-  
pauk, Madras.
52. H. Champion, Esq., M.A., Ag. Principal, Teachers'  
College, Saidapet, Madras.
53. M.R.Ry. C. Tadulingam Avl., F.L.S., Principal,  
Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimba-  
tore.

(7) *Principal of Constituent Second Grade College.*

54. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., Principal, Wesley  
College, Royapettah, Madras.

(8) *Readers of the University.*

(Appointed under Sec. 19 (g) of the Act).

55. M.R.Ry. P. S. Lokanathan Avl., M.A., Reader in  
Indian Economics, University of Madras, Nili Veera-  
sami Chetty Street, Triplicane, Madras.
56. M.R.Ry. N. Venkataramanayya Avl., M.A., Ph.D.,  
Reader in Indian History, University of Madras,  
Limbdì Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

## HONORARY READERS.

(One year from 1—7—1932).

57. M.R.Ry. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai Avl., M.A., Professor of English, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
58. Ferrand E. Corley, Esq., M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Madras.
59. Dr. B. B. Dey, M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
60. Miss E. K. Janaki, M.A., Ph.D., University Botany Research Laboratory, Agri-Horticultural Gardens, Teynampet, Madras.
61. M.R.Ry. S. G. Manavalaramanujam Avl., M.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., (Professor of Zoology, Presidency College), Leo Lodge, Royapettah, Madras.
62. M.R.Ry. H. Parameswaran Avl., M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
63. M.R.Ry. J. P. Manikkam Avl., M.A., L.T., Professor of Physics, Madras Christian College, Fenn Hostel, Esplanade, Madras.
64. M.R.Ry. P. N. Srinivasachari Avl., M.A., (Professor of Philosophy, Pachaiyappa's College), 15, Chitramkolam Brahmin Street, Mylapore, Madras.
65. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

(9) *Members of the Senate nominated under clause (12) of class III of Sub-section (a) of Section 14.*

66. M.R.Ry. K. Paramesvaran Pillai Avl., M.A., Nantiar Vitu, Tyeaud, Trivandrum.
67. M.R.Ry. C. K. Subrahmanya Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., Pleader, Vysial Street, Coimbatore.
68. M.R.Ry. T. Rajagopala Rao Garu, B.A., L.T., M.R.A.S., 124, Vellala Street, Purasawalkam, Vepery, Madras.
69. M.R.Ry. B. Rama Rao Garu, M.A., LL.B., Bhaskara Vilas, 31, Gangadhareswarar Koil Street, Vepery, Madras.

(31st March 1930).

95. M.R.Ry. C. Lakshminarayanan Avl., M.A., (Lecturer, Madras Christian College), Mangala Bhavan, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
96. M.R.Ry. S. Subbarama Ayyar Avl., M.A., Dip., Econ., (Lecturer, Madras Christian College), 11, Nori Viraswami Street, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
97. *Vacant.* (Madras Christian College, Madras.)
98. M.R.Ry. T. R. Sesha Ayyangar Avl., M.A., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), 'Vijaya Vilas', Sundareswara Swami Street, Mylapore, Madras.
99. M.R.Ry. V. Tiruvengadaswami Avl., M.A., (Assistant Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), Pachaiyappa's College Hostel, Chetput, Madras.
100. M.R.Ry. E. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar Avl., M.A., F.R. Econ., S., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), Mambalam, Madras.
101. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri Avl., M.A., (Professor, Presidency College), 5, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
102. M.R.Ry. V. Rangachariyar Avl., M.A., L.T., (Professor, Presidency College), T. P. Coil Street. Triplicane, Madras.

(27th March 1931).

103. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., (Professor, Presidency College), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

(31st March 1930).

104. M.R.Ry. R. Venkatarama Somayajulu Garu, Professor, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
105. M.R.Ry. R. Krishnamurti Avl., M.A., (Additional Professor, Nizam College), 432, Ramkote, Hyderabad (Deccan).

(10th September 1931.)

106. Qadir Hussain Khan, Esq., M.A., *Bar-al-Law*, Professor, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

(31st March 1930).

107. M.R.Ry. S. Samuel Avl., M.A., L.T., Professor, Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam P.O., Trichinopoly.

108. M.R.Ry. V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., M.A., M.Sc.,  
(Lecturer, Bishop Heber College), 2. Kasiappa  
Building, Teppakulam P.O., Trichinopoly.
109. M.R.Ry. A. D. Anantanarayana Ayyar, Avl., M.A.,  
Professor, Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam P.O.,  
Trichinopoly.
110. The Rev. P. Carty, s.j., B.Sc., D.D., Professor, St.  
Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
111. M.R.Ry. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., Addl.  
Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichi-  
nopoly.
112. M.R.Ry. M. S. Sundaram Avl., M.A., (Assistant  
Professor, St. Joseph's College), Salai Road,  
Woriyur P. O., Trichinopoly.
113. M.R.Ry. A. Gopala Menon Avl., M.A., B.Com., Pro-  
fessor, College of Arts, Taikad, Trivandrum.
114. M.R.Ry. S. Sivarama Pillai Avl., M.A., Assistant Pro-  
fessor, College of Arts, Trivandrum.
115. M.R.Ry. N. Nilakanta Pillai Avl., M.A., Tutor, College  
of Arts, Trivandrum.
116. M.R.Ry. K. R. Krishna Ayyar Avl., M.A., Assistant  
Professor, College of Science, Trivandrum.
117. M.R.Ry. K. S. Padmanabha Ayyar Avl., M.A., I.T.,  
D.Sc., Professor, College of Science, Trivandrum.
118. M.R.Ry. G. Gopalakrishna Ayyar Avl., M.A., (Assist-  
ant Professor, College of Science), Brindaban  
Pattam, Trivandrum.

(17th April 1930).

119. Lieut-Col. K. Gopinath Pandalai, M.B., F.R.C.S.,  
I.M.S., (Madras Medical College), 'Binfield', Poona-  
malle Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

(18th February 1931).

120. M.R.Ry. M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D.,  
C.M., (Madras Medical College), Sladen's Gardens,  
Poonamalle Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
121. *Vacant.*

(4) *Members elected by the staff of other first grade and Professional Colleges.*

(6th February 1931).

122. Muhammad Kutbuddin Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Professor, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road P. O., Madras.

123. Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

(31st March 1930).

124. Miss Teresa Joseph, M.A., B.Sc., Professor, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

(12th August 1930).

125. M.R.Ry. T. N. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

(28th September 1931).

126. Miss Mariam M. Oommen, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral, Madras.

(4th April 1932).

127. Miss E. George, M.A., Professor, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral, Madras.

(31st March 1930).

128. M.R.Ry. C. P. Matthew, Avl., M.A., Lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye.

129. M.R.Ry. T. S. Venkataraman Avl., M.A., Lecturer, Union Christian College, Alwaye.

(25th July 1930).

130. M.R.Ry. N. Raghavachari Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, C. D. College, Anantapur.

131. M.R.Ry. M. Chayappa Avl., M.A., L.T., Assistant Lecturer, C. D. College, Anantapur.

(31st March 1930).

132. E. A. Smith, Esq., B.A., L.T., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

133. M.R.Ry. S. R. Rantaswami Avl., M.A., L.T., Professor,  
St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

134. M.R.Ry. K. Sankara Pillai Avl., B.A., Lecturer, St.  
Berchman's College, Chenganacherry.

• (5th March 1931).

135. M.R.Ry. K. J. Zacharias Avl., M.A., Lecturer, St.  
Berchman's College, Chenganacherry.

(31st March 1930).

136. M.R.Ry. G. R. Narayana Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Pro-  
fessor, Maharajah's College, Ernakulam.

137. M.R.Ry. K. Narayana Menon Avl., B.A., Tutor,  
Maharajah's College, Ernakulam.

138. Sister M. Antoinette, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, St. Teresa's  
College, Ernakulam.

139. Miss Rose Xavier, M.A., Lecturer, St. Teresa's College,  
Ernakulam.

(27th March 1931).

140. M.R.Ry. T. S. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T.,  
Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.

(17th July 1931).

141. M.R.Ry. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T.,  
Government College, Kumbakonam.

(25th July 1930).

142. M.R.Ry. K. T. Krishnaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A.,  
• Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

143. M.R.Ry. P. N. Chari Avl., M.A., Theosophical College,  
Madanapalle.

• (31st March 1930).

144. M.R.Ry. N. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Lec-  
turer, American College, Madura.

145. M.R.Ry. A. Ranjitam Avl., M.A., L.T., (Lecturer,  
American College), Manuel Lodge, Ponnagaram,  
Madura.

146. M.R.Ry. S. Narayana Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Lec-  
turer, Madura College, Madura.



(8th August 1931).

147. M.R.Ry. R. A. Sankaranarayana Ayyar Avl., M.A.,  
Madura College, Madura.

(31st March 1930).

148. The Rev. D. Ferroli, s.j., D.Sc., D.D., Professor, St.  
Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.

(17th July 1931).

149. M.R.Ry. V. J. Joseph Avl., M.A., St. Aloysius' College,  
Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.

(31st March 1930).

150. Sister Mary Agnes, A.C., B.A., Professor, St. Agnes'  
College, Mangalore.

151. Sister M. Theodosia, A.C., B.A., Professor, St. Agnes'  
College, Mangalore.

152. The Rev. S. Mudiappar, s.j., M.A., Lecturer, St.  
Xavier's College, Palamecottah.

153. M.R.Ry. P. L. Stephen Avl., M.A., Lecturer, St.  
Xavier's College, Palamecottah.

154. M.R.Ry. P. Alexander Verghis Avl., M.A., L.T.,  
Assistant Lecturer, Government Victoria College,  
Palghat.

155. M.R.Ry. R. Tirumurti Rao Avl., B.A., L.T., Assistant  
Lecturer, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

156. M.R.Ry. T. V. Nilakantam Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L.,  
Lecturer, Hindu College, Tinnevely.

157. *Vacant.* (Hindu College, Tinnevely.)

158. M.R.Ry. A. Rama Ayyar Avl., M.A., Lecturer,  
National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

159. M.R.Ry. S. Totadri Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Lecturer,  
National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

160. M.R.Ry. Joseph Pettah Avl., M.A., Lecturer, St.  
Thomas' College, Trichur.

161. M.R.Ry. R. Narayanaswami Ayl., B.A. (Hons.), Assistant Lecturer, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
162. M.R.Ry. H. Subrahmanya Ayyar Ayl., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., Professor, Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum.
163. Miss Eunice Gomez, M.A., Professor, Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum.
164. M.R.Ry. S. Govindarajulu Garu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Lecturer, Law College, Madras.) 'Vralee', Dewan Ramaingar Road, Vepery, Madras.

(October 1931).

165. M. A. Azeem, Esq., B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (Lecturer, Law College, Madras.) 29, San Thome High Road, Mylapore, Madras.

(31st March 1930).

166. M.R.Ry. P. P. John, B.A., B.L., Junior Professor, Law College, Trivandrum.

(12th August 1931).

167. M.R.Ry. K. P. Padmanabha Pillai Ayl., B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, Law College, Trivandrum.

(31st March 1930).

168. P. A. Midha, Esq., M.Sc., M.Eng., M.I. Struct. E., Professor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras.

(12th August 1931).

169. M.R.Ry. P. Subba Rao Ayl., B.A., A.M.I.E.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras.

170. Miss C. N. Nallamuthu Ammal, M.A., B.Sc., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

(8th December 1931).

171. Miss C. M. Cavanagh, M.A., Lecturer, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

(31st March 1930.)

172. Miss V. K. Black, B.Sc., Professor, St. Christopher's Training College, Branson's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.

---

173. Miss C. Eipe, M.A., L.T., Professor, St. Christopher's Training College, Branson's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.

174. *Vacant.* (Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.)

(22nd January 1931).

175. M.R.Ry. S. Balakrishna Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T. Teacher's College, Saidapet, Madras.

(31st March 1930).

176. M.R.Ry. N. Kuppaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Training College, Trivandrum.

177. *Vacant.* (Training College, Trivandrum.)

178. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib T. V. Rajagopalachari Avl., Dip. Ag., Vice-Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

(18th March 1931).

179. M.R.Ry. P. S. Jivanna Rao Avl., Lecturer, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

(5) *Members elected by Headmasters of High Schools recognized by the Local Government (3).*

(31st March 1930).

180. The Rev. J. M. Arulnather, S.J., Headmaster, St. Joseph's College School, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

181. M.R.Ry. P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Hindu High School, Triplicane, Madras.

182. M.R.Ry. S. K. Devasikhamani Avl., B.A., L.T.; Headmaster, Bishop Heber College School, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

---

## SYNDICATE.

### EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., (Vice-Chancellor), 'Lakshmisadan', Purasawalkam, Vepery, Madras.
2. R. Littlehailes, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

### OTHER MEMBERS.

*Three years.*

*(From 31st March 1930).*

*Elected by the Senate under class II, sub-clause (1)—*

*(Section 18 of the Act.)*

3. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, College Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.
5. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. T. Sivarama Setu Pillai Avl., M.A., B.L., Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., 218, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. T. R. Venkatarama Sastriyar Avl., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.
9. The Hon. Rao Bahadur G. A. Natesan, B.A., Mangala Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. R. Ramaswami Sivar, Avl., B.A., Dip. Ag., 46, Mowbrays Road, Teynampet, Madras.

*Elected by the Academic Council under class II,  
sub-clause (2) of the above section.*

*(From 31st March 1930).*

11. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras. (Gengu Reddi Road, Egmore).
12. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., (Principal, Madras Christian College), College House, Esplanade, Madras.

*(From 13th February 1932.)*

13. R. M. Statham, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane P.O., Madras.

*(From 31st March 1930).*

14. M.R.Ry. V. Saranatha Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Principal, National College, Trichinopoly, (Lakshmi Vilas, Cantonment, Trichinopoly).
15. The Rev. P. Carty, s.j., B.Sc., D.D., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

*(From 7th May 1931).*

16. Qadir Husain Khan, Esq., M.A., *Bar-at-Law*, Professor, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

*Nominated by H. E. the Chancellor.*

*(From 31st March 1930).*

17. Lt.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S., Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.
18. M.R.Ry. G. Nagarathnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, (Madras).
19. Mrs. Radhabhai Subbaroyan, B.A., The Zemindarni of Kumaramangalam, 'Fairlawns', Commander-in-Chief Road, Egmore, Madras.

## STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

1. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl.,  
M.A., (Vice-Chancellor).
2. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D.
- \*3. The Rev. P. Carty, s.J., B.Sc., D.D.
4. M.R.Ry. S. Govindarajulu Garu, B.A., B.L., LL.B.,  
*Bar.-at-Law.*
- \*5. M.R.Ry. A. V. Kuttikrishna Menon Avl., M.A., B.L.,  
L.T.
6. R. M. Statham, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.
7. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri  
Avl., M.A.
8. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl.,  
B.A., L.T.
9. *Vacant.*

(\*) Principals or Teachers of Affiliated Colleges.

## FACULTIES.

### *Faculty of Arts.*

1. The Rev. Dr. A. G. Hogg, (*President*).
2. Dr. P. J. Thomas.
3. Mr. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri.
4. Mr. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri.
5. Mr. S. R. Ranganathan.
6. Mr. R. M. Statham.
7. Miss K. Myers, M.A.
8. Mr. E. W. Green.
9. Miss E. McDougall.
10. Mr. A. M. Varki.
11. Mr. N. R. Krishnamma.
12. The Rev. Matthew K. Purakkal.
13. The Rev. Sister Beatrice.

- 
14. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J.
  15. The Rev. Sister M. Annunciata.
  16. Mr. V. Saranatha Ayyangar.
  17. The Rev. John Palocaren.
  18. Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar.
  19. Mr. C. V. Chandrasekharan.
  20. Miss F. E. Grose.
  21. Mr. P. S. Lokanathan.
  22. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J.
  23. Mr. P. N. Srinivasachariyar.
  24. Mr. M. A. Candeth.
  25. The Zamindarni of Kumaramangalam
  26. Mr. G. K. Chettur.
  27. Mr. N. Tyagaraja Ayyar.
  28. Mr. T. M. Kelu Nedungadi.
  29. The Rt. Rev. E. H. M. Waller.
  30. Mr. T. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
  31. Mr. S. Subbarama Ayyar.
  32. Mr. T. R. Sesha Ayyangar.
  33. Mr. V. Thiruvengadaswami.
  34. Mr. E. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar.
  35. Mr. V. Rangachariyar.
  36. Mr. S. Samuel.
  37. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J.
  38. Mr. M. S. Sundaram.
  39. Mr. A. Gopala Menon.
  40. Mr. S. Sivarama Pillai.
  41. Mr. G. Gopalakrishna Ayyar.
  42. Miss Teresa Joseph.
  43. Mr. C. P. Matthew.
  44. Mr. N. Raghavachari.
  45. Mr. E. A. Smith.
  46. Mr. K. Narayana Menon.
  47. Sister Antoinette.
  48. Miss Rose Xavier.
  49. Mr. K. T. Krishnaswami.
  50. Mr. P. N. Chari.

- 
51. Mr. A. Ranjitam.
  52. Sister Mary Agnes.
  53. Sister M. Theodosia.
  54. The Rev. S. Mudiappar, s.j.
  55. Mr. P. L. Stephen.
  56. Mr. P. Alexander Verghis.
  57. Mr. Alexander S. Gnanamuthu.
  58. Mr. A. Rama Ayyar.
  59. Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar.
  60. Mr. Joseph Pettah.
  61. Mr. R. Narayanaswami.
  62. Miss Eunice Gomez.
  63. The Rev. J. M. Arulnathar, s.j.
  64. Mr. P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
  65. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai.
  66. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri.
  67. Mr. T. Rajagopala Rao.
  68. Mr. B. Rama Rao.
  69. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib  
Bahadur.
  70. Mr. K. Paramesvaran Pillai.
  71. Mr. C. S. Trilokekar.
  72. Miss D. de la Hey.
  73. Mr. P. Mahadevan.
  74. The Rev. T. R. Foulger,
  75. Mr. Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi.
  76. Mr. Muhammad Kutbuddin Sahib.
  77. The Rev. C. H. Firbank.
  78. Dr. N. Venkataramanayya.
  79. Mr. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai.
  80. Mr. Qadir Hussain.
  81. The Hon. Diwan Bahadur G. Narayanaswami  
Chetti.
  82. Mr. Joseph Franco.
  83. Mr. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar.
  84. Mr. R. A. Sankaranarayana Ayyar.
  85. Mr. K. Sankara Pillai.
  86. Mr. A. Chakravarti.



---

*Member who is not on the Academic Council.*

87. Mr. M. Kandaswami Mudaliyar.

*Faculty of Science.*

Mr. W. Erlam Smith, (*President*).

---

1. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon.
2. Mr. R. Gopala Ayyar.
3. Dr. T. Ekambaram.
4. Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswami.
5. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J.
6. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai.
7. Mr. S. K. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
8. Mr. E. M. Flint.
9. Mr. J. P. Manikkam.
10. Dr. B. B. Dey.
11. Dr. H. Paramesvaran.
12. Dr. S. G. Manavalaramanujam.
13. Mr. A. V. Kuttikrishna Menon.
14. The Rev. L. Vion, S.J.
15. Mr. N. Sundaram Ayyar.
16. Mr. C. Lakshminarayana.
17. Mr. R. Krishnamurti.
18. Mr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar.
19. Mr. A. D. Anantanarayana Ayyar.
20. Mr. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
21. Mr. K. R. Krishna Ayyar.
22. Mr. K. S. Padmanabha Ayyar.
23. Mr. T. N. Krishnaswami Ayyar.
24. Miss Edith M. Coon.
25. Mr. T. S. Venkataraman.
26. Mr. M. Chayappa.
27. Mr. S. R. Ramaswami.

- 
28. Mr. G. R. Narayana Ayyar.
  29. Mr. N. Ramaswami Ayyar.
  30. Mr. S. Narayana Ayyar.
  31. The Rev. D. Ferrolì, S.J.
  32. Mr. R. Tirumurti Rao.
  33. Mr. T. V. Nilakantam Pillai.
  34. Dr. H. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
  35. Mr. S. K. Devasikhamani.
  36. Mr. S. R. Ranganathan.
  37. Mr. K. J. Zacharias.
  38. Mr. K. Narasimha Pai.
  39. Mr. T. S. Krishnaswami Ayyar.

*Members who are not on the Academic Council.*

40. Mr. W. Erlam Smith, (*President*).
  41. Mr. K. Adishesu Nayudu.
  42. Miss E. D. Mason.
  43. Dr. K. L. Moudgill.
  44. Mr. M. S. Sabhesan.
  45. Mr. C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai.
  46. Mr. R. Srinivasan.
- 

*Faculty of Law.*

1. Mr. K. Krishna Menon, (*President*).
2. Mr. T. Sivaramasetu Pillai.
3. Mr. S. Satyamurti.
4. Mr. T. R. Venkatarama Sastri.
5. Diwan Bahadur A. Ramaswami Mudaliyar.
6. Mr. S. Govindarajulu.
7. Mr. M. K. Govinda Pillai.
8. Mr. P. P. John.
9. Mr. V. Ramadas Pantulu.
10. Mr. K. P. Padmanabha Pillai.
11. Mr. M. A. Azeem.

---

*Members who are not on the Academic Council.*

12. Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar, *Kt.*
  13. Rao Bahadur S. Varadachariyar.
  14. Mr. K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar.
- 

*Faculty of Teaching.*

1. Miss J. M. Gerrard, (*President*).
  2. Miss K. N. Brockway.
  3. Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar.
  4. Miss V. K. Black.
  5. Miss C. Eipe.
  6. Mr. V. R. Ranganadha Mudaliyar.
  7. Mr. N. Kuppuswami Ayyangar.
  8. Mr. P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar.
  9. Mr. S. K. Devasikhamani.
  10. Mr. S. Balakrishna Ayyar.
  11. Miss K. Myers.
  12. Mr. R. M. Statham.
  13. Mr. H. Champion.
- 

*Faculty of Medicine.*

1. Lieut.-Col. K. Gopinath Pandalai, *I.M.S.*, (*President*).
2. Lt.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, *I.M.S.*
3. Dr. M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar.
4. Rao Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar.
5. Lt.-Col. C. Newcomb, *I.M.S.*

*Members who are not on the Academic Council.*

6. Dr. S. Rangachariyar.
  7. Dr. T. Krishna Menon.
-

*Faculty of Agriculture.*

1. Rao Bahadur M. R. Ramaswami Sivan, (*President*).
2. Mr. C. Tadulingam.
3. Mr. T. V. Rajagopalachari.
4. Mr. P. S. Jivanna Rao.
5. Dr. P. J. Thomas.
6. Mr. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar.

*Member who is not on the Academic Council.*

7. Dr. T. V. Ramakrishna Ayyar.
- 

*Faculty of Commerce.*

1. The Hon. Rao Bahadur G. A. Natesan, (*President*).
2. Dr. P. J. Thomas.
3. Mr. P. S. Lokanathan.
4. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J.
5. Mr. A. Gopala Menon.
6. Mr. V. Ramadas Pantulu.
7. Miss Teresa Joseph.

*Member who is not on the Academic Council.*

8. Mr. C. Gopala Menon.
- 

*Faculty of Engineering.*

1. Mr. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, (*President*).
2. Mr. P. A. Midha.
3. Mr. P. Subba Rao.
4. Mr. J. P. Manikkam.
5. Mr. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar.

*Members who are not on the Academic Council.*

6. Dr. K. C. Chacko.
  7. Mr. W. A. Wales.
  8. Mr. W. Erlam Smith.
- 

*Faculty of Oriental Learning.*

1. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppaswami Sastri,  
(*President*).

- 
2. Dr. C. Kunhan Raja.
  3. Mr. S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai.
  4. Mr. K. Ramakrishnayya.
  5. Mr. C. Achyuta Menon.
  6. Mr. A. Venkata Rao.
  7. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur.
  8. Mr. K. Paramesvaran Pillai.
  9. Mr. C. K. Subrahmanya Mudaliyar.
  10. Mr. T. Rajagopala Rao.
  11. Mr. B. Rama Rao.
  12. Mr. M. A. Candeth.
  13. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur.
  14. Sriman Sivaram Ratho Mahasayo.
  15. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle.
  16. Mr. R. Venkatarama Somayajulu.
  17. Mr. N. Nilakanta Pillai.
  18. Mr. K. Sankara Pillai.
  19. Mr. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri.
  20. Mr. T. Sivaramasetu Pillai.
  21. Mr. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri.

*Members who are not on the Academic Council.*

22. Mr. K. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar.
  23. Mahamahopadhyaya Dandapaniswami Dikshitar.
  24. Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar.
  25. Vedanta Bhushana K. S. Krishna Sastri.
  26. Mr. S. Vedantam Ayyangar.
- 

*Faculty of Fine Arts.*

1. Mr. S. Satyamurti, (*President*).
2. Mr. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar.
3. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J.
4. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnaṭambi Pillai.

*Members who are not on the Academic Council.*

5. Mr. N. V. Raghavan.
  6. Mr. G. V. Narayanaswami Ayyar.
-

## BOARDS OF STUDIES

### . English.

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai Avl., M.A., (Chairman), (Presidency College), 'Manoharam', Venkatachala Street, Vepery, Madras.
2. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Madras Christian College, Esplanade, Madras.
3. The Rev. C. Leigh, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
4. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
5. Miss K. Myers, M.A., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
6. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Govt. Victoria College, Palghat. (On leave).
7. M.R.Ry. M. R. Rajagopala Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., Government College, Kumbakonam.
8. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Ranganadhan Avl., M.A., L.T., Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.
9. M.R.Ry. P. G. Sahasranama Ayyar Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
10. M.R.Ry. V. Saranathan Avl., M.A., National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly, (Lakshmi Vilas, Cantonment, Trichy).
11. M.R.Ry. P. Subrahmanya Ayya Garu, B.A., L.T., (Pachaiyappa's College), 1, Prof. Subrahmaniam Street, Landons' Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. D. Subrahmanya Sarma Avl., M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), 72, Pilliar Coil Street, Tiruvateeswaranpet, Triplicane, Madras.

### Sanskrit.

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri Avl., M.A., (Chairman), Presidency College, Madras, 5, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya Dandapaniswami Dikshitar Avl., Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.
3. M.R.Ry. K. Gopalakrishnamma Garu, M.A., L.T., Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
4. M.R.Ry. M. Hiriyanna Avl., M.A., Retired Professor, Lakshmiapuram, Mysore City.
5. M.R.Ry. K. S. Krishna Sastri Avl., Sanskrit College Mylapore, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. V. Krishnan Tampi Avl., B.A., Sanskrit College, Trivandrum.

7. M.R.Ry. P. N. Nilakanta Sarma, Avl., Sanskrit College, Pattambi, (Malabar District).
8. M.R.Ry. K. Parameswaran Pillai Avl., M.A., Retired Professor, 'Nantiar Vitu', Trivandrum.
9. M.R.Ry. K. Rama Pisharoti Avl., M.A., L.T., Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.
10. M.R.Ry. P. P. S. Sastri Avl., M.A., M.R.A.S., (Presidency College), 142, Big Street, Triplicane, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. S. Vedantam Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., Retd. Principal, Sanskrit College, Tiruvadi (Tanjore District).
12. M.R.Ry. T. R. Venkatarama Sastriyar, Avl., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.
13. M.R.Ry. C. Kunhan Raja Avl., M.A., D.Phil., (*Ex-officio*), University Reader in Sanskrit, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

### Oriya, Marathi, Hindi, Burmese and Sinhalese

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle Avl., I.S.O., (*Chairman*), 'Stonegift', Mambalam, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. H. B. Atre Avl., B.A., 843, Residency Bazaar, Hyderabad, (Deccan).
3. Musafar Karamchand, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Government College, Coimbatore.
4. M.R.Ry. R. A. Kshirasagar Avl., B.A., 49, Vithalwadi, Narayanaguda, Hyderabad (Deccan).
5. Sriman Madhusudana Mahapatro Mahasayo, B.A., Parleki-medii, Ganjam District.
6. Sriman Sivaram Ratho Mahasayo, B.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Berhampore (Ganjam Dt.).

### Greek, Latin, French and German

16th December 1930.

1. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., (*Chairman*), Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
2. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College, Cathedral Post, Madras.
3. B. Clutterbuck, Esq., M.A., Wesley College, Royapettah, Madras.
4. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
5. The Rev. C. H. Firbank, M.A., Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

6. The Rev. P. Gabler, Lutheran Mission, Pattukottah, Tanjore District.
7. Rev. A. Macry, S.J., St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P. O., Mangalore.
8. The Rev. A. Sauliere, S.J., M.A., Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
9. The Rev. P. Verdure, S.J. (*B. es L.*), Cuddalore N.T.
10. The Rt Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., Lord Bishop of Madras, Diocesan Office, Cathedral Post, Madras.
- 11 & 12. *Vacant.*

### Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic, Persian and Urdu

*16th December 1930.*

1. Afzul-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., (*Chairman*), Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
2. Professor Aga Muhammad Abbas Shustry, Maharaja's College, Mysore.
3. Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur, B.A., Aurangabad.
4. A. M. Abdul Quadir Sahib Bahadur, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
5. Shamsul-Ulama Muhammad Abdur Rahman Sahib Bahadur Shatir, Hindustani Translator to Government, Ameer Mahal, Royapet, Madras.
6. Fazl Muhammad Khan Sahib Bahadur, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad (Deccan).
7. The Most Rev. Mar Ivanios, M.A., B.D., Bethany Mission, Tiruvella, Travancore.
8. Maulvi Muhammad Umar Sahib Bahadur, Madrasa-Islamiah, Kurnool.
9. Sayed Abdul Wahab Sahib Bahadur, Government Muhammadan College, Madras.
10. Dr. Zahid Ali, B.A., D.Phil., Nizam's College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
11. Khan Sahib Muhammad Zindah Sahib Bahadur, B.A., 7, Smith's Road, Mount Road, Madras.

*(4th July 1931.)*

12. The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., The Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

*(16th December 1930.)*

13. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., (*Ex-officio*), Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, (Thayar Sahib Street, Mount Road), (Royapettah), Madras.



### The Dravidian Languages

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. S. Anavarataviahayakam Pillai Avl., M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), Reader in Tamil, O. R. Institute, University of Madras, Limbdi Gardens, Peters Road, Royapet, Madras.
2. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., *Bar-at-Law*, College Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. M. Kandaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.R.A.S., Pachaiyappa's College, 44, Mulla Sahib Street, George Town, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S., 'Sripadam', 143, Brodies' Road, Mylapore, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. N. Kuppaswami Ayya Garu, B.A., Retired Pleader, Tirupati.
6. M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., University Professor of Indian History, 3/29, Tolasinga Perumal Coll Street, Triplicane, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. P. Parthasarathi Rayaningar Garu, Kalahasti, Chittoor District.
8. M.R.Ry. B. Rama Rao Avl., M.A., LL.B., Bhaskara Vilas, 31, Gangadareswarar Koil Street, Purasawalkam, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri Avl., M.A., L.T., Ph.D., Principal, Raja's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies, Tiruvadi (Tanjore District).
10. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., Tyagaraja Vilas, Tiruvateeswaranpet, Triplicane, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. S. Vaidyapuri Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Editor, Tamil Lexicon, University of Madras, Limbdi Gardens, Royapet, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. R. Vasudeva Poduval Avl., B.A., Archaeologist, Tiruvandrum.

### Tamil.

14th March 1931.

1. M.R.Ry. C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar Avl., (*Chairman*), Kadal Agam, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. M. Kandaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.R.A.S., (Pachaiyappa's College), 44, Mulla Sahib Street, G. T., Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. A. Karmega Kone Avl., American College, Madura.
4. Sri. M. Lakshmi Ammal, M.A., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. M. V. Narayanaswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., B.L., L.T., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

6. M.R.Ry. R. Raghava Ayyangar Avl., Samasthanam Pandit, Ramnad.
7. M.R.Ry. M. V. Ramanujachariyar Avl., Retired Pandit, Manalur, Narasingampet (S.I.Ry.).
8. M.R.Ry. S. D. Sargunar Avl., B.A., (Madras Christian College), 10, Annamayappa Mudali Street, Royapettah, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. R. P. Sethu Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar, Chidambaram.
10. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., 'Tyagaraja Vilas', Tiruvattesvaranpet, Triplicane, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. S. Vaiyapuri Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. N. M. Venkataswami Nattar Avl., Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
13. M.R.Ry. S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai Avl., M.A., L.T., (*Ex-officio*), Reader, Department of Tamil, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

### Telugu.

14th March 1931.

1. M.R.Ry. V. Ramadas Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*), 'Farhat Bagh', Kutcheri Road, Mylapore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. V. Chinnasitaramayya Sastri Garu, Junior Lecturer in Telugu, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. K. Gopala Rao Garu, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.
4. Vidvan K. Kanakamma Garu, Pandit, Queen Mary's College, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. N. Kuppuswami Ayya Garu, B.A., Retired Pleader, Tirupati.
6. M.R.Ry. C. Narayana Rao Garu, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., C. D. College, Anantapur.
7. M.R.Ry. T. Rajagopala Rao Garu, B.A., L.T., M.R.A.S., 124, Vellala Street, Purasawalkum, Vepery, Madras.
8. Rajah P. Parthasarathirayaningar Garu, B.A., Kalahasti, (Chittoor Dt.).
9. Vidvan G. J. Somayaji Garu, M.A., L.T., Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. P. Subrahmanya Ayya Garu, B.A., L.T., (Pachaiyappa's College), 1, Prof. Subrahmanyam Street, Landons Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. Akkiraj Umakantam Garu, (Vidyasekhara), Pandit, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

- 
12. M.R.Ry. V. Venkatesvaralu Sastrulu Garu, Tiruvottiyur High Road, Tondiarpet, Madras.
  13. M.R.Ry. K. Ramakrishnayya Garu, M.A., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Telugu, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapet, Madras.

### Malayalam

14th March 1931.

1. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., *Bar-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), 12, College Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. C. N. Anantaramayya Sastri Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
3. M.R.Ry. K. Kesavan Nayar Avl., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
4. M.R.Ry. P. Krishnan Nayar Avl., Junior Lecturer, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. P. V. Kuruvilla Avl., B.A., L.T., (Government Malayalam Translator), 'Aselo', Abraham Street, Vepery, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. D. Padmanabhan Unni Avl., M.A., Union Christian College, Alwaye.
7. M.R.Ry. V. C. Padmanabha Menon Avl., B.A., (Madras Christian College), Custian Beach Road, San Thome Mylapore, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. S. Parameswara Ayyar Avl., M.A., B.L., Dewan Peishkar, "Saradaniketan", Trivandrum.
9. M.R.Ry. Pallatu I. Raman Avl., Government Victoria College, Palghat.
10. M.R.Ry. Rama Varma Avl., 9th Prince of Cochin, Palace, Ayyanthole, Trichur.
11. M.R.Ry. K. Sankara Pillai Avl., B.A., St. Berchman's College, Chenganacherry.
12. M.R.Ry. C. Achyuta Menon Avl., B.A., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Malayalam, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

### Kanarese

14th March 1931.

1. M.R.Ry. B. Rama Rao Avl., M.A., LL.B., (*Chairman*), No. 31, Gangadharesvarar Koil Street, Vepery, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. M. D. Alasingarachariyar Avl., Pandit, Presidency College, 159, Sannadhi Street, Triplicane, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. P. Mangesh Rao Avl., B.A., Kadri, Kankanadi Post, South Kanara.

4. M.R.Ry. U. Mangesha Rao Avl., B.A., L.T., Government Training School, Mangalore.
5. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Narasimhachar Avl., M.A., Malleswaram, Bangalore.
6. M.R.Ry. K. Narasinga Rao, Avl., B.A., L.T., Madras Christian College, Madras, E.
7. M.R.Ry. H. Sesha Ayyangar Avl., Junior Lecturer in Kanarese, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapet, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. B. Sitarama Rao Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Mylapore, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. B. M. Srikantayya Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College, Mysore.
10. M.R.Ry. S. Srinivasachariya Avl., C. D. College, Anantapur.
11. M.R.Ry. P. Sundara Sastriyar Avl., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. M. Thimmappayya Avl., St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
13. M.R.Ry. A. Venkata Rao Avl., B.A., L.T., (Ex-officio), Senior Lecturer in Kanarese, Oriental Research Institute, Limbdi Gardens, Royapet, Madras.

### Philosophy

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. P. N. Srinivasachariyar Avl., M.A., (Chairman), (Pachaiyappa's College), Sri Krishna Library, Chitrakolam Street, Mylapore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. A. Chakravarti Avl., M.A., L.T., Government College, Kumbakonam.
3. M.R.Ry. M. V. Gopalswami Avl., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Maharaja's College, Mysore.
4. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D. Litt., College House, Esplanade, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. M. Lakshminarayana Rao Garu, M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat.
6. M.R.Ry. C. P. Mathew Avl., M.A., Union Christian College, Alwaye.
7. M.R.Ry. P. Narasimham Garu, M.A., L.T., Professor, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. P. Narasimhayya Garu, M.A., Ph.D., Maharaja's College of Arts, Residency Road, Taikad, Trivandrum.
9. M.R.Ry. I. Narayana Menon Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Director of Public Instruction, Cochin State, Trichur.

10. The Rev. L. Proserpio, S.J., M.A., St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.
11. M.R.Ry. M. S. Srinivasa Sarma Avl., National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.  
(16th April 1932).
12. S. J. Theodore, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., Professor, Madras Christian College, Madras.  
(16th December 1930).
13. M.R.Ry. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri Avl., M.A., B.Sc., *Bar-at-law*, (Ex-officio), Reader, University of Madras, Sri Ranga Vilas, Gengu Reddi Street, Egmore, Madras.

### History and Politics

16th December 1930.

1. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), Presidency College, Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
2. E. J. Bingle, Esq., M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Madras, E.
3. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., LL.B., *Bar-at-Law*, College Road, Nungambakam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. C. V. Chandrasekharan Avl., M.A., F.R.H.S., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
5. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

28th March 1931.

6. Miss Ida Gunther, B.A., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

(16th December 1930).

7. M.R.Ry. S. Hanumanta Rao Avl., M.A., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
8. M.R.Ry. M. Koilpillai Avl., M.A., L.T., Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
9. M.R.Ry. V. Rangachariyar Avl., M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), 65, T. P. Koil Street, Triplicane, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. C. S. Srinivasachari Avl., M.A., Professor, Annamalai University, Annamalaiagar, Chidambaram, S.I.Ry.
11. The Rev. J. Steenkiste, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
12. Dr. P. J. Thomas, M.A., (Chairman, Board of Studies in Economics), Senate House, Triplicane, Madras.
13. M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., (Ex-officio), University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

### Economics

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., (Ex-officio), (*Chairman*), University Professor of Economics, Senate House, Triplicane, Madras.

2. The Rev. A. Ambrozzi, S.J., B.A., D.D., St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.
3. M.R.Ry. E. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar Avl., M.A., F.R.E.S., (Pachaiyappa's College), Mambalam, Madras.
4. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
5. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
6. M.R.Ry. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
7. M.R.Ry. A. Gopala Menon Avl., M.A., B.Com., Arts College, Taikad, Trivandrum.
8. Miss Teresa Joseph, M.A., B.Sc., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
9. Dr. P. Kallukaran, M.A., Ph.D., (Presidency College), 'Stella Cottage', Jeremiah Road, Vepery, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. P. S. Lokanathan Avl., M.A., Reader in Economics, University of Madras, Senate House, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., (Maharaja's College of Arts), Raghava Vilas, Taikad, Trivandrum.
12. M.R.Ry. S. Subbarama Ayyar Avl., M.A., Dip. Ec., (Madras Christian College), 11, Nori Viraswami Street, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
13. J. Franco, Esq., M.A., (Chairman, Board of Studies in History and Politics), Warden's Lodge, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

## Geography

17th August 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. N. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), (Lecturer in Geography, Teachers' College, Saidapet), Gopalapuram, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
2. Miss E. D. Birdseye, B.Sc., Wesleyan Mission, Royapettah, Madras.
3. Miss J. M. Gerfard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
4. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, Avl., M.A., L.T., M.Sc., D.I.C., Professor of Geology, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. K. Rangaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

7. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., F.R.H.S., Raghava Vilas, Taikad, Trivandrum.
8. M.R.Ry. M. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Editor, Journal of the Madras Geographical Association, 8, Wood's Road, Mount Road, Madras.
9. P. J. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., Professor of Economics, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras.

*24th January 1931.*

10. M.R.Ry. T. N. Muttuswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O.

*19th March 1932.*

11. Miss K. S. Ranga Rao, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
12. Vacant.

### Mathematics

*16th December 1930.*

1. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), (Pachaiyappa's College), Corona Villa, Gengu Reddi Road, Egmore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. K. Ananda Rao Avl., M.A., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
3. The Rev. D. Ferrolì, S.J., D.D., St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P. O., Mangalore.
4. M.R.Ry. C. N. Ganapati Avl., M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Kalpathy P.O., Palghat.
5. The Rev. C. Pruvot, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
6. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. V. Seshu Ayyar Avl., Peruvemba, Palghat.
7. M.R.Ry. R. Srinivasan Avl., M.A., Science College, Taikad, Trivandrum.
8. M.R.Ry. K. Srinivasapatrachariyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
9. M.R.Ry. L. N. Subrahmanyan Avl., M.A., (Madras Christian College), Mambalam, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. T. Suryanarayana Garu, B.A., (Presidency College), San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. Martyn M. Thomas Avl., M.A., (Bishop Heber College), 98, Vanapatrai Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
12. The Rev. L. Vion, S.J., M.Sc., (Lic-es-Sc.), Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
13. M.R.Ry. R. Vaidyanathaswami Avl., M.A., D.Sc., (Ex-officio), Reader in Mathematics, University of Madras, Limbdi Gardens, Royapettah, Madras.

### Physics

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. J. P. Manikkam Avl., M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), Madras Christian College, Fenn Hostel, Esplanade, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. K. Adishesu Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., L.T., Pachaiyappa's College, 12, Nagamani Garden Street, G. T., Madras.
3. Miss Edith M. Coon, M.A., Women's Christian College, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. S. Ganapatisubrahmanyam Avl., M.A., L.T., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
5. The Rev. D. Honore, s.J., B.A., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
6. M.R.Ry. J. C. Kameswara Rao Avl., Ph.D., Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
7. M.R.Ry. A. V. Moses Avl., M.A., Ph.D., Madras Christian College, Orme's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. H. Parameswaran Avl., M.A., D.Sc., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. S. Ramakrishna Ayyar Avl., M.A., Science College, Trivandrum.
10. S. R. U. Savor, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Old College, Nungambakam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
12. M.R.Ry. S. K. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Retired Principal, Chittur Road, Ernakulam.

### Chemistry

16th December 1930.

1. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., (*Chairman*), Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Edward Barnes, Esq., B.Sc., Madras Christian College, Madras, E.
3. E. M. Flint, Esq., M.A., American College, Tallakulam P.O., Madura.
4. The Rev. A. Haas, s.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
5. M.R.Ry. P. Ram Rao Avl., M.A., Nizam's College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
6. Miss Maneck M. Mehta, M.A., D.Sc., A.I.C., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
7. K. L. Moudgill, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., Science College, Trivandrum.
8. M.R.Ry. K. Narasimha Pai Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.



9. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., New Delhi.
10. M.R.Ry. V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., M.A., M.Sc., Bishop Heber College, 2, Kaslapna Buildings, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
11. M.R.Ry. K. C. Viraraghava Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
12. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur B. Visvanath Garu, F.I.C., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

### Botany

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. T. Ekambaram Avl., M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), (Presidency College), 1, Gengu Reddy Road, Egmore, Madras.
2. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.A., B.Sc., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. T. K. Koshy Avl., M.A., Science College, Trivandrum.
4. M.R.Ry. M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., Presidency College, Madras, (on leave).
5. M.R.Ry. T. S. Raghavan Avl., M.A., (Lecturer, Annamalai University), 101, North Car Street, Chidambaram.
6. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Rangachariyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lakshmiapuram, (*via*) Kuppam, N. A. Dt.
7. M.R.Ry. M. S. Sabhesan Avl., M.A., (Madras Christian College), 18, Nallatambi Street, Triplicane, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. M. A. Sampathkumaran Avl., M.A., Ph.D., (Central College), 55, Diagonal Road, Viswesvarapuram, Bangalore.
9. M.R.Ry. S. Sundararaman Avl., M.A., I.A.S., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

18th July 1931.

10. Miss Prem Singh, M.Sc., Lecturer, Women's Christian College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

19th March 1932.

11. Miss E. K. Janaki, M.A., Ph.D., Research Fellow, Botany Laboratory, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar Avl., Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
13. *Vacant.*

### Zoology

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. R. Gopala Ayyar, Avl., M.A., L.T., M.Sc., (*Chairman*), (*Ex-officio*), (Presidency College), Lakshmi Vilas, Gopalapuram, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. M. Ekambaranatha Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), 23, S. M. V. Koil Street, Triplicane, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. C. P. Gnanamuthu Avl., M.A., F.Z.S., American College, Madras.

4. F. H. Gravely, Esq., D.Sc., Museum House, Egmore, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. K. Karunakaran Nayar Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
6. M.R.Ry. C. Lakshminarayanan Avl., M.A., Madras Christian College, Mangala Bhavan, Agraharam, Nungambakam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. S. G. Manavalaramanujam Avl., M.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., (Presidency College), Leo Lodge, High Road, Royapettah, Madras.
8. Miss E. D. Mason, M.A., Women's Christian College, Nungambakam, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. K. S. Padmanabha Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
10. M.R.Ry. T. V. Ramakrishna Ayyar Avl., B.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
11. M.R.Ry. A. Subba Rao Avl., D.Sc., Medical College, Mysore.
12. M.R.Ry. B. Sundararaj Avl., M.A., Ph.D., Director of Fisheries, Chepauk, Triplicane P. O., Madras.

24th April 1931.

13. M.R.Ry. C. John Avl., M.A., Lecturer, St. Berchman's College, Chenganacherry.

## Geology

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur H. Narayana Rao Avl., M.A., (Chairman), Retired Professor, 'Shanker Bagh', Kilpauk, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai Avl., M.A., L.T., M.Sc., Presidency College, Theagaroya Nagar, Cathedral P. O., Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. T. N. Muttuswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet.
4. M.R.Ry. L. Rama Rao Avl., M.A., Central College, Bangalore.
5. M.R.Ry. P. Sampath Ayyangar Avl., M.A., 'Komala Vilas', Basavangudi, Bangalore.
6. M.R.Ry. T. Sankar Singh Avl., M.A., B.Sc., L.T., (Presidency College), 'Indira', Peters Road, Royapettah, Madras.

11th March 1931.

7. P. A. Midha, Esq., M.Sc., M.E., M.I.Struct. E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras.

### Law

17th August 1930.

1. The Hon. Mr. Justice C. Madhavan Nair, C.I.E., B.A., *Barrister-at-Law*, (Chairman), Spring Gardens, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. M. K. Govinda Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Law College, Trivandrum.
3. M.R.Ry. K. Krishna Menon Avl., B.C.L., *Bar-at-Law*, (Law College, Madras), 86, Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
4. Diwan Bahadur Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar, Kt., B.A., B.L., Ekambara Nivas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. C. Kunhiraman Avl., B.A., B.L., *Barrister-at-Law*, 'Chatelat', Orme's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. V. Ramadas Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., "Farhat Bagh", Cutchery Road, Mylapore, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. S. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Sundareswaraswami Street, Mylapore, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., 2|18, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. Varadachariyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Govardhan, Mylapore, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. T. R. Venkatarama Sastriyar Avl., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. P. Venkataramana Rao Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., 15, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras.

### Medicine

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D., C.M., (Chairman), "Sladen's Garden", Kilpauk, Madras.
2. Lt.-Col. R. G. G. Croly, M.B., B.Ch., D.T.M. & H., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S., Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.
3. Major. A. M. V. Hesterlow, M.B., B.Ch., B.S.Sc., D.T.M. & H., I.M.S., 5, Harleys Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
4. Lt.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S., Egmore, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G., Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore, Madras.
6. Lt.-Col. G. E. Malcolmson, M.D., D.P.H., I.M.S., 'Chipstead', Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
7. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Azizullah Sahib Bahadur, B.A., M.B., C.M., 157, Jani Jan Khan Road, Royapettah, Madras.

8. Lieut.-Col. K. G. Pandalai, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., 'Binfield', Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. P. S. Ramakrishnan, Avl., L.M. & S., L.R.C.P. & S., Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. S. Rangachari Avl., M.B., C.M., Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. A. Srinivasulu Nayudu Garu, B.A., M.D., B.S.Sc., Civil Surgeon, Cochin.
12. Lt.-Col. R. E. Wright, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S., Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Egmore, Madras.

### Engineering

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., (*Chairman*), College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet.
2. M.R.Ry. K. C. Chakko Avl., B.A., D.Sc., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet.
3. W. Fyffe, Esq., A.M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, Port Trust, Madras.
4. E. J. B. Greenwood, Esq., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer, P.W.D., Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
5. J. H. C. Khann, Esq., B.Sc., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. S. H. Lakshminarasappa Garu, B.A., B.E., College of Engineering, Bangalore.
7. P. A. Midha, Esq., M.Sc., M.E., M.I.Struct. E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet.
8. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur A. V. Ramalinga Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.C.E., "Saravanabhavan", Lloyd's Road, Royapettah, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. A. V. Raman Avl., Dy. Sanitary Engineer, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. P. Subba Rao Garu, B.A., A.M.I.E.E., A.M.I.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet.
11. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib N. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., Chief Engineer, P.W.D., Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.
12. W. A. Wales, Esq., B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.

### Teaching

12th December 1931.

1. H. Champion, Esq., M.A., (*Chairman*), Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

16th December 1930.

2. Miss B. Amirtammal, B.A., L.T., Inspectress of ~~Schools~~, Nellore.

3. M.R.Ry. S. Balakrishna Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.
4. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., St. Christopher's Training College, Kilpauk, Madras.
5. Miss C. Eipe, M.A., L.T., St. Christopher's Training College, Kilpauk, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. C. N. Ekambara Mudaliyar Avl., M.A., L.T., (Teachers' College, Saidapet), 'Patrick Lodge', 26, Mukathal Street, Vepery, Madras.
7. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
8. Miss Corrie Gordon, Ed. B., (Teachers' College, Saidapet), Trigon, Lawders Gate Road, Vepery, Madras.
9. Miss C. N. Nallamuthu Ammal, M.A., B.Sc., L.T., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. N. Kuppuswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., Training College, Trivandrum.
11. M.R.Ry. N. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., (Lecturer, Teachers' College), Gopalapuram, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. K. P. Ukkandan Unni Nayar Avl., M.A., L.T., Ambat House, Chittur—Cochin, (via) Palghat.

### Agriculture

16th December 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. C. Tadulingam Mudaliyar Avl., F.L.S., (*Chairman*), Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
2. R. C. Broadfoot, Esq., C.D.A., N.D.A., Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
3. M.R.Ry. V. Krishnamurti Ayyar Avl., I.V.S., District Veterinary Officer, Madanapalle.
4. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. T. V. Ramakrishna Ayyar Avl., B.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
6. M.R.Ry. I. Raman Menon Avl., B.A., Director of Agriculture, Cochin State, Trichur.
7. M.R.Ry. G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar Avl., B.A., Agricultural College, Lawley Road, Coimbatore.
8. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. R. Ramaswami Sivan Avl., B.A., Dip. Ag., 46, Mowbrays Road, Teynampet, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. H. Shiva Rao Avl., B.Sc., A.I.C., Dip. Ag. (Cantab.), Agricultural College, Lawley Road, Coimbatore.

10. M.R.Ry. S. Sundararaman Avl., M.A., I.A.S., Mycologist, Lawley Road, Coimbatore.  
(18th February 1931).
11. M.R.Ry. K. Ramiah Avl., M.Sc., Paddy Specialist, Agricultural College, Lawley Road, Coimbatore.  
(4th July 1931.)
12. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur D. Ananda Rao Avl., Deputy Director, Office of Director of Agriculture, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

### Commerce

5th April 1930.

1. M.R.Ry. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar Avl., M.A. (Chairman), Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
2. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
3. M.R.Ry. A. Gopala Menon Avl., M.A., B.Com., Taicaud, Trivandrum.
4. M.R.Ry. C. Gopala Menon Avl., F.C.I., A.I.B., M.L.C., "Kestone", Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.
5. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
6. Muhammad Jamal Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, South Indian Chamber of Commerce, G.T., Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. C. M. Kothari Avl., B.A., LL.B., 144, Popham's Broadway, Madras.
8. The Hon'ble Rao Bahadur G. A. Natesan, B.A., Mangala Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. V. C. Rangaswami Avl., B.A., Central Urban Bank Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., Professor of Indian Economics, University of Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. T. S. Venkatesa Ayyar Avl., M.A., M.L., Royapettah High Road, Mylapore, Madras.
12. Vacant.

### Indian Music.

(17th August 1931).

1. M.R.Ry. S. Sātyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., (Chairman), 2/18, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., Corona Villa, Egmore, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. W. Duraiswami Ayyangar Avl., C/o. Messrs. Longmans Green & Co., Mount Road, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. C. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., (Examiner of Railway Accounts), Chandra Vilas, Edward Elliotts' Road, Mylapore, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., L.T., 'Bai Bhavan', 1/17, Alangatha Pillai Street, Triplicane, Madras.

6. M.R.Ry. Vidvan T. S. Sabhesa Ayyar Avl., Principal, Rajah Sir Annamalai Music College, Annamalainagar, Chidambaram.
7. The Hon. Rao Bahadur G. A. Natesan, B.A., Mangala Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. Gayaka Sikhamani Harikesanallur Muthiah Bagavathar Avl., Mysore Durbar Musician, Tenkasi, Tinnevely.
9. M.R.Ry. C. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avl., B.A., V. S. V. Koil Street, Mylapore, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. N. V. Raghavan Avl., B.A., Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras.
11. Mrs. K. Lakshmikutti Narayanan Nair, B.A., Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum.
12. M.R.Ry. T. L. Venkatarama Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Sannadhi Street, Mylapore, Madras.

### Western Music.

(17th August 1928).

1. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), Loyola College, Cathedral, Madras.
2. Miss L. Bantleman, A.T.C.L., A.L.C.M., Kennett's Lane, Egmore, Madras.
3. Mrs. F. Craven, Garden Bungalow, Cathedral Road, Madras.
4. Miss Amy de Rozario, L.A.B.L.R.A.M., Egmore, Madras.
5. Mrs. S. E. Ranganathan, Annamalainagar, Chidambaram.
6. The Hon. Mr. Justice E. H. Wallace, Judge, High Court, Madras.
7. W. A. Mascarenhas, Esq., San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.

### Drawing and Architecture.

(17th August 1928).

1. M.R.Ry. D. P. Roy Chowdhury Avl., (*Chairman*), Superintendent's School of Arts, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. M. A. Anantalwar Avl., 14, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.
3. Miss Baker, Edward School, C. E. Z. Mission, Vepery, Madras.
4. Miss L. Barne, St. Ebba's School, Royapettah, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. Laxman R. Chitale, Assistant Consulting Architect to Government, P.W.D., Chempauk, Madras.
6. R. Dann, Esq., Consulting Architect to Government, Chempauk, Madras.
7. R. Jackson, Esq., Engineer, 22, Broadway, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. S. H. Lakshminarasappa Garu, Engineering College, Bangalore.
9. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. V. R. Narayanaswami Nayudu Garu, (Retd. Assistant, School of Arts), Upstairs, "Rose & Co.", Pycrofts Road, Triplicane, Madras.
11. R. Porrett, Esq., Teacher's College, Saidapet, Madras.

## UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

### 1. Department of Indian History and Archæology

PROFESSOR.

M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., (1st November 1929).

READER.

M.R.Ry. N. Venkataramanayya Garu, M.A., Ph.D., (1st July 1931).

LECTURER.

M.R.Ry. V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar Avl., M.A., Dip. Ec. (1st March 1928).

---

### 2. Department of Indian Economics.

PROFESSOR.

M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., (15th June 1927).

READER.

M.R.Ry. P. S. Lokanathan Avl., M.A., (5th July 1927). (Also Lecturer in the Department from 1st April 1925).

LECTURERS.

M.R.Ry. K. C. Ramakrishnan Avl., M.A. (1st April 1925).

M.R.Ry. N. Karunakara Adyanthayya, B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc., (Lond.), (1st July 1930).

---

### 3. Department of Indian Philosophy

READER.

M.R.Ry. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri Avl., M.A., B.Sc., *Bar-at-Law*, (22nd August 1927).

---

### 4. Department of Mathematics.

READER.

M.R.Ry. R. Vaidyanathaswami Avl., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. (24th August 1927).

---

### 5. Department of Zoology.

M.R.Ry. R. Gopala Ayyar Avl., M.A., M.Sc., L.T., (Honorary Director).

---

### 6. Department of Botany.

M.R.Ry. T. Ekambaram Avl., M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (Honorary Director).



# ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

## TAMIL.

### Reader—

M.R.Ry. S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai Avl., M.A., L.T., (7th July 1930).

### Senior Lecturer—

M.R.Ry. K. N. Sivaraja Pillai Avl., B.A. (1st July 1930).

### Junior Lecturer—

Mr. V. Venkatarajulu Reddiyar. (1st July 1930).

## TELUGU.

### Senior Lecturer—

Mr. K. Ramakrishniah, M.A. (1st July 1930).

### Junior Lecturer—

Mr. V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri.

## MALAYALAM.

### Senior Lecturer—

Mr. C. Achyuta Menon, B.A. (1st July 1930).

### Junior Lecturer—

Mr. P. Krishnan Nayar, (17th October 1930).

## KANARESE.

### Senior Lecturer—

Mr. A. Venkata Rao, B.A., L.T. (25th July 1930).

### Junior Lecturer—

Mr. H. Sesha Ayyangar. (1st July 1930).

## SANSKRIT.

### Reader—

Mr. C. Kunhan Raja, M.A., D.Phil. (1st July 1930).

### Senior Lecturer—

Mr. T. R. Chintamani, M.A. (10th July 1930).

### Junior Lecturer—

Mr. S. K. Ramanatha Sastri. (1st July 1930).

---

ARABIC, PERSIAN AND URDU.

Senior Lecturer—

Mr. Muhammad Hussain Nainar, M.A., LL.B., (Arabic). (1st July 1930).

Junior Lecturer—

Mr. Syed Eushaw, B.A., (Persian).

Mr. Muhammad Hussain Mahir Siddiqi, (Urdu).

---

Lecturers in Modern European Languages

(Part-Time).

The Rev. A. Saulière, S.J., (French).

The Rev. G. I. Gross, S.J., (German).

---

Lecturer in Geography.

\*

\*

---

Lecturer in Indian Music.

\*

\*

---

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION  
BUREAU, MADRAS

SECRETARY (Part-Time).

M.R.Ry. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai, Avl., M.A., Presidency College, Madras. (5th January 1931).

Journal of the Madras University

EDITORIAL BOARD.

Dr. P. J. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., (Editor)

The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt.

Mr. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai, M.A.

Mr. J. P. Manikkam, M.A., L.T.

Mr. M. S. Sabhesan, M.A.

Mr. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A.

---

# SECONDARY SCHOOL-LEAVING CERTIFICATE BOARD, MADRAS

(16th July 1931 to 15th July 1934).

*Ex-Officio.*

**The Director of Public Instruction, Madras, (President).**  
**M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle** *Avl., I.S.O.,*  
*(Secretary).*

## OTHER MEMBERS.

### *Officials.*

#### *Nominated by the Madras University.*

1. **M.R.Ry. D. Sadasiva Reddi** *Garu, B.A. (Hons.), Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras.*
2. **Moulvi Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B.,** *District Educational Officer, Chittoor.*
3. **Srimati G. Parukutti Amma, B.A., L.T.,** *Superintendent, Presidency Training School, Egmore, Madras.*

#### *Nominated by the Andhra University.*

4. **M.R.Ry. J. Satyanarayanamurti** *Garu, M.A., District Educational Officer, Vizagapatam.*

#### *Nominated by the Government.*

5. **E. W. Green, Esq., M.A.,** *Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.*

### *Non-Officials.*

#### *Nominated by the Madras University.*

6. **M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai** *Avl., B.A., L.T., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.*
7. **M.R.Ry. J. P. Manikkam** *Avl., M.A., L.T., Professor, Madras Christian College, Madras.*
8. **M.R.Ry. M. J. Sargunam** *Avl., M.A., L.T., Headmaster, London Mission High School, Coimbatore.*

#### *Nominated by the Andhra University.*

9. **M.R.Ry. J. Ganganna** *Garu, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry.*
10. **M.R.Ry. M. Venkatarangarya** *Garu, M.A., Reader, Andhra University, Waltair.*

#### *Nominated by the Annamalai University.*

11. **M.R.Ry. S. N. Chakravarti** *Avl., M.Sc., D.Phil., Reader in Chemistry, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, Chidambaram.*

*Nominated by the Government.*

12. M.R.Ry. T. M. Vishnu Nambissan Avl., M.A., B.L., L.T., Headmaster, Board High School, Kadirur (N. Malabar District).
13. M.R.Ry. S. Sarvothama Rao Avl., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Municipal High School, Cuddapah.
14. The Rev. Father M. Amalorpavam, s.J., B.A., Headmaster, St. Mary's High School, Madura.

---

EUROPEAN SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE  
BOARD, MADRAS.

\*

\*

\*

\*

## MEMBERS OF THE TAMIL LEXICON COMMITTEE

1. M.R.Ry. K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L. (*Chairman*).
2. M.R.Ry. S. Vaiyapuri Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L. (*Correspondent and Editor*).
3. The Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., B.Litt.
4. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastriyar Avl., M.A.
5. W. H. Warren, Esq.
6. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Ranganadhan Avl., M.A., L.T.
7. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl.
8. M.R.Ry. C. K. Subrahmanya Mudaliyar Avl., B.A.
9. M.R.Ry. S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai Avl., M.A., L.T.
10. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G.
11. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T.
12. M.R.Ry. A. Chakravarti Avl., M.A., L.T.
13. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., B.L.
14. M.R.Ry. C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar Avl.
15. The Rev. Gordon Matthews, M.A., B.Litt.
16. M.R.Ry. T. Sivaramasetu Pillai Avl., M.A., B.L.

## LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE "MADRAS STUDENTS' HOSTELS ASSOCIATION".

(Three Years.)

1. Director of Public Instruction—Ex-Officio—(President).
2. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., Madras Christian College, Madras, (15-12-1931).
3. Mr. C. S. Srinivasachariyar, M.A., Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, (14-8-32).
4. Mr. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A., B.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, (15-12-31),
5. Lt. Col. C. Newcomb, I.M.S., (Medical College), Madras. (15-12-31).

- 
- 6. Mr. C. A. Souter, I.C.S., Board of Revenue, Madras, (12-12-31).
  - 7. Mr. R. M. Statham, M.A., Presidency College, Madras, (10-2-31),
  - 8. Mr. K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., (Also Secretary), *Bar-at-Law*, Law College, Madras (1-9-30).
  - 9. Mr. S. Satyamurti, B.A., B.L., (The General Public), Triplicane, Madras, (1-9-31).
- 

**UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVE ON THE  
INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD**

(Three years).

1st April 1931.

M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A.,  
(Vice-Chancellor).

---

**UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVE ON THE  
COURT OF VISITORS OF THE INDIAN  
INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE.**

(Five years).

23rd October 1931.

B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C.

---

**REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY  
CONSTITUENCY ON THE LEGISLATIVE  
COUNCIL**

M.R.Ry. T. S. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L. (Elected  
12th September 1930).

---

**UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVE ON THE  
CORPORATION OF MADRAS**

M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur A. Ramaswami Mudaliyar Avl.,  
B.A., B.L. (4th November 1931).

---

**REGISTRAR**

William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Chartered Secretary*, (11th  
November 1924 and re-appointed 11th November 1929).

---

**UNIVERSITY PRINTERS & BINDERS.**

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Ltd., Madras.

---

## CHANCELLORS.

- 1857 The Right Hon. Lord Harris.  
1859 Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, K.C.B.  
1860 W. A. Morehead, Esq.  
„ Sir Henry George Ward, G.C.M.G.  
„ W. A. Morehead, Esq.  
1861 Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.  
1863 E. Maltby, Esq.  
1864 Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.  
1866 The Right Hon. Francis Napier, Baron Napier.  
1872 Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., C.S.I.  
„ The Right Hon. Vere Henry, Lord Hobart.  
1875 William R. Robinson, Esq., C.S.I.  
„ His Grace The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.  
1880 The Right Hon. William Patrick Adam.  
1881 William Huddleston, Esq.  
„ The Right Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff.  
1886 The Right Hon. Robert Bourke, Baron Connemara, G.C.I.E.  
1890 The Right Hon. Beilby, Baron Wenlock, G.C.I.E.  
1896 The Hon. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.  
1900 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill,  
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.  
1904 Sir James Thomson, M.A., K.C.S.I.  
1905 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill,  
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.  
1906 The Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.  
1911 The Hon. Sir Thomas David Gibson Carmichael, G.C.I.E.,  
K.C.M.G.  
1912 Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.  
„ The Right Hon. Baron Pentland of Lyth, P.C., G.C.I.E.,  
1919 Do. do. do. (G.C.S.I.)  
„ The Hon. Sir Alexander Cardew, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., M.A., I.C.S.  
„ The Right Hon. Baron Willingdon of Ratton, G.C.S.I.,  
G.C.I.E., C.B.E.  
1924 The Right Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E.,  
C.B.E., G.C.S.I.  
1929 Do. do. do.  
„ The Hon'ble Sir Norman Edward Marjoribanks, K.C.I.E.,  
C.S.I.  
The Right Hon. Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.I.E.,  
C.M.G.

**PRO-CHANCELLORS.**

(Under the University Act of 1923).

- 1923 The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, *Kt.*, B.A., B.L.  
 1926 The Hon. Mr. P. Subbaroyan, B.A., (Mad.), M.A., B.C.L.  
 (Oxon), LL.B. (London), LL.D. (Dublin), *Bar.-at-Law.*  
 1930 The Hon. Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddiar *Avl.*,  
 B.A., B.L.

**VICE-CHANCELLORS.**

- 1857 Sir Christopher Rawlinson.  
 1859 Sir Waltar Elliot, K.C.S.I.  
 1860 W. A. Morehead, Esq.  
 1862 Sir Colley Harman Scotland.  
 1871 Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., C.S.I.  
 1872 W. Holloway, Esq., C.S.I.  
 1874 C. A. Innes, Esq.  
 1880 Sir C. A. Turner, *Kt.*, C.I.E.  
 1885 J. K. Kernan, Esq., M.A., Q.C.  
 1889 Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Q.C.  
 1899 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.  
 „ Sir H. H. Shephard, M.A., LL.D.  
 1901 The Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.  
 1904 Sir Charles Arnold White, *Kt.*  
 „ Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, B.L., LL.D., K.C.I.E.  
 1905 Sir Charles Arnold White, *Kt.*  
 „ Sir Ralph Benson, *Kt.*, M.A., LL.B.  
 1907 Do. do.  
 1908 Sir John Wallis, *Kt.*, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*  
 1910 Do. do.  
 1912. " Do. do.  
 1914 Do. do.  
 1916 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.  
 1918 The Hon. Justice Sir F. D. Oldfield, *Kt.*, I.C.S.  
 1920 Do. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, *Kt.*, B.A., *RI*  
 1922 Do. do. do.



---

### UNDER THE UNIVERSITY ACT VII OF 1923.

- 1923-25 The Rev. E. Monteith, Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.  
 1925-28 Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.  
 1927 M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., (*Officiating*—17th November to 13th December and from 23-3-1928 to 23-5-1931).  
 1928-31 M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., (re-appointed May 1931).  
 „ Do. do. do. do.  
 „ The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D., (*Officiating* from 27-4-31 to 5-9-31).  
 1931 M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A.
- 

### UNIVERSITY MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

- 1893 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.  
 1895 Do. do. do.  
 1897 G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.  
 1899 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.  
 1902 Do. do. do.  
 1903 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.  
 1904 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.  
 1906 Do. do. do.  
 1907 M.R.Ry. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, Avl., B.A., B.L.  
 1909 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.  
 „ M.R.Ry. T. V. Seshagiri Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L.  
 1913 Do. do. do.  
 1914 The Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.  
 1916 Do. do.  
 1919 M.R.Ry. C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., C.I.E.  
 „ The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.
- 

### REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY.

(Under the Government of India Act 1919).

- 1921 M.R.Ry. S. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avl., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., M.L.C.  
 1922 M.R.Ry. C. Ramalinga Reddi Garu, M.A., M.L.C.  
 1923 M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C.  
 1926 Do. do. do.  
~~1927~~ 1927 M.R.Ry. T. S. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C.  
 1930 Do. do. do.
-

REGISTRARS.

- 1857 The Rev. P. Percival.  
 1870 A. A. Gordon, Esq., M.A.  
 1875 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A.  
 1879 F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.  
 1881 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.  
 1886 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D.  
 1891 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc.  
 1892 Geo. Bikle, Esq.  
 1896 A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A.  
 1899 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S. (*Officiating*).  
 1900 A. J. Grieve, Esq., B.A.  
 1902 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.  
 1906 H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A. (*Acting*).  
 1907 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.  
 „ Glyn Barlow, Esq., M.A.  
 1908 Do. do.  
 „ J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A., F.R.H.S. (*Acting*).  
 1908 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.  
 1913 Do. do. do.  
 „ W. H. James, Esq., M.Sc. (*Acting*).  
 „ Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.  
 1920 M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A.,  
 (*Acting*).  
 1921 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.  
 1922 M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A.,  
 (*Acting*).  
 1923 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.  
 1924 William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Chartered Secretary*.  
 1929 M.R.Ry. D. Chelliah Arumainayagam Avl., (*Acting*).  
 1929 William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Chartered Secretary*.

RETIRED UNIVERSITY TEACHERS.

- Mark Collins, Esq., B.A., Ph.D. { Professor of Comparative Philology  
 from July 27, 1914 to July 26,  
 1919.  
 Gilbert Slater, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. { Professor of Indian Economics  
 from December 20, 1915 to June  
 19, 1921.  
 Shafat Ahmed Khan, M.A., D.Sc. { Asst. Professor of Indian Economics  
 from 12th July, 1920 to  
 31st March, 1921.

M.R.Ry. S. Anavaratavinayam, Pillai Avl., M.A., L.T.	{	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from July 1, 1914 to June 30, 1917.
M.R.Ry. K. V. Subrayya Avl., M.A., L.T.	{	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
M.R.Ry. K. Amrita Rao Avl., M.A., L.T.	{	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
M.R.Ry. C. P. Venkatarama Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T.	{	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
M.R.Ry. B. Seshagiri Rao Garu, M.A.	{	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from December 1, 1914 to June 30, 1917.
M.R.Ry. S. Vaidyanathan Avl., M.A.	{	Reader in Indian Economics from July 1, 1920 to August 21, 1921.
John Matthai, Esq., B.A., B.L., B.Litt., D.Sc.	{	(Part-Time) Professor of Indian Economics (from 13th October 1922 to December 1925).
M.R.Ry. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T.	{	Asst. Professor and Reader in Economics (from 23rd October 1921 to 18th June 1925). Also Ag. Professor (from 18th June 1925 to 14th March 1927).
M.R.Ry. S. Subbarama Ayyar Avl., M.A.	{	(Part-Time.) Lecturer in Economics from October 1926 to March 1927, and from September 1927 to March 1928.
M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S.	{	Professor of Indian History and Archaeology. (1st November 1914 to 31st October 1929).
M.R.Ry. P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avl., M.A.	{	Reader in Indian History (1st March 1928 to 30th June 1930).
M.R.Ry. K. S. Venkataraman Avl., M.A., B.L.	{	Temporary Lecturer in Economics (11th September 1929 to 19th July 1930).
The Rev. P. Gabler.	{	(Part-time) Lecturer in German (1929-31).
M.R.Ry. V. Venkatarama Sharma Avl.	{	Fellow in Sanskrit, O. R. Institute, (From 1st August 1927 to 30th June 1930).
M.R.Ry. E. V. Anantarama Ayyar Avl.	{	Fellow in Tamil, O. R. Institute. (From 18th October 1927 to 30th June 1930).
M.R.Ry. P. Lakshmikantam Avl., M.A.	{	Fellow in Telugu, O. R. Institute. (From 1st August 1927 to 30th June 1930).

M.R.Ry. M. Bangarayya Ayl., B.A.	{ Fellow in Telugu, O. R. Institute. (From 1st August 1927 to June 1928).
Mr. V. Koman Menon.	{ Fellow in Malayalam, O. R. Institute. (From August 1927 to October 1929).
Muhammad Munawer Gawher.	{ Junior Reader, Islamic Section, O.R. Institute. (From August 1927 to 30th June 1930).

**MEMBERS OF THE SENATE WHO HAVE  
DELIVERED THE ADDRESS AT CONVOCATION,**

1858 A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	{ Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1859 E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A.	{ Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1860 J. D. Mayne, Esq., B.A.,	Barrister-at-Law, Madras.
1861 Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.	{ Secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Madras.
1862 Rev. R. Halley, M.A.	{ Principal, Dov. Protestant Coll., Madras.
1863 J. B. Norton, Esq., B.A.	Barrister-at-Law, Madras
1864 E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.	{ Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1865 Rev. John Richards, M.A.	{ Chaplain, Madras Establishment.
1866 The Hon. Sir A. Bittle- ston, Kt.	{ Judge, High Court, Madras.
1867 The Hon. W. Holloway	Do. do. do.
1868 The Hon. A. J. Arbuth- not, C.S.I.	{ Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1869 H. E. Lord Napier, Kt.	{ Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1870 Geo. Smith, Esq., M.D.	Principal, Medical Coll., Madras.
1871 Rev. W. Miller, M.A.	{ Principal, F.C.M. Institution, Madras.
1872 H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.	Inspector of Schools, Madras.
1873 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	{ Ag. Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1874 The Hon. H. S. Cunning- ham, M.A.	{ Advocate-General, Madras.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1875 G. Thom, Esq., M.A.                                       | { Principal, Dov. Protestant College, Vepery, Madras.               |
| 1876 The Hon. L. C. Innes                                      | { Judge, High Court, and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras. |
| 1877 Lt.-Col. R. M. Macdonald                                  | { Director of Public Instruction, Madras.                           |
| 1878 Surgn.-Maj. M. C. Funnell, M.D.                           | { Principal, Medical College, Madras.                               |
| 1879 The Right Rev. R. Caldwell, D.D., LL.D.                   | { Missionary Bishop, Tinnevely.                                     |
| 1880 His Grace The Duke of Buckingham & Chandos.               | { Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.     |
| 1881 The Hon. Sir Charles A. Turner, Kt.                       | { Chief Justice and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.      |
| 1882 The Hon. T. Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.                | { Judge, High Court, Madras.  |
| 1883 The Hon. D. F. Carmichael                                 | { Member of Council, Fort St. George.                               |
| 1884 Surgn.-Genl. The Hon. W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S., C.I.E.     | { Surgn.-General with the Government of Madras.                     |
| 1885 The Hon. P. O'Sullivan.                                   | Advocate-General, Madras.   |
| 1886 H. E. The Right Hon. M. E. Grant Duff.                    | { Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.     |
| 1887 Raja Sir T. Madhava Rau, K.C.S.I.                         | { Fellow of the Madras University.                                  |
| 1888 Lt.-Col. W. Hughes Halls.                                 | Advocate-General, Madras.   |
| 1889 D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.                                   | Principal, C.S.M. College, Madras.                                  |
| 1890 Rai Bahadur P. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, M.A.                 | { Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Madras.             |
| 1891 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc. "                            | { Principal, Presidency College, Madras.                            |
| 1892 H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.                           | { Director of Public Instruction, Madras.                           |
| 1893 The Hon. Sir V. Bashyam Ayyangar, Kt., C.I.E., B.A., B.L. | { High Court Vakil, Madras.   |
| 1894 The Hon. the Rev. Dr. W. Miller, C.I.E., M.A.             | { Principal, Madras Christian College.                              |
| 1895 H. E. the Right Hon. Lord Wenlock.                        | { Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.     |

- 1896 The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, K.C.I.E., LL.D. { Judge, High Court, Madras.
- 1897 J. Cook, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.E. { Principal, Central College, Bangalore.
- 1898 Surgeon Lieut-Col. W. G. King, M.B., C.M., D.Ph. { Sanitary Commissioner for Madras.
- 1899 The Hon. Sir F. J. E. Spring, K.C.I.E., M.A.I. { Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Joint Secretary, P. W. D., Madras.
- 1900 The Hon. Mr. E. A. Nicholson, I.C.S. { Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
- 1901 The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A. { Judge, High Court and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.
- 1902 The Hon. Diwan Bahadur S. Srinivasaraghava Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A. { Inspector-General of Registration, Madras.
- 1903 H. E. Lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E. { Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
- 1904 The Rev. Canon Sell, D.D. { Secretary, C.M.S., Madras.
- 1905 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A. { Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
- 1906 Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rao, B.A. { Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
- 1907 The Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J. { Manager, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
- 1908 The Hon. Justice Sir C. Sankaran Nair, Kt., C.I.E., B.A., B.L. { Judge, High Court, Madras.
- 1909 H. E. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G. { Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
- 1910 The Hon. Mr. Justice Abdur Rahim, MA., *Bar-at-Law*. { Judge, High Court, Madras.
- 1911 The Hon. Mr. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, C.S.I., B.A., B.L. { Member of Council, Fort St. George.
- 1912 The Rev. Allan F. Gardiner, M.A. { Principal, S. P. G. College, Trichinopoly.
- 1913 Diwan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., B.L., LL.B. { Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, Madras.
- 1914 The Hon. Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L. { Member of Council, Fort St. George.


- 1915 The Hon. Sir Harold Stuart, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., I.C.S. { Member of Council, Fort St. George.
- 1916 Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Syed Hussain Bilgrami, C.S.I., B.A. { Retired Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad.
- 1917 His Excellency Monsieur Martineau. { Governor of the French Settlement in India.
- 1918 Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. { President, Munitions Board, Simla.
- 1919 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D. { Principal, Madras Christian College.
- 1920 The Hon. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, Kt., C.I.E., B.A., B.L. { Advocate-General and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.
- 1921 M.R.Ry. C. Ramalinga Reddi Garu, M.A., M.L.C. { Fellow of the Madras University.
- 1922 The Rev. W. Meston. M.A., D.D. { Principal, Madras Christian College.
- 1923 Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu Garu, Kt., M.A., D.Litt. { Retired Principal, Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada.
- 1924 The Hon. Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L. { Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras.
- 1925 The Hon. Sir V. M. Coutts-Trotter, Kt., M.A., *Bar-at-Law* { Chief Justice, High Court, Madras.
- 1926 The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, Kt., B.A., B.L. { Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.
- 1927 M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Ayl., M.A. { Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
- 1928 His Excellency The Rt. Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E. { Governor of Fort St. George, and Chancellor of the University.
- 1929 The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A. { Lord Bishop of Madras.
- 1930 The Hon. P. Subbarayan, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., *Bar-at-Law*. { Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.
- 1931 Miss E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt. { Principal, Women's Christian College, Madras.

## **PREFATORY NOTE.**

The University of Madras was founded under the Act of Incorporation XXVII of 1857. This Act was in operation until 1904 when as a result of the Commission appointed by the Government of India in 1902 to examine the working of the Universities under that system, the Indian University Act VIII of 1904 was passed with the intention of reorganising the Universities in India and of enlarging their functions in the matters of University Teaching and of supervision over affiliated colleges. This Act again has been superseded by the Madras University Act No. VII of 1923 which was passed by the Legislative Council of Madras early in 1923, and came into force on the 1st May 1923. This new Act was passed so as to reorganise the University with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges which are to constitute the University or are affiliated to it. The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges constitute the body corporate of the University. The Governor-General is the Visitor of the University; the Governor of Madras is the Chancellor; the Minister of Education is the Pro-Chancellor; the Vice-Chancellor is a whole-time officer, to whom a salary may be paid, who holds office ordinarily for three years, and is appointed by the Chancellor from among five persons recommended by the Senate. The Authorities of the University under this Act were (1) the Senate, (2) the Syndicate, (3) the Academic Council, (4) the Faculties, (5) the Boards of Studies, (6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges and (7) such other Authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University.



But from a practical point of view, the Act of 1923 has not resulted in the rapid development of University activities or in the effective furtherance of schemes which were already under consideration. In order to remove certain ambiguities and duplication of powers vested in the various authorities under the Act of 1923, the University of Madras Amendment Act of 1929 was passed and came into force on the 29th October, 1929. Under the Amending Act, the Council of Affiliated Colleges has been abolished. The Madras University Amendment Act No. XII attempts to remedy the defects of the 1923 Act and it is hoped that it will enable the University to develop more rapidly and successfully along the lines indicated in the preamble to the Act of 1923.



**MADRAS ACT No. VII OF 1923,  
AS AMENDED BY MADRAS ACT XII OF 1929.**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

---

**PREAMBLE.**

**CHAPTER I.**

**PRELIMINARY.**

**SECTION.**

1. Title and commencement.
  2. Definitions.
- 

**CHAPTER II.**

**THE UNIVERSITY.**

3. The University.
  4. Vacation of Fellowship.
  - 4-A. Powers of the University.
  5. (1) University open to all classes and creeds.
  5. (2) Disqualification for membership.
  6. Attendance qualifying for University Examinations.
  7. The Visitor.
  8. Officers of the University.
  9. The Chancellor.
  10. The Pro-Chancellor.
  11. The Vice-Chancellor.
  12. Powers and duties of the Vice Chancellor.
  - 12-A. The Registrar.
  13. Authorities of the University.
-

## CHAPTER III.

## THE SENATE—POWERS AND DUTIES.

## SECTION.

14. The Senate.
  15. The Senate to be the supreme governing body.
  16. Powers of the Senate.
  17. Meetings of the Senate.
- 

## CHAPTER IV.

## THE SYNDICATE.

18. The Syndicate.
  19. Powers of the Syndicate.
  20. Annual report.
  21. Annual accounts.
- 

## CHAPTER V.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, THE FACULTIES, THE BOARDS  
OF STUDIES AND OTHER AUTHORITIES.

22. The Academic Council.
  23. The Academic Council.
  24. Powers of the Academic Council.
  25. The Faculties.
  - 25-A. The Boards of Studies.
  26. [Omitted.]
  27. [Omitted.]
  28. Constitution of other authorities.
-

---

## CHAPTER VI.

### STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

- 29. Statutes.
  - 30. Statutes, how made.
  - 31. Ordinances.
  - 32. Ordinances, how made.
  - 33. Regulations, how made.
- 

## CHAPTER VII.

### ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

#### SECTION.

- 34. Residences and hostels.
  - 35. Colleges and hostels.
  - 36. Admission to the University courses.
  - 37. Control of entrance examination to the University.
- 

## CHAPTER VIII.

### GENERAL.

- 38. Filling of casual vacancies.
  - 39. Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.
  - 40. Removal from membership of the University.
  - 41. Disputes as to constitution of University authority.
  - 42. Constitution of Committees.
  - 43. Conditions of service.
- 

## CHAPTER IX.

### UNIVERSITY FUNDS.

- 44. Funds of the University.
  - 45. Transfer of Government Institutions to the University.
-

## CHAPTER 'X.

## c. TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

46. Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Madras University under previous Act.
  47. Appointment of First Vice-Chancellor.
  48. Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor.
  49. First appointments of University staff.
  50. Removal by Local Government of difficulties at the commencement of the Act.
- 

## CHAPTER XI.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

## SECTION.

51. Passing of Property and Rights to the University as reconstituted.
  52. Provident Fund.
  53. Report on Affiliated colleges.
  54. [*Omitted.*]
  55. Repeal of certain enactments.
-

*References to papers connected with the Principal Act and  
the Amending Act in their Bill stages.*

(1) The Madras University Act, 1923, Act VII of 1923.

[For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Part IV of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 17th October 1922, pages 110—111; for Report of Select Committee, see pages 1221—1243 of Volume X of the Madras Legislative Council Proceedings; and for proceedings in Council, see proceedings, dated 14th November 1922, at pages 654—671; proceedings, dated 15th November 1922, at pages 695—734; proceedings, dated 16th November 1922, at pages 767—807 of Volume IX *ibid*; *ibid* dated 22nd December 1922, at page 1179 of Volume X *ibid*; *ibid* dated 30th January 1923, at pages 1396—1413; *ibid* dated 31st January 1923, at pages 1421—1479; *ibid* dated 1st February 1923, at pages 1503—1549; *ibid* dated 2nd February 1923, at pages 1586—1634; *ibid* dated 5th February 1923, at pages 1640—1719 *ibid*.]

(2) The Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929.

[For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Part IV of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 22nd March 1927, pages 60—62, *ibid* dated 18th October 1927, pages 117—118; for Report of Select Committee, see *ibid* dated 11th September 1928, pages 55 to 61; and for proceedings in Council, see proceedings, dated 29th March 1927 at pages, 1146—1159; proceedings, dated 30th March 1927 at pages 1242—1261; 1265—1289; proceedings, dated 31st March 1927 at pages 1406—1413 of Vol. XXXV of the Madras Legislative Council Proceedings: proceedings, dated 2nd November 1927, pages 296—304 and 305 of Vol. XXXVIII *ibid*; proceedings, dated 9th October 1928 at pages 169—187 *ibid*; proceedings, dated 12th October 1928, at pages 533—535 of Vol. XLIV *ibid*; proceedings, dated 26th

---

November 1928 at pages 72—110 *ibid*; proceedings, dated 29th November 1928 at pages 483—494 of Vol. XLV *ibid*; proceedings, dated 30th January 1929 at pages 371—411 *ibid*; proceedings, dated 31st January 1929 at pages 469—474 of Vol. XLVI *ibid*; proceedings, dated 7th August 1929, at pages 177—178 *ibid*; proceedings, dated 9th August 1929 at page 389 of *ibid*.]

---

**MADRAS ACT No. VII OF 1923.<sup>1</sup>**  
**(AS AMENDED BY MADRAS ACT XII OF 1929)\*.**

PASSED BY THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF MADRAS.

*[<sup>1</sup>Received the assent of the Governor on the 28th February 1923 and that of the Governor-General on the 29th March 1923; the assent of the Governor-General was first published in the "Fort St. George Gazette" of the 1st May 1923.]*

*[\*Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 12th October 1929, and the assent was first published in the Gazette, dated the 29th October 1929.]*

*An Act to provide for the reorganisation of the  
Madras University.*

WHEREAS it is expedient to reorganise the University of Madras with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges which are to constitute the University of Madras or are affiliated to it;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to foster the development of academic life and corporate unity as well in the colleges as in the University by so promoting co-operation among the colleges and between the University and the colleges as to utilize to the full the teaching resources available within the limits of the University;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable by the concentration and co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research at suitable centres outside the limits of the University to prepare for the institution of new Universities;

AND WHEREAS the previous sanction of the Governor-General has been obtained for the passing of this Act; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

**CHAPTER I—PRELIMINARY.**

**Short title and  
commencement.**

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madras University Act, 1923.



*Madras  
University  
Act VII, 1928  
and Amended  
by Madras  
Act XII of  
1929.*

(2) This section shall come into force at once. The rest of this Act shall come into force on such date or dates as the Local Government may, by notification, appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act.

**Definitions.**

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(a) '*Affiliated College*' means a college situated outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the University of Madras as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act or admitted to the privileges of affiliation with the University under conditions prescribed in this behalf.

(b) '*Constituent College*' means a college maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act, in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions and which is situated within the limits of the University.

(c) '*First-grade College*' means a college which submits its students to examinations qualifying for degrees other than professional degrees.

*Act XII of  
1929.*

<sup>1</sup>[(cc) '*Honours College*' means a first-grade college in which provision is made for Honours or post-graduate courses of study leading up to the higher degrees of the University;]

(d) '*Hostel*' means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(e) '*Limits of the University*' means the territory within a radius of ten miles from Fort St. George.

*Act XII of  
1929*

<sup>2</sup>[(ee) '*Oriental College*' means an institution in which provision is made for courses of study in oriental learning only and for the preparation of students for

<sup>1</sup>This clause was added by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This clause was added by Section 2 *ibid*.

degrees, titles, or diplomas of the University in such learning, in accordance with the regulations;]

(f) '*Prescribed*' means prescribed by <sup>1</sup>[this Act, or] *Act XII of 1929.*  
Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations.

(g) '*Principal*' means the head of a <sup>2</sup>[constituent, affiliated or Oriental college.]

<sup>3</sup>[(gg) '*Professional College*' means a college in *Act XII of 1929.*  
which are provided courses of study leading up to the professional degrees of the University;]

<sup>4</sup>[(h) '*Registered graduates*' means graduates registered under this Act or the Indian Universities Act, 1904.] *Act XII of 1929.*

(i) '*Second grade college*' means a college which prepares its students for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and does not submit its students to Degree Examinations.

<sup>4</sup>[(j) '*Teachers*' means such professors, readers, lecturers and other persons giving instruction in constituent, *Act XII of 1929.*  
affiliated or oriental colleges or in hostels as may be declared by the Statutes to be teachers;]

(k) '*Teachers of the University*' means persons appointed by the University to give instruction on its behalf.

(l) '*University*' means the University of Madras as reconstituted under this Act.

(m) '*University centre*' means a local area, outside the limits of the University, recognized by the Local Government on the recommendation of the University as containing one or more colleges competent to engage in higher teaching and research work and to promote University life in a manner calculated to prepare for the institution of a new University.

<sup>1</sup>These words were inserted by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>These words were substituted for the words '*Constituent College or of an Affiliated College*' by Section 2 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>This clause was added by Section 2 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup>This clause was substituted by Section 2 *ibid.*

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.* (n) 'University Professor' means a <sup>1</sup>[whole-time or part-time] Professor appointed to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in or direct and supervise research, or to do any other academical work that may be entrusted to him under the provisions of this Act.

## CHAPTER II—THE UNIVERSITY.

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.* 3. (1) The first Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Senate, the Syndicate, <sup>2</sup>[and] the Academic Council, <sup>3</sup>[\*\*] and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

*Act VII of 1923.* 4. As from the date on which section 3 and this section are brought into operation the Chancellor shall cease to exercise his functions under any Act or Acts heretofore in force, and the Vice-Chancellor and all Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University of Madras as constituted and incorporated by any Act or Acts heretofore in force shall cease to be the Vice-Chancellor, Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University, respectively.

*Act XII of 1929.* <sup>4</sup>[4-A. The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

(1) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

**Powers of University.**

<sup>1</sup>These words were inserted by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This word was inserted by Section 3 *ibid*.

<sup>3</sup>The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 3 *ibid*.

<sup>4</sup>This section was inserted by Section 4 *ibid*.

(2) to establish, maintain and manage Institutes of Research;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such professorships, readerships, lectureships and other teaching posts;

(5) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions;

(6) to hold examinations and to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons; *Act XII of 1929.*  
who—

(a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college unless exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University; or

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions under conditions prescribed;

(8) (a) to institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges, to recognize colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges, to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition from colleges;

(b) to approve institutions as oriental colleges, to allow institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval

and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other universities and to withdraw approval from institutions;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;

(10) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre;

*Act XII of 1929.* (11) to establish, maintain and manage hostels, to recognize hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

(12) to hold and manage endowments and to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;

(13) to fix fees and to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed;

(14) to create and manage an affiliated college fund;

(15) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of a University Training Corps;

(16) to exercise such control over the students of the University through the colleges as will secure their health and well-being;

(17) to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of—

(a) a Publication Bureau;

(b) an Employment Bureau;

(c) Students' Unions;

(d) University Extension Boards; and

(e) University Athletic clubs;

(18) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine; and

(19) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.]

5. (1) No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the authorities of the University or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, <sup>1</sup>[creed, class, or political views] and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever <sup>2</sup>[relating to religious belief or profession or political views] in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

**University open to all classes and creeds.**

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any of the authorities of the University if he

**Disqualification for membership.**

(a) is at the date of election or nomination of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(b) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(c) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this sub-section and its decision shall be final.

<sup>1</sup>These words were substituted for the words "creed, or class" by Section 5 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>These words were substituted for the words "relating to religious belief or profession" by Section 5 *ibid*.

*Act XIII of 1929.*

<sup>1</sup>[6. No attendance at instruction given in any institution other than that conducted, recognized or approved by the University shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University.]

Attendance  
qualifying " for  
University exami-  
nations.

7. (1) The Governor-General shall be the Visitor of the University.

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

(2) The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions <sup>2</sup>[maintained, recognised or approved by or affiliated to] the University and also of the teaching and other work conducted <sup>3</sup>[\*\*] by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Visitor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) The Visitor may address the Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate the views of the Visitor and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

(4) The Syndicate shall report to the Chancellor for communication to the Visitor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Chancellor may direct.

(5) Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 6 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>These words were substituted for the words "associated with" by Section 7 *ibid*.

<sup>3</sup>The words "or done" were omitted by Section 7 *ibid*.

the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as he may think fit and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

**Officers of the University.** <sup>1</sup>[8. The following shall be the *Act XII of 1929.* officers of the University:—

- (1) The Chancellor;
- (2) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) The Registrar; and

(5) Such other persons as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.]

9. (1) <sup>2</sup>[The Governor of Madras shall be the Chancellor of the University.] He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

(2) The Chancellor shall exercise such powers as may be conferred on him under the provisions of this Act.

(3) Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

10. <sup>3</sup>[(1) The Minister administering the subject of education for the time being shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.] *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

(2) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 8 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>These words were substituted for the words "The Chancellor of the University shall be the Governor of Madras" by Section 9 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>This sub-section was substituted for the original by Section 10 *ibid.*



*Act VII of  
1923 and Act  
XII of 1929.*

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among <sup>1</sup>[three] persons recommended by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years and may be paid such salary as <sup>2</sup>[may be prescribed by the statutes.]

(2) <sup>3</sup>[When] any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for <sup>4</sup>[exercising the powers and performing the duties] of the Vice-Chancellor.

*Act VII of  
1923 and Act  
XII of 1929.*

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be a member ex-officio and Chairman of the Syndicate, <sup>5</sup>[and] of the Academic Council <sup>6</sup>[\*\*] and shall be entitled to be present at and to address <sup>7</sup>[\*\*] any meeting of any authority of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

<sup>1</sup>This word was substituted for the word "five" by Section 11 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>These words were substituted for the words "may be prescribed" by Section 11 *ibid*.

<sup>3</sup>This word was substituted for the word "where" by Section 11 *ibid*.

<sup>4</sup>These words were substituted for the words "carrying on the duties" by Section 11 *ibid*.

<sup>5</sup>The word "and" was inserted by Section 12 *ibid*.

<sup>6</sup>The words "and of the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 12 *ibid*.

<sup>7</sup>The word "at" was omitted by Section 12 *ibid*.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate, <sup>1</sup>[and] the Academic Council <sup>2</sup>[\*\*].

(4) (a) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action with the sanction of the Chancellor or Pro-Chancellor and shall as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer or authority who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed.

<sup>3</sup>[12-A. (1) The Registrar shall be a whole-time paid officer of the University appointed by the *Act XII of 1929.*  
The Registrar Syndicate for such period and on such terms as may be prescribed by Statutes.

(2) The Registrar shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed.]

**Authorities of the University.** 13. The following shall be the authorities of the University:— *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

(1) The Senate,

(2) the Syndicate,

(3) the Academic Council,

(4) the Faculties,

<sup>1</sup>The word "and" was inserted by Section 12 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929. (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 12 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>This section was added by Section 13 *ibid.*

(5) the Board of Studies, <sup>1</sup>[and]

<sup>2</sup>[omitted.]

<sup>3</sup>[(6)] such other <sup>4</sup>[bodies] as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

#### CHAPTER III—THE SENATE—POWERS AND DUTIES.

*Act XII of  
1929*

Senate.

<sup>5</sup>[14. (a) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely—

##### *Class I—Ex-officio Members.*

*Act XII of  
1929.*

(1) The Chancellor;

(2) The Pro-Chancellor;

(3) The Vice-Chancellor;

(4) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras,

(5) The Principals of first-grade colleges;

(6) The Principals of professional colleges;

(7) The whole-time University Professors paid from University funds or endowments; and

(8) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

##### *Class II—Life Members.*

(1) Such number of persons not exceeding five as may be nominated by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education; and

<sup>1</sup>This word was inserted by section 14 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>The clause "(6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges, and" was omitted by Section 14 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>The figure '(6)' was substituted for the figure '(7)' by Section 14 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup>This word was substituted for the word "authorities" by Section 14 *ibid.*

<sup>5</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 15 *ibid.*

(2) All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the general purposes of the University.

*Class III—Other Members.*

(1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(2) Twenty members elected by the Academic Council from among its own body, of whom not less than ten shall be teachers of affiliated colleges.

(3) Twelve members elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council of Madras from among themselves.

(4) Five persons elected from among themselves by the Principals of second-grade colleges affiliated to the University and three persons elected from among themselves by Headmasters of High Schools, recognized by the Local Government. *Act XII of 1929.*

(5) Four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among its own body.

(6) Two members for each district, one elected by the members of the District Board from among themselves and the other by the Municipal Councillors of the Municipalities in the district from among themselves.

(7) Two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two members elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce.

(8) Two members elected by the Madras Landholders' Association.

(9) Two members elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.

(10) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or

more to or for the general purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years and if such member vacates his office before the expiry of the period of five years, another member may be nominated in his place by the association or person concerned, who shall hold office for the residue of such period, and the same provision shall apply in all cases of vacancies arising before the expiry of such period.

(11) Thirty members nominated by the Chancellor, of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of the depressed and backward classes and of other minorities not otherwise adequately represented; and

(12) One member to represent each of the chief Indian languages in the Presidency, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Senate shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination, as the case may be,

*Act XII of*  
1929.

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Senate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Senate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Senate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Senate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.]

<sup>Act XII of 1929.</sup>  
 1[15. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have the power to review the action of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council save where the Syndicate and the Academic Council have acted in accordance with powers conferred on them under this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of this Act:

Provided that if any question arises whether the Syndicate or the Academic Council has acted in accordance with such powers as aforesaid or not, the question shall be decided by a resolution passed by two-thirds of the number of members present and voting at a meeting of the Senate and the decision shall be final.]

<sup>Act XII of 1929.</sup>  
 2[16. In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by section 15, the Senate shall have the following powers, namely:—

(1) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;

(2) to modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations in the manner prescribed by this Act;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialization of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 16 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 17 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(4) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit;

(5) to institute and maintain Constituent Colleges, to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions of recognition as Constituent Colleges, of Colleges not maintained by the University, to allow Colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

(6) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions for approving as Oriental Colleges institutions in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University, and to allow Oriental institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw such approval;

(7) to provide for research and the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

*Act XII of  
1929.*

(8) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, professorships, readerships, lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University;

(9) to establish, equip and maintain University laboratories, libraries and Institutes of Research;

(10) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council, the conditions of affiliation to the University of Colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;

(11) to provide after consultation with the Academic Council such lectures and instruction for students of the constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges of the University as the Senate may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them;

(12) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels;

(13) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions;

(14) to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college or have been exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University; or

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(15) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate;

(16) to establish and maintain hostels;

(17) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes; *Act XII of 1929.*

(18) to prescribe the fees to be charged for the recognition and affiliation of colleges, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University, for the registration of the graduates and for all or any of the purposes specified in section 4-A of this Act;

(19) to consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates;



(20) to create and manage an affiliated college fund and make statutes therefor;

(21)<sup>1</sup> to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, a Publication Bureau, an Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards and University Athletic clubs;

(22) to enter into any agreement with the Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liabilities or for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of this Act;

(23) to make statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by the authorities of the University other than the Senate;

(24) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre;

(25) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine; and

(26) to delegate such of its powers as it may deem fit to any authority or authorities constituted under this Act.'']

*Act VII of  
1923 and Act  
XII of 1929.*

17. <sup>1</sup>[(1) The Senate shall meet at least twice a year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. One of such meetings shall be called the annual meeting. The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may, from time to time, determine;]

(2) Thirty-five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate.

<sup>1</sup>This sub-section was substituted for the original by Section 18 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929),

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

#### CHAPTER IV—THE SYNDICATE.

18. <sup>1</sup>[(a)] The Syndicate shall, in *Act VII of 1928 and Act XII of 1929.*  
**The Syndicate.** addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely—

##### *Class I—Ex-officio Member*

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

##### *Class II—Other Members*

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among its members.

(2) <sup>2</sup>[Six] members elected by the Academic Council from among its members <sup>3</sup>[of whom three shall be teachers of affiliated colleges and the rest shall be persons other than teachers of affiliated colleges;]

<sup>4</sup>[(3)] Three members nominated by the Chancellor.

<sup>5</sup>[Provided that no whole-time University Professor or whole-time teacher of the University shall be eligible for election or nomination as a member of the Syndicate.] *Act XII of 1929.*

<sup>6</sup>[(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a *Act XII of 1929.*

<sup>1</sup>Section 18 was numbered as 18 (a) by Section 19 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This word was substituted for the word "Three" by Section 19 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>These words were added by Section 19 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup>Clause (3) was omitted and clause (4) was renumbered as clause (3) by Section 19 *ibid.*

<sup>5</sup>The proviso was added by Section 19 *ibid.*

<sup>6</sup>Sub-sections (b) and (c) were substituted by Section 19 *ibid.*, for the last paragraph of the section which was in the following terms, namely:—"Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body shall hold office so long only within that period, as he continues to be a member of that body."

period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be;

**Act XII of 1923.**

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Syndicate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Syndicate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Syndicate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member;

Provided also that a member of the Syndicate shall cease to be a member if he subsequently becomes a whole-time University Professor or whole-time teacher of the University.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Syndicate, he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Syndicate.]

**1929.** <sup>vii</sup> Powers of the Syndicate <sup>1</sup>[19. The Syndicate shall have the following powers, namely:—

(a) to make ordinances and amend or repeal the same;

(b) to hold, control and administer the properties and funds of the University;

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 20 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(c) to direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University;

(d) to regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the statutes, the Regulations and the Ordinances;

(e) to frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate; *Act XII of 1929.*

(f) to administer all properties and funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;

(g) to appoint the University Professors and Readers and the teachers and servants of the University, fix their emoluments, if any, define their duties and the conditions of their service; and provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies;

(h) to suspend and dismiss the University Professors and Readers and the teachers and servants of the University;

(i) to accept endowments, bequests, donations and transfers of any moveable and immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such endowments, bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting;

(j) to recognize colleges within the limits of the University and not maintained by the University as constituent colleges; affiliate to the University colleges outside the limits of the University; approve institutions as oriental colleges and recognize hostels not maintained by the University and withdraw recognition therefrom;

(k) to arrange for and direct the inspection of all constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels;

(l) to prescribe the qualifications of teachers in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels;

(m) to award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes in accordance with Statutes;

(n) to charge and collect such fees as may be prescribed;

(o) to conduct the University examinations and approve and publish the results thereof;

*Act XII of*  
1929.

(p) to make ordinances regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University examinations;

(q) to appoint members to the Boards of Studies;

(r) (i) to appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies; and

(ii) to fix their remuneration;

(s) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University and make arrangements through the colleges for securing their health and well-being;

(t) to manage the University laboratories, libraries, institutes of research and other institutions established by the University;

(u) to manage hostels instituted by the University;

(v) to manage constituent colleges instituted by the University;

(w) to manage any Publication Bureau, Employment Bureau, Students' Union, University Extension Board or University Athletic Club instituted by the University;

(x) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations; and

(y) to delegate any of its powers to the Vice-Chancellor, to a Committee from among its own members or to a Committee appointed in accordance with the statutes.]

20. The annual report of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Senate at its next annual meeting. The Senate may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Syndicate, which shall take action in accordance therewith. The Syndicate shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. A copy of the report with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate shall be submitted to the Local Government for information.

*Act VII of 1923.*

21. (1) The annual accounts of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to such examination and audit as the Local Government may direct.

*Act VII of 1923.*

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Senate and the Local Government.

(3) The Syndicate shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(4) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Senate at its annual meeting and the Senate may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith.

#### CHAPTER V—THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, THE FACULTIES, [THE BOARDS OF STUDIES AND OTHER AUTHORITIES.]

22. The Academic Council shall be the academic authority of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, have the control and general regulation of teaching and examination within the

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

<sup>1</sup>These words were substituted for the words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" by Section 21 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

University and be responsible for the maintenance of the standards thereof and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

*Act XII of  
1929.*

**The Academic  
Council.**

<sup>1</sup>[23. (a) The members of the Academic Council in addition to the Vice-Chancellor shall be—

#### CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

*Act XII of  
1929.*

(1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras;

(2) The University Professors;

(3) The Heads of University Departments of Study and Research;

(4) The Librarian of the University Library;

(5) The Principals of first-grade colleges;

(6) The Principals of professional colleges;

(7) The Principals of constituent second-grade colleges.

(8) Readers of the University appointed under clause (g) of section 19;

(9) Members of the Senate nominated under clause (12) of class III of sub-section (a) of section 14; and

(10) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.

#### CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

(1) Six members elected by the Principals of affiliated second-grade colleges from among themselves;

(2) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching;

(3) Three teachers of each of the honours colleges and of the Madras Medical College to be elected by the teachers in such college;

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 22 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(4) Two teachers of each of the first-grade and professional colleges (other than honours colleges and the Madras Medical College) to be elected by the teachers in such college;

(5) Three persons elected from among themselves by the headmasters of high schools recognized by the Local Government.

(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be;

Provided however that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate; *Act XII of 1929.*

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Academic Council is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Academic Council ex-officio, he shall by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Academic Council by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member;

Provided also that a member elected under clause (2) of class II of sub-section (a) shall cease to be a member of the Academic Council if he subsequently becomes engaged in teaching.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Academic Council he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Academic Council.]



*Act XII of 1929.* Powers of the Academic Council.

<sup>1</sup>[24. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:—

(a) to make regulations and amend or repeal the same;

(b) to advise the Senate and Syndicate on all Academic matters;

(c) to make proposals to the Senate and the Syndicate for the institution of professorships, readerships, lectureships, or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;

(d) to make regulations regarding the special courses of study or division of subjects in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges;

(e) to make regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(f) to make regulations regarding courses of study, examinations and the conditions on which students of constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges shall be admitted to examinations of the University;

(g) to constitute Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Indian System of Medicine, Fine Arts and such other subjects as may be prescribed;

(h) to make proposals to the Syndicate for the framing of Ordinances for the management of University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research, constituent colleges and hostels instituted by the University and other institutions established by the University;

(i) to recommend to the Senate schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of teaching;

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 23 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(j) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon; and

(k) to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or teachers of affiliated colleges and to delegate to it such of its powers as it may deem fit.]

25. <sup>1</sup>[The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Fine Arts, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes. Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The constitution and functions of the Faculties shall in all other respects be prescribed by the Regulations: provided that not less than three-fourths of the total number of members of every Faculty shall be members of the Academic Council.] *Act XII of 1929.*

**The Faculties**

<sup>2</sup>[25-A. There shall be Boards of Studies attached to each department of teaching. The constitution and powers of the Boards of Studies shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.] *Act XII of 1929.*

**The Boards of Studies.**

26. } <sup>3</sup>[Omitted.] *Act XII of 1929.*  
27. }

28. The constitution of such other <sup>4</sup>[bodies] as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed. *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

**Constitution of other authorities.**

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 24 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This section was inserted by Section 25 *ibid*.

<sup>3</sup>These sections were omitted by Section 26 *ibid*.

<sup>4</sup>This was substituted for the word "Authorities" by Section 27 *ibid*.

CHAPTER VI—STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND  
REGULATIONS.

*Act VII of  
1928 and Act  
XII of 1929.*

29. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes  
Statutes. may provide for all or any of the follow-  
ing matters, namely—

(a) the constitution, powers and duties of the  
authorities of the University;

(b) The conditions of recommendation by the Se-  
nate of local areas to be recognized by the Government as  
University centres;

<sup>1</sup>[(c) the conditions of recognition of constituent  
colleges, of affiliation to the University of Affiliated Col-  
leges and of approval of institutions as Oriental Colleges;]

(d) the institution and maintenance of constituent  
colleges and hostels;

<sup>2</sup>[(e)] the powers, duties and conditions of service  
of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor  
and the Pro-Chancellor;]

<sup>2</sup>[(f)] the holding of convocations to confer degrees;

<sup>2</sup>[(g)] the conferment of honorary degrees;

<sup>2</sup>[(h)] the administration of endowments and the  
institution and conditions of award of fellowships, travel-  
ling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhi-  
bitions, medals and prizes;

<sup>1104</sup> <sup>2</sup>[(i)] the classification and the mode of appoint-  
ment of the teachers of the University;

<sup>1</sup>This clause was substituted for the original by Section 28 of  
the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act  
XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>Clause (e) and (m) were omitted and clauses (f), (g), (h),  
(i), (j), (k), (l), and (n) were relettered as (e), (f), (g),  
(h), (i), (j), (k), and (l) respectively by Section 28 *ibid* and  
for clauses (e) and (h) as so relettered other clauses were sub-  
stituted by Section 28 *ibid*.

<sup>1</sup>[(j)] the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants;

<sup>1</sup>[(k)] the maintenance of a register of registered graduates <sup>2</sup>[and]

<sup>1</sup>[(l)] all matters which by this Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

30. <sup>3</sup>[(1)] The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute; *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*  
**Statutes how made** provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

<sup>3</sup>[(2)] The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

<sup>3</sup>[(3)] Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Senate it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may

<sup>1</sup>Clauses (e) and (m) were omitted and clauses (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l) and (n) were relettered as (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), and (l), respectively by Section 28 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This word was inserted by Section 28 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>Sub-sections (1) and (2) were omitted and sub-sections (3) to (6) were renumbered as (1) to (4) respectively by Section 29 *ibid.*

refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

<sup>1</sup>[(4)] The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of amendment to a Statute—

(a) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor; or

(b) affecting the conditions of affiliation of affiliated colleges, with the University except after consultation with the Academic Council <sup>2</sup>[\*\*.]

*Act VII of  
1923 and XII  
of 1929.*

31. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(a) the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in colleges maintained by the University;

<sup>3</sup>[(b)] the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University;

<sup>4</sup>[(c)] the conditions of recognition of hostels not maintained by the University;

<sup>1</sup>Sub-sections (1) and (2) were omitted and sub-sections (3) to (6) were renumbered as (1) to (4) respectively by Section 29 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 29 *ibid*.

<sup>3</sup>Clause (b) was omitted and clauses (c) to (j) were relettered as (b) to (i) respectively by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>4</sup>Clause (c) was substituted for the original clause (c) as relettered by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>1</sup>[(d)] the <sup>2</sup>[\*\*] qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University;

<sup>1</sup>[(e)] the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University <sup>3</sup>[and] for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University <sup>4</sup>[\*\*.]

<sup>1</sup>[(f)] the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognised as qualified to give instruction in constituent <sup>5</sup>[affiliated and oriental] colleges and hostels;

<sup>1</sup>[(g)] the appointment and duties of examiners;

<sup>1</sup>[(h)] the conduct of examinations; and

<sup>1</sup>[(i)] all matters which by this Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.

**Ordinances how made.**

32. <sup>6</sup>[(1) In making Ordinances the Syndicate shall consult—

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

(i) the Boards of Studies when such Ordinances affect the appointment and duties of examiners; and

(ii) the Academic Council when they affect the conduct or standard of examinations, or the conditions of residence of students;]

(2) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by

<sup>1</sup>Clause (b) was omitted and clauses (c) to (j) were re-lettered as (b) to (i) respectively by Section 30 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>The word "number" was omitted by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>3</sup>This word was inserted by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>4</sup>The words "for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University and for the registration of graduates" were omitted by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>5</sup>These words were inserted by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>6</sup>Sub-section (1) was substituted for the original by Section 31 *ibid*.

the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

(3) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

*Act VII of  
1923.*

**Regulations  
how made**

33. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Academic Council may direct; but every Regulation so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

#### CHAPTER VII—ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

*Act VII of  
1928.*

**Residences and  
Hostels**

34. Every student of the University shall reside in a hostel or under such other conditions as may be prescribed.

*Act VII of  
1923 and Act  
XII of 1929.*

**Colleges and  
Hostels**

35. (1) Colleges and hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be prescribed.

(2) Colleges and hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be <sup>1</sup>[recognised by the Syndicate] on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed.

(3) The Senate shall have power, to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any college <sup>2</sup>[\*\*] which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no such action shall be taken

<sup>1</sup>These words were substituted for the words "recognised by the Senate" by Section 32 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>The words "or hostel" were omitted by Section 32 *ibid*.

without affording the management of such college <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

<sup>2</sup>[(4) The Syndicate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any hostel which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the management of such hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.]

36. (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*  
**Admission to the University courses** have passed the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science <sup>3</sup>[of the University of Madras] or an examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and possess such further qualifications, if any, as may be prescribed.

(2) Every candidate for a University examination shall, unless exempted from the provisions of this sub-section by a special order of the Syndicate made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, be enrolled as a member of a <sup>4</sup>[constituent, affiliated or oriental college.] Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Syndicate may think fit.

(3) Students exempted from the provisions of sub-section (2) and students admitted, in accordance with the conditions prescribed, to courses of study other than courses of study for a degree shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

37. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 36, at any time after the passing of this *Act VII of 1923.*  
**Control of entrance examination to the University** that other adequate arrangements have been made for the supervision and control of institutions preparing candidates for the entrance examination to the University, the

<sup>1</sup>The words "or hostel" were omitted by section 32 *ibid.*

<sup>2</sup>This sub-section was inserted by section 32 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>These words were substituted for the word "Madras" by Section 33 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup>These words were substituted for the words "Constituent College or of an Affiliated College" by Section 33 *ibid.*



Local Government may by notification direct that the said University shall cease to exercise any control over the recognition of such institutions and from the date of such notification the University shall cease to exercise such control.

#### CHAPTER VIII—GENERAL.

*Act XII of 1929.*      1[38. All vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the individual or electorate who nominated or elected the member whose place has become vacant.]

**Filling of casual vacancies**

*Act VII of 1923.*      39. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members or the invalidity of the election of any of the members.

**Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies**

*Act VII of 1923.*      40. The Senate, may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what in the opinion of the Senate is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

**Removal from membership of the University**

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

---

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 34 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

41. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final. *Act VII of 1923.*

**Disputes as to constitution of University authority.**

42. <sup>1</sup>[All the authorities of the University shall have power to appoint committees and to delegate to them such of their powers as they deem fit; such committees shall, unless there be some special provision in the Act to the contrary, consist of such members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.] *Act XII of 1929.*

**Constitution of Committees.**

43. (1) Save as otherwise provided, every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed under a written contract. *Act VII of 1923.*

**Conditions of service.**

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned.

(2) Any member of the public services in India whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall, subject to the approval of such appointment by the Government, have the option—

(i) of having his services lent to the University for a specific period and remaining liable to recall to Government service at the discretion of the Government at the end of that period, or

(ii) of resigning Government service on entering the service of the University: Provided, however, that nothing in this section shall prohibit the employment of a member of the public services as a part-time servant of the University with the approval of the Government.

#### CHAPTER IX—UNIVERSITY FUNDS.

44. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited— *Act VII of 1923.*

**Funds of the University**

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 35 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(1) its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any; and

(2) any contribution by the Local Government.

The Local Government shall contribute annually towards the said fund—

(a) a sum equal to the amount of contribution by the Local Government in the financial year prior to the coming into force of this Act towards the recurring expenditure of the University; and

*Act XII of 1929.*

4[(b) a sum of at least two lakhs of rupees on such conditions as the Local Government may impose towards the salary, if any, of the Vice-Chancellor, the development of laboratories, libraries, museums and workshops and the salaries of such teachers of the University as are appointed for higher research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge in particular branches of learning.]

*Act VII of 1923*

45. The Local Government may at any time after the passing of this Act transfer to the University the control and management of any of its institutions on such terms and conditions as it may deem proper. In the case of such transfer, the Local Government shall make a contribution annually of a sum equivalent to the average annual net expenditure from Provincial Funds on the institution during the three years immediately preceding the year of transfer.

**Transfer of Government Institutions to the University.**

#### CHAPTER X.—TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

*Act VII of 1923.*

46. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances, any student of a college affiliated to the University of Madras established under Act XXVII of 1857, who was studying for any examination of the said University, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor and the University shall hold for such students examinations in accordance with

<sup>1</sup>This clause was substituted for the original by Section 36 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

the curricula of studies of that University for such period as may be prescribed.

47. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 11 within three months after the passing of this Act the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on a salary to be fixed by him for a period not exceeding three years and on such other conditions as he thinks fit.

*Act VII of 1923*

48. (1) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to make arrangements for constituting the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges within six months after the date of his appointment or such longer period not exceeding one year as the Local Government may by notification direct.

*Act VII of 1923*

**Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor**

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall with the assistance of an advisory committee nominated by the Chancellor draw up any rules that may be necessary for regulating the method of election to those authorities subject to the provisions of the Act and the approval of the Chancellor.

(3) The authorities constituted under sub-section (1) shall commence to exercise their functions on such date or dates as the Local Government may by notification direct.

(4) The Regulations of the University of Madras in force at the time of the coming into operation of sections 3 and 4 of this Act shall, so far as they may be applicable, continue to be in force until they are replaced by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to be framed under this Act.

(5) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to draft such Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations as may be necessary and submit them to the respective authorities competent to deal with them for their disposal. Such Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations when framed shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

*Act VII of 1923.* **First appointments of University staff.**

49. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power,—

(1) to appoint such advisory committees as he may think fit, and

(2) to appoint such clerical and menial staff as may be necessary subject to the sanction of the Chancellor.

*Act VII of 1923.*

**Removal by Local Government of difficulties at the commencement of the Act**

50. If any difficulty arises as to the first constitution or reconstitution of any authority of the University after the commencement of this Act, or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Local Government, as occasion may require, may by order do anything which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

#### CHAPTER XI—MISCELLANEOUS.

*Act VII of 1923.*

51. All <sup>1</sup>[properties], all rights of whatever kind used, enjoyed, or possessed by, and all interests of whatever kind owned by, or vested in, or held in trust by, or for the University of Madras as constituted under the Indian Universities Act, 1904, as well as all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall pass to the University as constituted under this Act.

*Act VII of 1923.*

52. Where a pension or provident fund has been instituted by the Senate for the benefit of the officers, teachers or servants of the University, the Local Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if the University were a local authority and the fund a Government Provident Fund.

*Act VII of 1923.*

**Report on affiliated colleges**

53. The Senate shall at the end of every five years from the passing of this Act submit a report to the Local Government on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the Uni-

<sup>1</sup>This word was substituted for the word "property" by Section 37 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

versity. The Local Government shall lay the report before the Legislative Council and shall take such action on it as it deems fit.

154. [Omitted.]

*Act XII of 1929.*

Repeal of certain enactments.

55. As from the date on which sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation the enactments specified in Schedule II shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

*Act VII of 1923.*

Existing Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to continue in force till replaced.

256. The Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations in force at the time of commencement of this Act shall continue to be in force until they are replaced by Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations framed under the said Act as amended by this Act.

*Act XII of 1929.*

Transitory provisions re existing members of Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council.

257. In their application to the members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council in office at the commencement of this Act and the first reconstitution of these authorities in accordance therewith, the provisions of the said Act and of this Act shall be read subject to the rules contained in the Schedule.

*Act XII of 1929.*

## THE SCHEDULE.

### *Transitory Provisions.*

1. The Local Government shall fix a date, not later than the 31st day of March 1930 on which the term of office of members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council holding office at the commencement of this Act shall expire.

*Act XII of 1929.*

2. Any vacancy in the office of member of the Senate, Syndicate or Academic Council which is in existence at the commencement of this Act or which occurs before the date fixed under rule 1, shall be filled up in the same manner

<sup>1</sup>This section was omitted by Section 38 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>Sections of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929. (Nos. 40 and 41) which have not been incorporated in the Madras University Act, 1923.

as it would have been filled up if this Act had not been passed;

Provided that any person elected or appointed as member under this rule shall hold office only up to the date referred to in rule 1.

Provided however that the Syndicate may decide to have no election in the case of vacancies that may last for less than three months.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall cause arrangements to be made for the election or appointment of members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council so that the newly elected and appointed members may come into office on the date fixed under rule 1 for the expiry of the term of office of members holding office at the commencement of this Act.

4. No acts or proceedings of the Academic Council reconstituted under this Act shall be deemed to be invalid by reason only of non-compliance with the provisions of clause (2) of class II of sub-section (a) of section 23 of the said Act as amended by this Act.

5. If any difficulty arises as to the reconstitution of the Senate, Syndicate or Academic Council under this Act, the Local Government, as occasion may require, may, by order, do anything, which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

*Act XII of*  
1929

Schedule I (to Act VII of 1923)—<sup>1</sup>[omitted.]

## SCHEDULE II.

### *Enactments Repealed.*

(See section 55).

Year.	Number.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1857	XXVII	The Madras University Act, 1857	So much as is unrepealed.
1904	VIII	The Indian Universities Act, 1904	In sub-section (i) of section 6, the word 'Madras.' In sub-section (a) of section 12, the word 'Madras.' In the first schedule the heading, 'The University of Madras' and the entries under that heading.

<sup>1</sup>Schedule I was omitted by Section 54 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

# LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

## CHAPTER I.\*

### PRELIMINARY.

1. In these Laws unless a different intention  
**Act** appears from the subject or context,  
**Definitions** 'The Laws' of the University means the  
rules laid down in the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances  
and the Regulations.

'The Act' means the Madras University Act, 1923,  
and 'section' means a section of the Act.

'The University' means the University of Madras  
as reconstituted under the Act.

'Officers,' 'Authorities,' 'Professors,' 'Readers,'  
'Lecturers,' 'Teachers,' 'Servants,' and 'Registered Gra-  
duates' mean respectively Officers, Authorities, Profes-  
sors, Readers, Lecturers, Teachers, Servants, and Regis-  
tered Graduates of the University.

'The Gazette' means 'The Fort St. George Gazette'

'Clear days' means that the time is to be reckoned  
exclusive of both the first and the last days.

'Resolution' means original proposition.

'Motion' means anything moved either by way of  
resolution or amendment.

All words and expressions used herein and defined  
in the Act shall have the meanings so defined.

**Act**  
**Statutes, etc., by**  
**whom made** 2. Subject to the provisions of the  
Act, Statutes are made by the Senate,  
Ordinances by the Syndicate and Regu-  
lations by the Academic Council.

---

\*Laws framed under the Act of 1923 remaining in force  
under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.



3. (a) Any notice, intimation or information, required to be given, and any paper, minutes or proceedings required to be sent to any person by the Laws shall, unless otherwise provided, be given or sent, by the same being posted to the address of that person.

(b) A member of the Senate, the Academic Council, <sup>1</sup> [\*\*] a Faculty, Board of Studies, Board of Examiners or Committee appointed under the Laws shall, if required by the Registrar, give an address to which communications may be sent; and the posting of communications to that address shall be a sufficient compliance with the requirements of the Laws as to notice.

4. Where by any Law, any act or proceeding is directed or allowed to be done or taken in the office of the Registrar on a certain day or within a prescribed period, and the office is closed on that day or the last day of the prescribed period, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if it is done or taken on the day on which the office reopens.

5. The office of the Registrar shall be open daily for the transaction of business between the hours 11 a.m. and 4 p.m., except on Sundays, the last Saturday of each month, and gazetted holidays. The office may be closed for a day or part of a day on particular occasions at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor, provided that arrangements are made for the transaction of any urgent business.

## CHAPTER II.

### *The University.*

1. (1) The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council are a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

<sup>1</sup>The words "the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

2. The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

(1) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

**Act S. 4-A**  
Powers of University.

(2) to establish, maintain and manage Institutes of Research;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such professorships, readerships, lectureships and other teaching posts;

(5) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions;

(6) to hold examinations and to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons, who—

(a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college unless exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examination of the University; or

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions under conditions prescribed;

(8) (a) to institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges, to recognise colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges, to allow colleges recognised by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition from colleges;

(b) to approve institutions as oriental colleges, to allow institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw approval from institutions;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;

(10) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre;

(11) to establish, maintain and manage hostels, to recognise hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

(12) to hold and manage endowments and to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;

(13) to fix fees and to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed;

(14) to create and manage an affiliated college fund;

(15) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of a University Training Corps;

(16) to exercise such control over the students of the University through the colleges as will secure their health and well-being;

(17) to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of—

- (a) a Publication Bureau;
- (b) an Employment Bureau;
- (c) Students' Unions;
- (d) University Extension Boards; and
- (e) University Athletic Clubs;

(18) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine; and

(19) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.

3. (1) No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the authorities of the University or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, creed, class, or political views and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to religious belief or profession or political views in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

**Act S. 5**  
University open  
to all classes and  
creeds

**Act**  
Disqualification  
of membership.

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any of the authorities of the University if he—

(a) is at the date of election or nomination of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(b) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(c) has been convicted by a Court of Law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this subsection and its decision shall be final.

**4. No attendance at instruction given in any institution other than that conducted, recognised or approved by the University shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University.**

**Act S. 6**  
Attendance  
qualifying for University examinations.

### CHAPTER III.

#### *The Visitor.*

**Act S. 7.**                      1. The Governor-General shall be  
The Visitor.                  the Visitor of the University.

2. The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions maintained, recognised or approved by or affiliated to the University and also of the teaching and other work conducted by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Visitor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

3. The Visitor may address the Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate the views of the Visitor and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

4. The Syndicate shall report to the Chancellor for communication to the Visitor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Chancellor may direct.

5. Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as he may think fit and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

## CHAPTER IV.

### *The Chancellor.*

1. The Governor of Madras shall be the Chancellor of the University. He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

**Act 8. 9.**

The Chancellor.

2. The Chancellor shall exercise such powers as may be conferred on him under the provisions of this Act.

3. Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

## CHAPTER V.

### *The Pro-Chancellor.*

**Act 8. 10.**

The Pro-Chancellor.

1. The Minister administering the subject of education for the time being shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.

2. In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

## CHAPTER VI.

### *The Vice-Chancellor.*

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among three persons recommended by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years, but shall be eligible for the re-appointment and may be paid such salary as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**Statute**  
The Vice-Chancellor.

2. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any convocation of the University. He shall be a member *ex-officio* and Chairman of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council and shall be entitled to be present at and to address any meeting of any authority of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

**Act**  
Powers and Duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate, and the Academic Council.

(4) (a) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action with the sanction of the Chancellor or Pro-Chancellor and shall as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer or authority, who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under paragraph (4) (a) affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate, within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

3. Where any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

4. When a vacancy occurs or is about to occur in the office of Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette, and a copy of the said notification shall be sent to each member of the Senate.

5. Each member of the Senate shall have the right to nominate not more than three persons to be recommended to the Chancellor. Every nomination shall be in writing and shall be seconded in writing by another member of the Senate, and the proposer shall state on the nomination paper that the nominee has consented to be nominated. Every nomination must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

6. If the number of nominees does not exceed three the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, communicate the names of the nominees to the Chancellor who shall appoint one of them as the Vice-Chancellor.



7. If the number of nominees exceeds three, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a numbered declaration paper, a ballot paper which shall bear on it the Registrar's initials and the date of posting, a ballot paper cover and an envelope addressed to the Registrar, together with a letter of intimation, stating the date and hours fixed for the poll and the day and the hour fixed for the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date fixed for the poll shall be not less than fourteen clear days after the date of posting of the ballot paper.

8. The ballot papers when filled up in accordance with the instructions given in the letter of intimation shall be returned to the Registrar by registered post, or may be deposited in the ballot box at the Senate House on the day and between the hours fixed for the poll. All ballot papers not sent by registered post or not deposited in the ballot box between the hours fixed, and all papers arriving after the hour fixed for the closing of the poll shall be treated as invalid.

9. The scrutiny of the nomination papers and the scrutiny and counting of votes shall be conducted by three members of the Senate, who are not themselves nominees, appointed by the Syndicate. The Committee shall have power to decide the validity or invalidity of each nomination and of each vote recorded.

10. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than three.

11. A ballot paper shall be rejected if---

- (a) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover; or
- (b) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar; or
- (c) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover; or
- (d) more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope; or

- (e) it does not bear the Registrar's initials; or
- (f) a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark on it, by which it becomes recognisable; or
- (g) the number of votes recorded thereon exceeds three; or
- (h) it is void for uncertainty.

12. Every member of the Senate and every nominee shall be entitled to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes.

13. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, report to the Chancellor the names of the three persons who receive the highest number of votes as the three persons recommended by the Senate. In the event of any difficulty arising in making up the panel owing to two or more nominees obtaining an equal number of votes, the final selection of the nominee or nominees shall be made by the drawing of lots in such manner as the Committee may determine.

The Chancellor shall appoint as the Vice-Chancellor one of the persons recommended by the Senate.

14. In the list submitted to the Chancellor the names of the persons shall be arranged according to the number of votes received by them.

<p><b>Statute</b> Salary of the Vice-Chancellor.</p>	<p>15. The Vice-Chancellor shall be paid a salary of Rs. 2,000 <i>per mensem</i>.</p>
--	---

<p><b>Statute</b> Travelling allowance.</p>	<p>16. The Vice-Chancellor when travelling on University business shall be entitled to travelling and halting allowances on the scales laid down in the Madras Travelling Allowance Rules as payable to Officers of Grade I.</p>
---	--

17. The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to leave on full pay for one-eleventh of the period spent on active service.

In the event of the same incumbent being re-appointed for a further term of terms continuously, he shall be entitled, in addition to the leave admissible as above, to leave on full pay for such unexhausted period of leave on full pay as may remain to his credit in any previous term of office.

**Statute**  
Leave to Vice-  
Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor shall also be entitled, in case of illness or on account of private affairs, to leave without pay, for a period not exceeding three months during any three years' tenure of office.

18. The Syndicate shall have power, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, to make such arrangements as may be necessary for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor during his absence on leave.

**Statute**  
Arrangements  
during absence.

19. The Vice-Chancellor may be deputed by the Syndicate on University business to any part of India. The period of deputation outside the Madras University area shall not exceed one month. It shall be competent to the Syndicate to make the requisite arrangements for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor during the period of deputation, provided that the arrangements made shall be such as not to entail any additional expenditure to the University.

**Statute**  
Deputation of  
Vice-Chancellor.

## \*CHAPTER VII (Statutes).

### Officers and Servants of the University.

#### THE REGISTRAR.

1. The Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate subject to the confirmation of the Senate.

**Appointment of  
Registrar**

\*Statutes framed under the Act of 1923 and remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

2. The tenure of the office of Registrar shall be limited to five years, in the first instance, but the same individual shall be eligible for re-appointment. In the event of his being re-appointed his service from the date of his first appointment shall qualify for pension or gratuity.

**Tenure of office and re-appointment**

3. It shall be in the power of the Syndicate to dispense with the services of the Registrar at any time on payment to him of six months' salary and it may at any time discharge him from its service without notice or compensation in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions on which he was engaged. In case the Registrar should wish to resign his office, he shall give six months' notice of his intention to resign.

**Power of Syndicate to dispense with Registrar's services**

**Notice of resignation.**

4. The Registrar shall not continue to hold the office after the completion of twenty-five years of service or the attainment of fifty-five years of age whichever be the earlier event, unless on the recommendation of the Syndicate the Senate shall have extended his tenure of office for a specified period.

**Limit of service**

5. The salary of the Registrar shall be Rs. 600 per mensem rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to Rs. 800. If at the completion of his term of 5 years a Registrar be re-engaged his salary be Rs. 900 per mensem increasing by an increment of Rs. 100 in the next succeeding year to Rs. 1,000 per mensem, and thereafter increasing by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to a salary of Rs. 1,500 per mensem.

**Salary and Allowances**

6. The Registrar shall devote his whole time to the duties of his office, and shall not absent himself from his duties without the permission of the Syndicate.

**Conditions of service**

**\*7.** The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar leave of absence for one month on full pay for each eleven months of completed service, or for an accumulated period not exceeding four months in five years. The Syndicate may also grant him leave of absence on half pay—to which may be added a period of accumulated leave on full pay not exceeding three months—for a period not exceeding eight months in five years. Such leave on half pay shall not, except in the case of leave on medical certificate, exceed one-and-a-half months for each completed year of service.

In respect of leave on full pay the provisions of Chapter XII of the Civil Service Regulations, Fourth Edition, or of the corresponding Chapter in subsequent editions shall otherwise, so far as may be, apply.

**Duties of Registrar** 8. It shall be the duty of the Registrar—

(a) to be the custodian of the records, common seal, and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge;

(b) to act as Secretary to the Syndicate and to attend all meetings of the Senate, Academic Council, <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] Faculties, Syndicate and any Committees appointed by these authorities, and to keep minutes thereof;

(c) to conduct the official correspondence of the Syndicate and the Senate;

(d) to issue all notices convening meetings of the Senate, Academic Council, <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] Faculties, Syndicate, Boards of Studies, Boards of Examiners, and any Committees appointed by these authorities;

(e) to perform such other work as may be from time to time prescribed by the Syndicate, and generally to render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

---

\*Old Regulation not revised.

<sup>1</sup>The words "Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

**Gratuity or  
Pension**

9. The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar a gratuity or pension regulated as follows:— •

(a) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years, up to twenty-five years, a pension not exceeding one-sixtieth of the average emoluments (*i.e.*, the average calculated upon the last three years of service) multiplied by the number of years of completed service. The pension shall in no case exceed Rs. 5,000 per annum.

10. After fifteen years of approved service and the attainment of fifty years of age the Registrar shall be entitled to a pension calculated as in Regulation 9 (b) of this Chapter. The payment of this pension shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article 934 of the Civil Service Regulations, Fifth Edition.

11. The Registrar shall, on application previously made for the purpose of fixing a convenient hour, arrange that any member of the Senate, of the Academic Council, <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] of the Syndicate, or of a Faculty, shall have access to the proceedings of the Senate, Syndicate, of the Academic Council, <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] or Faculty, respectively, and to any documents connected with such proceedings.

12. No officer or servant of the University shall be a member of the Syndicate.

13. No salaried officer or servant of the University shall accept nomination or election as a member of any of the University authorities.

\*The words "of the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

## \*CHAPTER VIII (Statutes).

### UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS, READERSHIPS AND LECTURERSHIPS: UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

1. The Senate shall have power, to determine from time to time, after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council and the Syndicate, the subjects for which Professorships, Readerships, Lecturerships, or other teaching posts should be instituted and the several terms and conditions subject to which such Professorships, Readerships, Lecturerships or other teaching posts should be instituted.

**Power to institute Professorships, etc.**

2. The Senate shall have power to suspend or abolish any Professorship, Readership, Lecturership, or other teaching posts after report from the Syndicate and the Academic Council thereon.

**Abolition or Suspension of Professorships, etc.**

3. Teachers of the University shall be of three classes; Professors, Readers and Lecturers. The duties of Readers and Lecturers shall be (a) to teach and (b) to engage in research. The duties of Professors shall include in addition to teaching and research the guidance and co-ordination of studies in their subjects in consultation and co-operation with the colleges.

**Classes of Teachers**

4. It shall be open to the Syndicate to appoint Teachers of the University without salary to take part in University work in their respective subjects.

**Honorary Teachers**

5. The Syndicate shall have power, upon sufficient cause shown and after due investigation, by a resolution approved of by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, to suspend any Teacher of the University from office and from the emoluments thereof in whole or in part for any period not exceeding one year, or

**Power to suspend Professorships, etc.**

\*Statutes framed under the Act of 1923 and remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

to require him to retire, or to deprive him of office, and during the suspension of any teacher to make provision for his work; provided no such sentence of suspension, etc., shall have effect until approved by His Excellency the Chancellor.

#### A. FULL TIME TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

##### *General*

6. Full-time Teachers of the University shall be selected for appointment by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned and four persons, who are experts in the subjects in which the appointment is to be made, nominated by the Syndicate, provided, however, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to exclude from the Committee any of the above persons, who subsequently happens to be also an applicant for the post in connection with which the Committee has been constituted. In the case of Readers and Lecturers, one of the experts shall be the University Professor in the subject if there is one.

7. Except in the case of experienced men who have already gained distinction in their subject and who are being appointed as Professors, appointments shall be in the first instance for a term of three years and shall be subject to confirmation at the end of that period. Thereafter appointments shall be permanent, subject to an age limit which shall ordinarily be 55 years and subject to the provisions of Law 5.

8. The salary of a Professor shall be not less than Rs. 750 and not more than 1,000 per mensem, of a Reader not less than Rs. 400 and not more than Rs. 600 per mensem, and of a Lecturer not less than Rs. 150 and not more than Rs. 300 per mensem.

9. Nothing in Laws 7 and 8 shall prevent the establishment in special cases of short term appointments with special arrangements as regards salary.



**Conditions of service** 10. A paid Teacher of the University shall not engage in remunerative work other than that of his office without the express permission of the Syndicate.

**Provident Fund** 11. A Provident Fund shall be established for the benefit of the full-time Teachers of the University, on such conditions as may be prescribed, to which they shall contribute  $6\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. of their salaries monthly, and to which the University shall contribute an equal amount.

**Teachers to remain in Madras during term time** 12. Teachers of the University shall be required to live in Madras except during the vacation time and during ordinary or combined leave. Permission to leave Madras, during term time may be granted by the Syndicate or in a case of urgency by the Vice-Chancellor.

**Holidays and Vacations** 13. Full-time Teachers of the University shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

**Power to grant leave** 14. The Syndicate shall have power to grant leave to Teachers of the University and to pay leave allowances, in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed.

*Leave and leave allowances.*

**Leave and leave allowances** 15. Leave cannot be claimed as of right; and when the exigencies of the University so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it, viz., the Syndicate.

16. Casual leave may be granted for not more than ten days at a time, including holidays or fifteen days in all in an academic year.

17. Ordinary leave on half salary will be earned by a teacher of the University at the rate of one month for every academic year, including the summer vacation, with the privilege of accumulating such leave upto a maximum period of six months.

18. Ordinary leave may be combined with the vacation, but the combined leave shall not exceed six months in all.

19. The Syndicate may grant study leave to University teachers as occasion arises, on such terms as may to it seem necessary in each case.

20. Salary during leave will be paid in rupees in India, or at the current rate of exchange in London when the leave is taken out of India.

21. Leave not earned may be granted to a teacher subject to the following conditions:—

(a) On medical certificate on half pay up to a maximum period of 2 years.

(b) Otherwise than on medical certificate for not more than three months at any one time, and one year in the whole service, without allowances.

#### PROFESSORS.

22. It shall be the duty of a University Professor, as the Syndicate may direct, to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in research and do any other academical work related to the subject of his chair.

#### Duties

The Registrar shall request the Boards of Studies to submit to the Syndicate by the 31st March each year recommendations as to any course of lectures to be delivered by University Professors.

23. It shall be the duty of a University Professor to direct and supervise the work of research students in branches of knowledge related to the subject of his chair.

24. A University Professor shall, if so required, advise the Academic Council, <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] or the Syndicate with

<sup>1</sup>The words "the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

regard to any University course of study or examination or on other matters relating to the subject connected with his chair.

#### READERS AND LECTURERS.

25. In a department in which there is a University Professor, Readers and Lecturers shall work under the direction of the Professor concerned with the subject, and shall assist him in the performance of his duties as defined in Laws 22, 23 and 24 of this Chapter. In Departments in which there is no Professor, a Reader shall be the head of the Department and the Lecturers, if any, shall assist him and work under his direction. In Departments in which there is no Professor or Reader, the Lecturer, or the Senior Lecturer, if there are more Lecturers than one, shall be the Head of the Department.

**Duties** 26. The special duties of the holders of particular posts shall be such as may be prescribed.

#### PART-TIME TEACHERS.

27. Part-time Teachers of the University shall be appointed only for special reasons, shall ordinarily be chosen from amongst the members of the staffs of the Constituent and Affiliated Colleges and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them.

28. They shall be appointed for such periods and paid such salaries as may be fixed in each case, regard being had to the grade of the teacher and to the amount of time he is to devote to the work of the University. They shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

#### *University Lectures*

29. The Syndicate shall have the power in consultation with the Boards of Studies to make from time to time arrangements for lectures or courses of lectures on such subjects as the Syndicate may select.

## CHAPTER IX.

## THE AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

*General.*

**Act S. 13.** • 1. The following shall be the Authorities of the University. authorities of the University:—

- (1) the Senate,
- (2) the Syndicate,
- (3) the Academic Council,
- (4) the Faculties,
- (5) the Boards of Studies, and
- (6) such other bodies as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

2. All vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the individual or electorate who nominated or elected the member whose place has become vacant.

**Act S. 38.** 3. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members or the invalidity of the election of any of the members.

**Act S. 39.** Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.

4. The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University, if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any

degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University, if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

5. If any question arises, whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

**Act S. 41.**  
Disputes as to constitution of University Authority.

6. All the authorities of the University shall have power to appoint Committees and to delegate to them such of their powers as they deem fit; such Committees shall, unless there be some special provision in the Act to the contrary, consist of such members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.

**Act S. 42.**  
Constitution of Committees.

## CHAPTER X.

### THE SENATE

**Act S. 14.**  
Composition of the Senate.

1. The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely—

#### *Class I—Ex-officio Members.*

- (1) The Chancellor;
- (2) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras;
- (5) The Principals of First-Grade Colleges;
- (6) The Principals of Professional Colleges;

- 
- (7) The whole-time University Professors paid from University Funds or Endowments; and
  - (8) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

•  
*Class II—Life Members.*

- (1) Such number of persons not exceeding five as may be nominated by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education; and
- (2) All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the general purposes of the University.

*Class III—Other Members.*

- (1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.
- (2) Twenty members elected by the Academic Council from among its own body, of whom not less than ten shall be teachers of affiliated colleges.
- (3) Twelve members elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council of Madras from among themselves.
- (4) Five persons elected from among themselves by the Principals of Second-Grade Colleges affiliated to the University and three persons elected from among themselves by Headmasters of High Schools recognized by the Local Government.
- (5) Four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among its own body.
- (6) Two members for each district, one elected by the members of the District Board from among

themselves and the other by the Municipal Councillors of the Municipalities in the District from among themselves.

- (7) Two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two members elected by the Southern Indian Chamber of Commerce.
- (8) Two members elected by the Madras Landholders' Association.
- (9) Two members elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.
- (10) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000, but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more to or for the general purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years and if such member vacates his office before the expiry of the period of five years, another member may be nominated in his place by the association or person concerned, who shall hold office for the residue of such period, and the same provision shall apply in all cases of vacancies arising before the expiry of such period.
- (11) Thirty members nominated by the Chancellor, of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of the depressed and backward classes and of other minorities not otherwise adequately represented; and
- (12) One member to represent each of the Chief Indian Languages in the Presidency, to be nominated by the Chancellor.
- (b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Senate shall hold Office for a period

of three years from the date of the election or nomination, as the case may be;

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Senate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Senate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Senate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Senate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.

2. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to review the action of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council save where the Syndicate and the Academic Council have acted in accordance with powers conferred on them under this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of this Act.

Provided that if any question arises whether the Syndicate or the Academic Council has acted in accordance with such powers as aforesaid or not, the question shall be decided by a resolution passed by two-thirds of the number of members present and voting at a meeting of the Senate and the decision shall be final.



3. In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by section 15, the Senate shall have the following powers, namely:—

**Act. S. 16.**

Powers of the Senate.

- (1) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;
- (2) to modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations in the manner prescribed by this Act;
- (3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialization of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;
- (4) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit;
- (5) to institute and maintain Constituent Colleges, to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions of recognition as Constituent Colleges, of Colleges not maintained by the University, to allow Colleges recognised by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition therefrom;
- (6) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions for approving as Oriental Colleges institutions in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University, and to allow Oriental institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw such approval;

- 
- (7) to provide for research and the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
  - (8) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, professorships, readerships, lectureships, and any other teaching posts required by the University;
  - (9) to establish, equip and maintain University laboratories, libraries and Institutes of research;
  - (10) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council, the conditions of affiliation to the University of Colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges;
  - (11) to provide after consultation with the Academic Council such lectures and instruction for students of the constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges of the University as the Senate may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them;
  - (12) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels;
  - (13) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions;
  - (14) to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on person who—
    - (a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college or have been exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University; or
    - (b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

- 
- (15) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on the recommendation of not less than two thirds of the members of the Syndicate;
  - (16) to establish and maintain hostels;
  - (17) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;
  - (18) to prescribe the fees to be charged for the recognition and affiliation of colleges, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University, for the registration of the graduates and for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 4-A of this Act;
  - (19) to consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates;
  - (20) to create and manage an affiliated College fund and make statutes therefor;
  - (21) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, a Publication Bureau, an Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards and University Athletic Clubs;
  - (22) to enter into any agreement with the Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liabilities or for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of this Act;
  - (23) to make statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University

and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by the authorities of the University other than the Senate;

- (24) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre;
- (25) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine; and
- (26) to delegate such of its powers as it may deem fit to any authority or authorities constituted under this Act.

4. The Senate, may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what in the opinion of the Senate is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University if he becomes of unsound-mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

5. The Senate shall at the end of every five years from the passing of the Act submit a report to the Local Government on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the University.

**Act. S. 40**  
Removal from  
membership of the  
University.

**Act. S. 53**  
Report on affiliated  
colleges.

---

## MEETINGS AND PROCEEDINGS.\*

6. There shall be two ordinary meetings of the Senate in the year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. One of them shall be the annual meeting at which the annual Report, the annual accounts and audit report, and the financial estimates, prescribed under Sections 20 and 21 of the Act, shall be presented.

**Statute**  
Meeting of the  
Senate.

The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may determine.

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty-five members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

**Statute**  
Special Meetings  
of the Senate.

A requisition for a special meeting must be in writing signed by the requisitionists, and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved at the meeting and also the name of the proposer of each resolution.

8. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, give not less than six weeks' notice of the date of an ordinary meeting. The Registrar shall, with the notice of the annual meeting, also send to each member copies of the Annual Report and the annual accounts and audit report and the Financial estimates.

**Statute**  
Notice of ordinary  
meetings.

---

\*'Resolution' means original proposition.

'Motion' means anything moved *either* by way of resolution or amendment.

—*Vide* Statute 1 of Chapter I of the Laws of the University.

9. (1) Not less than fifteen clear days' notice shall ordinarily be given of a special meeting convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Law 7 (1); but in case of urgency, the Vice-Chancellor may convene a special meeting at shorter notice. Along with the notice of the meeting the Registrar shall also send to each member a statement of the business to be transacted at the meeting.

**Statute**  
**Notice of special**  
**meetings.**

(2) Not less than fifteen clear days' notice of a special meeting convened by the Vice-Chancellor on a requisition under Law 7 (2) shall be given to the members. Along with the notice, the Registrar shall also send to each member a copy of the resolution or resolutions, with the name of the mover of each resolution, to be moved at the meeting.

10. Any member who wishes to move a resolution at an ordinary meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting.

**Statute.**  
**Date for forward-**  
**ing resolutions for**  
**ordinary meeting.**

A member who has forwarded a resolution may, by giving written notice, which shall reach the Registrar not less than two clear days before the date fixed for the despatch of the agenda paper, withdraw the resolution.

11. (1) At a special meeting of the Senate convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Statute 7 (1), no business other than that brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor shall be transacted.

**Statute.**  
**Business of**  
**special meetings.**

(2) At a special meeting of the Senate convened by the Vice-Chancellor on a requisition by members under Statute 7 (2), only the resolutions given notice of by the requisitionists and amendments thereto, and such urgent business as may be brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor shall be transacted.

12. The Registrar shall include in the Agenda paper of a meeting all resolutions of which due notice has been given and which have not since been withdrawn in accordance with Statute 10 of this Chapter.

13. Notwithstanding the notice for resolutions prescribed in Statute 10, any member who wishes to move a resolution on any report or statement by the Syndicate included in the agenda paper, or on any Ordinance or Regulation placed before the Senate under Sections 32 (2) and 33 of the Act and included in the agenda paper, may do so by giving notice of the resolution, which shall reach the Registrar not less than nine clear days before the date of the meeting, provided that no such notice will be necessary in the case of resolutions relating to urgent business brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor but not included in the Agenda.

Resolutions of which due notice has been received by the Registrar under this Statute shall be included in the amended agenda paper.

14. Not less than twenty-one clear days before the date of an ordinary meeting and not less than fifteen clear days before the date of a special meeting, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and the business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; provided that the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor may bring any business which in its or his opinion is urgent before any ordinary or special meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

15. Any member who wishes to move an amendment  
**Statute.** to a resolution on the agenda paper of  
any ordinary or special meeting of the  
**Notice of amend-ments.** Senate shall forward a copy of the same  
to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear  
days before the day of the meeting at which the resolution  
is to be moved; provided that, in the case of a special meet-  
ing convened under Statute 7 (1) of which less than fifteen  
days' notice has been given, the Vice-Chancellor may accept  
amendments on shorter notice.

16. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the  
Vice-Chancellor, prepare an amended  
**Statute.** agenda paper showing all the resolutions  
and amendments and shall post a copy of  
**Amended agenda paper.** it to each member of the Senate not less  
than five clear days before the date of any meeting; pro-  
vided that in the case of a special meeting convened under  
Statute 7 (1), the amended agenda paper may be sent at  
a shorter interval before the meeting or may be placed  
at the meeting.

17. Unless the Senate otherwise resolve, the Senate  
shall meet at 11-30 a.m. on each day  
**Statute** appointed for the meeting, and the  
**Hours of meeting.** Chairman shall adjourn the meeting at  
5-30 p.m.; there shall be an adjournment  
from 2 p.m. to 3 p.m. for lunch.

Provided that if, at the time prescribed for either  
adjournment, proceedings under closure motion are in pro-  
gress, the Chairman shall not adjourn the meeting until  
the questions consequent thereon, as provided in Statute 62,  
have been decided.

Provided further that, if any voting is in progress,  
the voting and the proceedings consequent thereon shall be  
completed before the meeting is adjourned.

Provided further that on occasions of emergency the  
Chairman shall have the power to suspend or adjourn the  
meeting.



18. The Vice-Chancellor shall, in the absence of the Chancellor or the Pro-Chancellor, preside at all meetings of the Senate, but if the Vice-Chancellor be not present, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

**Statute**  
Chairman of meeting.

19. Thirty-five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate. If a quorum is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for a meeting, the meeting shall not be held, and the Registrar shall make a record of the fact.

**Statute**  
Quorum,

20. If at any time during the progress of a meeting any member shall call the attention of the Chairman to the number of members present, he shall within a reasonable time count the number of members present, and, if a quorum be not present, he shall declare the meeting dissolved and shall leave the Chair. Such dissolution shall be recorded by the Registrar and the record shall be signed by the Chairman.

**Statute**  
No Quorum.

21. Subject to the provisions of other Laws, no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place; provided that the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor may bring any urgent business before an adjourned meeting, with or without notice.

**Statute**  
Business at adjourned meetings.

When a meeting is adjourned for fifteen days or more, not less than ten clear days' notice of the adjourned meeting and of the business to be transacted at it shall be given. Save as aforesaid it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

### Business of Meeting.

22. The business to be transacted at a meeting of the Senate shall be placed on the agenda paper in the following order:—

**Statute**  
Order of business.

- (i) The answering of questions, if any;
- (ii) Business brought forward by the Syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor.
- (iii) Business brought forward by the Academic Council;
- (iv) Business brought forward by other University authorities;
- (v) Business brought forward by members of the Senate.

At any meeting it shall be open to any member to move for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper.

If the motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper is agreed to by the Senate, the business shall be transacted in the changed order.

### *Questions and Answers.*

23. At an ordinary meeting of the Senate any member may ask any question for the purpose of obtaining information from the Syndicate on any matter concerning the University.

**Statute**  
Questions

24. No question shall be admitted, unless it complies with the following conditions:—

**Statute**  
Rules re ques-  
tions.

- (a) it shall not publish any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible;

- (b) If a question contains a statement, the member asking it shall make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement;
- (c) it shall not contain arguments, inferences, ironical expressions or defamatory statements;
- (d) it shall not ask for an expression of opinion or the solution of an abstract legal question or of a hypothetical proposition;
- (e) it shall not refer to the character or conduct of any person, except in his official capacity as connected with the University.

**25.** Any member who intends to ask a question shall forward to the Registrar a notice in writing to that effect, together with a copy of the question to be asked, so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of an ordinary meeting.

**Statute**  
Notice of questions.

**26.** The Syndicate, if it considers any question objectionable on any of the grounds mentioned in Statute 24 shall return the same stating the objection so as to enable the member to reforward the same after suitable modification if he be so minded.

**27.** The Syndicate shall decide on the admissibility of a question and shall disallow any question which, in its opinion, contravenes the provision of these Laws.

**Statute**  
Admissibility of questions.

**28.** The Syndicate may disallow a question on the ground that it cannot be answered consistently with the interests of the University.

**Statute**  
Disallowance of questions.

The decision of the Syndicate shall be final and no discussion thereon shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

29. Questions which have been admitted and the

**Statute:**  
Answers to ques-  
tions.

answers thereto shall be printed and circulated to the members of the Senate along with the amended agenda.

30. The Chairman shall call out the name of each

**Statute**  
Answering of  
questions.

questioner in the order in which the names are printed, specifying the serial number of his question, and make a sufficient pause to give him or any other member a reasonable opportunity of rising in his place, and putting a supplementary question. Supplementary questions must be put immediately after the principal question to which they relate.

31. Any member may put a supplementary question

**Statute**  
Supplementary  
questions.

for the purpose of further elucidating any matter of fact, regarding which an answer has been given, provided that the Chairman shall disallow any supplementary question, if, in his opinion, it infringes the Laws. The decision of the Chairman shall be final and no discussion shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

Supplementary questions shall be answered by members nominated by the Syndicate for the purpose.

32. The Chairman may decline to allow a supplementary

**Statute**  
Answering of  
supplementary  
questions.

question being put without notice, and the member nominated to answer any supplementary question may decline to answer it without notice; in which case the supplementary question may be put by the questioner only in the form of a fresh question at a subsequent ordinary meeting of the Senate.

33. No discussion shall be permitted in respect of any

**Statute**  
No discussion on  
questions.

question or of any answer given to a question.

*Motions without Notice.*

34. At any meeting, the Chairman may, without any formal motion made, permit the  
**Statute**                      correction of clerical or typographical  
 Correction of mistakes.       mistakes in notices, of motions or in reports or statements or other business placed before the meeting.

35. At any meeting of the Senate, motions of a complimentary character, may, without previous notice, be moved from the Chair or  
**Statute**  
 Complimentary motions.       by any member with the previous permission of the Chair.

36. At any meeting of the Senate, any member may move any amendment to any resolution brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor under the proviso contained in Statute 14 or to a resolution moved by a member under Statute 13 of this Chapter, or to a resolution included in the Agenda of a special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1) of this Chapter on less than fifteen clear days' notice.  
**Statute**  
 Amendments to resolutions with short notice.

37. At any meeting of the Senate the following resolutions may be moved without previous notice:—  
**Statute.**  
 Motions without notice.

- (i) A resolution relating to business not included in the Agenda but brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor under Law 14 of this Chapter.
- (ii) A motion for a change in the order of business as stated on the agenda paper.
- (iii) A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, a Faculty, a Board of Studies or any Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation and to report at a subsequent meeting of the Senate.

- (iv) A motion for the appointment of a Committee to consider and report on any matter before the Senate at the time.
- (v) A motion remitting any matter before the Senate at the time to the Syndicate or the Academic Council or a Faculty or a Board of Studies for its consideration and report.
- (vi) A motion for the adjournment of the meeting, or the debate on any question, to a specified time.
- (vii) A motion that the Senate resolve itself into a Committee to consider any matter before the Senate at the time.
- (viii) A motion that the meeting be dissolved.
- (ix) A motion that the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper.
- (x) A motion that the question be now put.

38. At any meeting of the Senate the following  
**Statute** amendments may be moved without pre-  
**Amendments with-**vious notice:—  
**out previous notice.**

- (i) Amendments to a motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper, substituting an order different from that in the motion (37-ii).
- (ii) Amendments to a motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, a Faculty, a Board of Studies or a Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation (37-iii).
- (iii) Amendments to a motion for the appointment of a Committee (37-iv).
- (iv) Amendments to a motion remitting any matter to the Syndicate or the Academic Council, or a Faculty or a Board of Studies. (37-v).

- (v) Amendments to a motion for the adjournment of the meeting or debate to a specified time, (37-vi).
- (vi) Amendments to motions brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor at special meetings on less than fifteen clear days' notice, or at ordinary meetings on less than twenty-one clear days' notice, and to resolutions moved by members under Statute 13 of this Chapter.
- (vii) Amendments to any resolution or amendment on the agenda paper which, in the opinion of the Chairman, have been rendered necessary by, and are consequential upon, any motion passed by the Senate at the same meeting.
- (viii) Amendments of a purely verbal or formal kind which, in the opinion of the Chairman, do not affect the sense or import of the motion to which they refer.

39. Save as permitted in Laws 35, 36, 37 and 38 of this Chapter, no resolution or amendment which is not placed on the agenda paper shall be moved at the meeting.

**Statute**  
Resolutions or  
amendments not on  
agenda paper.

### *Motions in General.*

40. Every resolution to be moved at a meeting shall be affirmative in form, and shall begin with the word 'That'.

**Statute**  
Form of resolutions.

41. Any resolution or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from the meeting, or who declines to move it, may be moved by any other member.

**Statute**  
Motions not  
moved.

42. Every motion at a meeting must be seconded, otherwise it shall drop.

**Statute**  
Motions to be  
seconded.

Any member may second a resolution by saying 'I second the motion' and may reserve his speech by adding 'I reserve my speech'.

When a motion has been moved and seconded, the question shall be stated from the Chair, unless the motion be ruled out of order by the Chairman.

43. An amendment may be moved at any time after the question has been stated from the Chair and before it is put. The order in which amendments to a resolution are to be moved shall be determined by the Chairman.

**Statute**  
**Moving of Amend-ments.**

44. An amendment to a resolution shall be—

- (i) by leaving out certain words.
- (ii) by inserting or adding certain words.
- (iii) by leaving out certain words to insert or add others.

When the amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it is moved shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out'. When the amendment is of the second kind, the form shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted' and there shall then follow words specifying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted. When the amendment is of the third kind, the form shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out' and 'that the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted' followed by words specifying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted.

45. An amendment must not reduce the original motion to its negative or opposite form.

Every amendment must be relevant to the resolution to which it is moved and must be so worded that, if carried, the question as amended would form an intelligible and consistent whole.



An amendment must not be virtually an independent proposition.

**Statute**  
Not more than  
one resolution &  
amendment at a  
time.

46. Not more than one resolution and one amendment thereto shall be placed before a meeting at the same time.

If an amendment be negatived, any other amendments to the original motion may then be moved. If an amendment be carried, the motion as amended shall be stated from the chair and may then be debated as a substantive motion to which the further amendments, if any, to the original motion may be moved, and such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the previous amendment.

**Statute**  
Withdrawal of  
motions.

47. (i) No resolution or amendment shall be withdrawn from the decision of the meeting without its unanimous consent. To withdraw the motion, the member who moved it must signify his desire in the meeting. The Chairman shall then take the sense of the meeting by asking, "Is it your pleasure that the motion be withdrawn?" Provided no one objects, he shall declare the motion withdrawn.

(ii) Where an amendment has been proposed to a resolution, the original motion cannot be withdrawn until the amendment has been first disposed of.

48. The Chairman may rule a resolution or an amendment out of order at any time before the question is put to the vote.

### *Procedure on Motions.*

**Statute**  
**Procedure on Mo-**  
**tions under Law**  
**37 (iii-x)**

49. Motions made under Law 37 (iii-x) of this Chapter shall take precedence of any question that may be before the meeting at the time and must be disposed of before such question.

50. When a motion under Law 37 (vi, viii, ix, x) of this Chapter has been brought forward and has been negatived, no other motion of the same kind shall be again brought forward during the debate on the same question until after the lapse of what the Chairman shall deem a reasonable time; nor shall, if a debate is permissible on such motion, any debate or discussion be allowed on such second or subsequent motion.

**Statute**  
**Procedure on a**  
**Motion under Law 37**  
 (vi, viii, ix, x) when  
 negatived.

51. A motion on an Ordinance or a Regulation placed before the Senate under Sections 32 (2) and 33 of the Act may be for its cancellation or modification. A motion for the cancellation of an Ordinance or a Regulation shall be in the form 'That Ordinance or Regulation (mentioning it) be cancelled'. A motion for the modification of an Ordinance or a Regulation shall be in the form 'That the Ordinance or Regulation (mentioning it) be modified (followed by words indicating the modification proposed)'.

To a motion for the cancellation of an Ordinance or a Regulation, an amendment may be moved for its modification. To a motion for the modification of an Ordinance or a Regulation, an amendment may be moved for its cancellation or for a different modification to the one proposed in the original motion.

**Statute**  
**Procedure-Change**  
**in the order of busi-**  
**ness.**

52. A motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper shall be made immediately after the answering of questions, if any, and before the commencement of other business. It cannot be moved at any other time.

**Statute**  
**Procedure for re-**  
**considering a pre-**  
**vious decision.**

53. A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, or any other University authority, or Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation may be made at any time during the debate on any such decision or recommendation, but shall not be made so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the matter proposed to be referred to

the Syndicate, or other University authority, or Committee and may also indicate generally the direction in which the mover desires review or reconsideration. The motion may also include a direction that the authority or Committee shall report to the Senate by a specified date.

54. A motion for the appointment of a committee to  
**Statute** consider and report upon any question  
**Motion for ap-** before the Senate at the time may be  
**pointment of a** made at any time, but not so as to in-  
**Committee.** interrupt a speech. The motion shall state the purpose for  
 which the Committee is to be constituted and the names of  
 its members and convener. The motion may include an  
 instruction, and may also specify the date for the submis-  
 sion of the report. An amendment to such a motion may  
 be for enlarging or restricting the purposes for which the  
 Committee is to be appointed or the questions remitted to  
 it or for giving it an instruction or for adding to or omit-  
 ting the names of members proposed to form it or for fixing  
 a date, or a different date to the one already fixed in the  
 original motion for the submission of the report.

If the mover of the resolution or of any amendment thereto proposes to include in the Committee persons who are not members of the Senate or who being members are not present at the meeting, he shall state at the meeting that he has obtained the consent of such persons to their names being proposed for inclusion.

55. A motion remitting any matter to the Syndicate,  
**Statute** or any other University authority  
**Motion remitting** may be made at any time, but  
**any matter to an** not so as to interrupt a speech. The  
**authority.** motion shall specify the matter proposed  
 to be remitted and may also indicate generally the direc-  
 tion in which the matter remitted is to be considered. The  
 motion may also include an instruction and may specify a  
 date for the submission of the report by the authority.

56. A motion for the adjournment of the meeting or  
**Statute** debate to a specified time may be made  
**Motion for adj.** at any time, but not so as to interrupt a  
**ournment.** speech. The motion shall be in the form  
 'That this meeting do now adjourn to',

---

or 'That the debate on this question be now adjourned to', followed by words indicating the day and hour proposed for the adjourned meeting or debate.

An amendment to any motion for adjournment of the meeting or debate shall be for substituting a different day or hour for the one originally proposed.

If the motion for the adjournment of the debate be carried the debate shall stand adjourned to the time specified in the motion and the meeting shall pass to the next business, if any, on the agenda.

If the motion for adjournment of the debate is carried, the member who moved it may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed. A member who moves the adjournment of the debate with the intention of taking part in it when resumed must confine himself when moving the motion for adjournment to the bare words of the motion. If the motion for adjournment is negatived, the mover cannot speak again on the main question.

57. A motion that the Senate resolve itself into a Committee may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the item or items of business to be considered in Committee.

58. A motion for the dissolution of a meeting shall be in the form 'That this meeting do now dissolve', and may be made at any time but not so as to interrupt a speech.

**Statute**  
Motion for dissolution.

If the Chairman shall be of the opinion that the motion for dissolution is an abuse of the rules of the meeting, he may decline to state the question thereupon to the meeting.

If the motion be carried the business still before the meeting shall drop, and the Chairman shall declare the meeting dissolved.

59. A motion to pass to the next business shall be in the form 'That the meeting do now pass to the next business on the agenda paper', and may be moved at any time after the main question has been stated by the Chair, but not so as to interrupt a speech.

**Statute**  
Motion to pass to the next business on the agenda.

The member moving the motion shall confine himself to the words of the motion. The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words 'I second the motion'. If the Chairman shall be of the opinion that the motion to pass over to the next item is an abuse of the rules of the meeting he may decline to put the question to the meeting. If he accepts the motion, it shall be put forthwith without amendment or debate. If the motion is carried, the main question together with the amendments to it, if any, moved or given notice of, shall drop.

60. A motion for closure shall be in the form 'That the question be now put' and may be moved at any time, after a question has been stated from the Chair, but not so as to interrupt a speech. A member who moves the closure shall confine himself to the words 'I move that the question be now put'. The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words 'I second the motion'.

**Statute**  
Closure motion.

Unless it shall appear to the Chairman that such motion is an abuse of the rules of the meeting, or an infringement of the rights of the minority, or that the question before the meeting has not been sufficiently discussed, it shall be put forthwith, and decided, without amendment or debate.

When the motion 'That the question be now put' has been carried and the question consequent thereon has been decided, a member may claim without any further closure motion that such further question or questions which may be necessary to bring to a decision any question already stated from the Chair be put; and unless the Chairman withholds his assent, such further question or questions

shall be put forthwith, and decided without amendment or debate.

*Speeches.*

61. A member can speak only when there is a question before the meeting or when he moves or seconds a motion, except

- (1) when putting a question or answering a question put;
- (2) when speaking to a point of order;
- (3) when offering a personal explanation; or
- (4) when, with the special permission of the Chair, making a statement.

A member in possession of the meeting may speak before moving any motion which he intends to move, but he shall speak to the question and shall conclude his speech by formally moving the motion.

62. Except as otherwise provided, a member may not speak more than once to the same question.

**Statute**  
When and how of—  
ten speeches permitted.

A member who has spoken to the main question may not move or second an amendment to it or a motion under Statute 37 during the debate on the same question; but he may speak to any such new question when moved and seconded by other members, if debate is permissible.

A member who has moved or seconded an amendment, or a motion under Statute 37 (iii-x) may not, after such amendment or motion has been disposed of, move or second any other amendment, or motion under Statute 37 (iii-x), or speak to the main question; he may however speak, or move or second an amendment; to any such new motion when moved and seconded by other members, if amendment or debate is permissible.

• Provided that a member may move or second more than one amendment to a main question, when the main

question relates to the framing, cancellation or modification of Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations or to the financial estimates.

Provided further that a member who successfully moves the adjournment of the debate on any question to a specified time may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed under Statute 56.

A member who complains that his speech has been misunderstood, or that his conduct or character has been impugned in the debate, may be allowed to make a personal explanation.

A member may with the special permission of the Chair make a statement on any matter arising from the debate on any question.

63. When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the resolution may reply upon the whole debate, provided that the mover of a resolution of the kind specified in Statute 37 (iii-viii) or of an amendment shall have no right of reply. No member shall speak to a question after the mover has made his reply.

54. No speech shall exceed five minutes in duration, provided that the mover of a resolution  
**Statute**                      provided that the mover of a resolution  
 Duration of                      or of an amendment, when moving the  
 speeches.                      same, may speak for fifteen minutes; pro-  
 vided further that the Chairman may at his discretion,  
 allow a longer period to any speaker;

Provided further that the Chairman may at his discretion limit the duration of speeches on any subject at any stage to a shorter period than that above specified.

65. The member who first rises to speak at the conclu-  
 sion of a speech has the right to be heard.  
**Statute.**                      In case of more than one member rising  
 Order of speeches.                      simultaneously the Chairman shall de-  
 cide who is in possession of the meeting.

66. The Chairman has the same right of moving or seconding or speaking to a resolution or an amendment as any other member, but he shall vacate the chair while so engaged, and the Chair shall, during such time be taken by a member nominated by him. Without leaving the Chair, the Chairman may, however, at his discretion or at the request of any member, explain to the meeting the scope of any resolution or amendment or make any statement on any matter arising from or connected with the proceedings of the meeting.

67. Any member may rise to explain any misconception of expressions used by him; but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation. Such personal explanation may be offered whilst another member is speaking, only if the member who is speaking gives way by resuming his seat.

68. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even whilst another member is speaking, but he shall confine himself to a statement of the point of order and shall not make a speech on such point of order.

No point of order can be raised while the Chairman is taking the votes on a question or taking a poll, except with his permission and only on a matter arising out of or during the vote or poll. The Chairman may deal with the matter immediately, or when the vote or the poll is completed.

69. When the debate on a resolution is concluded or if there be no debate, the Chairman shall put the question to the vote by saying, 'The question is,' followed by the words of the resolution and the Senate shall then divide unless the Chairman ascertain that the question is carried affirmatively by an unanimous vote. If there be an amendment, he shall say.



'It has been moved,' followed by the words of the resolution; then he shall say, 'Since it has been moved by way of amendment,' followed by the words of the amendment; and then, if the amendment be one of the kind specified in clause (i) of Statute 44 of this Chapter he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the words or word proposed to be left out be left out?' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (ii) of the same Statute he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall these words be there added or inserted?' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (iii) of the same Statute, he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the following words or word..... be left out in order to add or insert the following words or word.....?'

### *Voting.*

70. All questions considered at meetings of the Senate shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present unless a particular majority is required by the Laws of the University. The Chairman shall be entitled to vote on any question. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

**Statute**  
Decision of ques-  
tions

71. On any motion being put to the vote, the manner in which the vote of the meeting shall be taken shall be left to the discretion and direction of the Chairmān. If, as soon as the Chairman announces the result of the voting on any particular motion, any member demands a poll, the same shall be taken. In that case the vote of each member voting shall be recorded and the names of members who abstain from voting shall also be recorded.

**Statute**  
Manner of taking  
votes.

### *General.*

72. A member must speak to the question under consideration. The Chairman may direct a member who persists in irrelevance or tedious repetition either of his own arguments or the arguments used by other members in debate to discontinue his speech.

73. If the Chairman rises, the member speaking or offering to speak must sit down at once.

74. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order, and shall have all powers necessary to enforce his decisions on all points of order.

**Statute**  
Powers of Chairman. Point of order.

75. The Chairman may direct any member whose conduct is in his opinion grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the meeting and any member so ordered to withdraw shall do so forthwith and absent himself during the remainder of the day's meeting.

**Statute**  
Powers of Chairman to maintain order.

76. The Chairman may in the case of grave disorder arising at a meeting suspend the meeting for a time to be specified by him.

**Statute**  
Powers of Chairman to suspend sittings.

### *Minutes.*

77. The minutes of all proceedings of each meeting of the Senate shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting. The Registrar shall within four weeks after a meeting send a printed copy of the minutes of that meeting so signed to each member of the Senate.

**Statute**  
Minutes of Meeting.

78. If no exception is taken by any member who was present at the meeting to the correctness of the minutes within ten days of the sending of the minutes, they shall be deemed to be correct.

**Statute**  
Exception to correctness of the Minutes.

79. If exception be taken within the time aforesaid by means of a letter addressed to the Registrar, definitely specifying the points which require correction in the minutes, the minutes shall be brought forward by the Syndicate at the next meeting of the

**Statute**  
Procedure when exception is taken.

Senate for confirmation or correction by such of the members as were present when the business was transacted to which the minutes refer.

80. Any member intending to 'protest against a motion passed at a meeting of the Senate to which the assent of the Chancellor is required, shall give notice in writing of his intention to the Registrar within forty-eight hours from the date of the meeting and shall within fourteen days from such date lodge his protest with the Registrar. The Registrar shall forward a copy of the protest to the mover of the motion. The mover of the motion may, within fourteen days from the receipt of the protest, prepare and send to the Syndicate a memorandum in support of the decision of the Senate. The Syndicate shall submit the protest and memorandum, if any, together with a copy of the motion for the consideration and orders of the Chancellor.

*Senate in Committee.*

81. The proceedings of the Senate in Committee shall be governed by the same rules of debate as those of the Senate except that no notice of a motion shall be required and that a motion need not be seconded and that a member may speak on a motion any number of times.

82. The resolutions passed at meetings of the Senate in Committee shall be embodied in a report by the Registrar, which shall be laid before the Senate at the same or at a subsequent meeting. The resolutions of the Senate in Committee shall not become finals unless they are confirmed by the Senate in open meeting.

## CHAPTER XI.

## THE SYNDICATE.

### Constitution.

Act of Composition of the Syndicate.

1. The Syndicate shall, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely—

*Class I.—Ex-Officio Member.*

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

*Class II—Other Members.*

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among its members.

(2) Three members elected by the Academic Council from among its members.

(3) Three members elected by the Council of Affiliated Colleges from among its members.

(4) Three members nominated by the Chancellor.

Members other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body shall hold office so long only within that period, as he continues to be a member of that body.

**Statute Elections.** 2. The elections to the Syndicate shall be conducted in accordance with the Laws laid down in Chapter XVI.

### *Powers and Duties.*

### 3. The Syndicate—

**Act** (1) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University;

**\*Note.**—Statutes framed under the Act VII of 1923 and continuing in force under the Amendment Act XII of 1929. For the constitution and Powers of the Syndicate under the University Act as amended, please see Sections 18 and 19 of the Act.

**Act** (2) shall direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University;

**Act** (3) shall regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, provided that no action shall be taken by the Syndicate in respect of fees payable to examiners and the number, qualifications and the emoluments of teachers of the University, otherwise than after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council;

**Statute** (4) shall correspond on the business of the University with the Government and with all other authorities and persons.

**Act** (5) shall prepare the Annual Report of the University and submit the same to the Senate;

**Act** (6) shall frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate;

**Act** (7) shall administer all funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;

**Statute II (c) in Schedule** (8) shall have the power to provide or purchase lands, building, premises, furniture, laboratory, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;

**Statute II (d) in Schedule I** (9) shall have the power to invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any

portion of such moneys not required for current expenditure;

(10) shall have the power to institute, with the approval and sanction of the Senate, such professorships, readerships, lecturerships or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council;

**Statute II (a) in Schedule I**

(11) shall have the power, subject to the approval of the Senate, to abolish or suspend after report from the Academic Council thereon any professorship, readership, lecturership, or other teaching post;

**Statute II (b) in Schedule I**

(12) shall, save as otherwise provided by the Act or the Statutes, appoint the teachers of the University and servants, shall fix their emoluments and may define their duties and the conditions of their service and may provide for the filling of temporary vacancies;

**Act**

(13) shall have power to accept bequests, donations and transfers of any movable or immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting;

**Act**

(14) shall have power to fix the clerical and menial establishments and the scales of salaries and allowances payable to them and, except in cases specially determined by the Laws, to grant leave and to sanction the payment of leave allowances, compassionate allowances, gratuities and pensions and the commutation of pensions, in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations and the Fundamental Rules, and the subsidiary rules framed from time to time by the Madras Government provided that in the case of the menial establishment payment of pensions and gratuities and filling up leave vacancies and payment of

**Statute**

leave allowances will be regulated by the rules already framed by the Syndicate;

(15) shall have power to sanction the payment to a temporary servant of the University, who has served for not less than ten years continuously, gratuity of an amount calculated at the rate of half a month's salary for each year of service or of an amount equivalent to that which he would get under Law 8 (b) (2) of Chapter XXI of the Laws of the University, (Provident Fund), if he were in permanent service, whichever is less, provided

Statute.

i. he retires on account of certified incapacity, such incapacity having arisen from causes beyond his control; or

ii. his services are terminated as the result of a reduction in the temporary establishment of the University, or by abolition of the post; or

iii. he attains the age of 55 years.

*Note.*—The term 'salary' means the sum of pay, acting allowance, or charge allowance drawn at the time of retirement.

(16) shall have power to fix, determine and award travelling expenses and allowances to persons lawfully engaged or employed in University business;

Statute

(17) shall, subject to the provisions of the Laws, have the power to recognize, institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges and hostels, to grant the rights of affiliation to colleges outside the limits of the University, and to recommend to the Senate the suspension or withdrawal of such recognition or affiliation;

Statute

(18) shall have power to recognize as teachers persons giving instruction in constituent or affiliated colleges or hostels and to withdraw such recognition;

Statute

(19) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of  
**Act.** all constituent colleges, hostels and affiliated colleges;

(20) shall appoint examiners after consideration of  
the recommendations, if any, of the  
**Act and Statute.** Academic Council and the Council of  
Affiliated Colleges, and have power to  
cancel any such appointment and subject to the provisions of the Act to define their duties and to fix their remuneration, travelling expenses and other allowances;

(21) shall make due arrangements for examinations  
**Act and Statute.** being conducted in accordance with the  
laws of the University, and for the  
supervision of such examinations and fix the remuneration of superintendents;

(22) shall publish the results of  
**Act.** the University examinations;

(23) shall have the power, subject to the provisions  
in the laws, to dispense with a strict  
**Statute.** compliance with the laws of the University with reference to the time, place  
and manner of examinations, or to the time and manner  
of conducting any election; and also to allow such departure from a strict compliance with the laws as circumstances may demand as to the duration of courses of  
Ordinary University Lectures, hours of transaction of  
business in the office of the Registrar, and in respect of  
dates, for payment of examination fees, for submission of  
applications for examinations and of attendance certificates, of applications for certificates of having passed any  
examination and of applications for Convocation; provided that any resolution of the Syndicate passed in  
reference to such departure from prescribed procedure  
shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting, together with a full statement of the special grounds upon  
which the Syndicate acted;

(24) shall have the power on the recommendation  
of the Academic Council to exempt by a  
**Act.** special order and on such conditions as  
the Syndicate may think fit a candidate for a University



Examination from being an enrolled member of a constituent college or of an affiliated college;

(25) shall have the power subject to the provisions  
**Statute.** in the laws to appoint, fine, suspend, or  
 dismiss any servant of the University;

(26) shall have the power subject to the provisions  
**Statute** in the laws to take cognizance of any  
 misconduct by any student in a college  
 or hostel connected with a college or colleges, or by any  
 candidate for Matriculation or for any University Examination  
 or for a degree, diploma, license, title or mark of  
 honour, brought to the notice of the Syndicate by a Director  
 of Public Instruction or Chief Educational Officer of  
 a Province or by the responsible authorities of the college  
 or hostel or school concerned or in the case of a State  
 College in an Indian State by the Chief Educational Officer  
 of the State, or in any case by a member of any one  
 of the University authorities or the Registrar of the University  
 or by a Chairman of a Board of Examiners, or a  
 Chief Superintendent at any centre of examination and  
 to punish such misconduct at any time by exclusion from  
 any University Examination, or from any Convocation  
 for the purpose of conferring degrees, either permanently  
 or for a specified period, or by cancelling any University  
 Examination or by deprivation of any University Scholarship  
 or Endowment held by such person or by each;

(27) shall have the power to refer any matter to  
**Statute** the Academic Council, the Council of  
 Affiliated Colleges, a Faculty or a  
 Board of Studies, and to call for a report thereon.

(28) shall have the power to draft such statutes  
**Act.** and ordinances as may from time to  
 time be necessary and to submit them to  
 the Senate in accordance with the Laws;

(29) shall have the power, subject to the provisions  
**Statute.** in the laws, to appoint its own committees  
 and to make its own standing  
 orders and, subject to the laws of the University, to regulate  
 the disposal of its own business;

(30) shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred, or imposed on it by the Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances;

**Act**  
Annual Report  
4. The annual report of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Senate at its next annual meeting. The Senate may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith. The Syndicate shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. A copy of the report with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate shall be submitted to the Local Government for information.

**Statute VI of Schedule I.**  
Honorary Degrees.  
5. The Syndicate may, either of its own motion or on the recommendation of the Academic Council, make proposals to the Senate for the conferment of honorary degrees and shall, after the Senate assents thereto submit such proposals to the Chancellor for confirmation: provided that in case of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Syndicate only.

**Act**  
Annual Accounts.  
6. The annual accounts and the financial estimates of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws laid down in Chapter XX.

## CHAPTER XII.

### The Academic Council. *Constitution*

**Act S. 23.**  
Constitution of Academic Council.  
1. (a) The members of the Academic Council in addition to the Vice-Chancellor shall be—

#### *Class I—Ex-Officio Members.*

(1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

- 
- (2) The University Professors.
  - (3) The Heads of University Departments of Study and Research.
  - (4) The Librarian of the University Library.
  - (5) The Principals of first-grade colleges.
  - (6) The Principals of Professional colleges.
  - (7) The Principals of constituent second-grade colleges.
  - (8) Readers of the University appointed under clause (g) of Section 19.
  - (9) Members of the Senate nominated under clause 12 of Class III of sub-section (a) of Section 14.
  - (10) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.

*Class II—Other Members.*

- (1) Six members elected by the Principals of affiliated Second-grade colleges from among themselves.
- (2) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching.
- (3) Three teachers of each of the Honours Colleges and of the Madras Medical College to be elected by the teachers in such college.
- (4) Two teachers of each of the first grade and professional colleges (other than honours colleges and the Madras Medical College) to be elected by the teachers in such college.
- (5) Three persons elected from among themselves by the Headmasters of High Schools recognised by the Local Government.

(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Academic Council shall hold office

for a period of three years from the date of the election or nomination as the case may be:

Provided however that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate:

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Academic Council is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Academic Council ex-officio, he shall by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Academic Council by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member:

Provided also that a member elected under clause (2) of Class II of sub-section (a) shall cease to be a member of the Academic Council if he subsequently becomes engaged in teaching.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Academic Council he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Academic Council.

### *Powers and Duties.*

Act. S. 24                      2. Subject to the provisions of the  
Powers of the              Act, the Academic Council shall have  
Academic Council.           the following powers, namely:—

(a) to make Regulations and amend or repeal the same;

- (b) to advise the Senate and Syndicate on all academic matters;
- (c) to make proposals to the Senate and the Syndicate for the institution "of Professorships, Readerships, Lecturerships, or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;
- (d) to make Regulations regarding the special courses of study or division of subjects in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges;
- (e) to make Regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges with a view to promoting academic life;
- (f) to make Regulations regarding courses of study, examinations and the conditions on which students of constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges shall be admitted to examinations of the University; and to approve, modify or reject the recommendations of Boards of Studies regarding the text-books and syllabuses required to be prescribed under the regulations;
- (g) to constitute Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Indian system of Medicine, Fine Arts and such other subjects as may be prescribed;
- (h) to make proposals to the Syndicate for the framing of Ordinances for the management of University Laboratories, Libraries and institutes of research, constituent colleges and hostels instituted by the University and other institutions established by the University;

- (i) to recommend to the Senate schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of teaching;
- (j) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon; and
- (k) to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or teachers of affiliated colleges and to delegate to it such of its powers as it may deem fit.

*Meetings and Proceedings.*

**Statute.**  
Meetings of the  
Academic Council.

3. There shall be two ordinary meetings of the Academic Council in the year in the months of January and August on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.

**Statute**  
Notice of meet-  
ing.

The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, give not less than six weeks' notice of the date of an ordinary meeting.

**Statute.**  
Special meeting  
of the Academic  
Council.

4. The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Academic Council, convene a special meeting of the Academic Council. The requisition must be in writing, and signed by the requisitionists, and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved and the name of the proposer of each resolution.

**Statute.**  
Date for forward-  
ing resolutions.

5. Any member who wishes to move a resolution at a meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting. A member who has forwarded a resolution, may, by giving written notice which shall reach the Registrar not less than

two clear days before the date fixed for the despatch of the agenda paper, withdraw the resolution.

6. The Registrar, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause each resolution of which notice has been given and which has not since been withdrawn in accordance with Statute 5 of this Chapter to be placed in the Agenda paper of the meeting at which it is to be moved.

**Statute.**  
Resolutions to be placed on agenda paper.

7. Not less than twenty-one clear days before the date of every meeting, the Registrar shall issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and the business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; provided that the Vice-Chancellor may bring any business which in his opinion is urgent before any meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

**Statute.**

Agenda paper.

8. Any member wishing to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda paper of any meeting shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear days before the day of the meeting at which the resolution is to be moved.

**Statute**  
Notice of amendments.

9. The Registrar shall, on the receipt of amendments given in accordance with Statute 8 of this Chapter, prepare under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor an amended agenda paper showing all the resolutions and amendments.

**Statute.**  
Amended Agenda paper.

The Registrar shall post a copy of the amended agenda to each member of the Academic Council not less than five clear days before the date of the meeting.

**Statute**  
Despatch of amended Agenda paper.

---

**Statute.** 10. Thirty-five members of the  
**Quorum.** Academic Council shall be the quorum  
for a meeting of the Academic Council.

11. The Vice-Chancellor, if present, shall preside at  
**Statute.** all meetings of the Academic Council,  
**Chairman** of but if the Vice-Chancellor be not pre-  
**meeting.** sent the members present shall elect a  
Chairman from among themselves.

*Business of Meetings.*

12. At every meeting of the Academic Council the  
**Statute.** following shall be the order of business  
**Order of busi-** after the election, if it be necessary, of  
**ness.** the Chairman:—

- (i) Any motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper.
- (ii) Business brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor including business remitted by the Senate and the Syndicate.
- (iii) Business brought forward by the Faculties.
- (iv) Business brought forward by the Boards of Studies
- (v) Business brought forward by members of the Academic Council.

*Procedure.*

13. The procedure at meetings of the Academic  
**Statute.** Council and of the Academic Council in  
**Procedure** at Committee shall be regulated generally  
**meetings.** by the procedure laid down for the  
Senate in Chapter X, (Statutes 17, 20, 21, and 34 to 82),  
so far as it is applicable.



## CHAPTER XIII.

## FACULTIES.

**Statute** 1. The following shall be the  
**Number of Fa-** Faculties of the University:—  
**culties.**

Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engi-  
 neering, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce,  
 Oriental Learning, and Fine Arts.

2. The Faculty of Arts shall comprise the following  
**Ordinance** departments of Teaching:—English;  
**Departments of** Languages other than English forming  
**Teaching.** part of the Arts Course; Philosophy;  
 History; Economics; and Geography.

The Faculty of Science shall comprise the following  
 departments of teaching:—Mathematics; Physics; Che-  
 mistry; Botany; Zoology and Physiology; and Geology.

The Faculty of Oriental Learning shall comprise the  
 following departments of teaching:—Sanskrit; Oriya with  
 Marathi, Hindi, Burmese and Sinhalese; Hebrew with  
 Syriac, Arabic, Persian and Urdu; Tamil; Telugu; Kana-  
 rese; and Malayalam.

The Faculty of Fine Arts shall comprise the follow-  
 ing Departments of teaching:—Drawing, Painting and  
 Architecture; Indian Music; and Western Music.

The Faculties of Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teach-  
 ing, Agriculture and Commerce shall each comprise one  
 department of teaching in the subject.

*(Regulations.)*

3. Appointments to Faculties shall be made by the  
**Academic Council** at a meeting. Pro-  
**vided** that not less than three-fourths of  
**the total number of members of every**

Faculty shall be members of the Academic Council. Provided also that, if between two meetings of the Academic Council vacancies occur among the members of the Faculty who are also members of the Academic Council such vacancies may be filled up by the Syndicate, and the persons so appointed shall hold office only till the next meeting of the Academic Council after their appointment.

If at any time, difficulty should be felt in maintaining the proportion prescribed in this Regulation by appointing a member or members of the Academic Council to a Faculty, the Syndicate shall, by drawing lots in such manner as it may determine decide as to which member or members of the Faculty who are not members of the Academic Council, shall cease to be members of the Faculty. Should it become necessary to terminate the membership of all the members of a Faculty who are not members of the Academic Council, in order to maintain the proportion prescribed in this Regulation, the Syndicate shall be empowered to do so without drawing lots. For purposes of appointments to interim vacancies and termination of membership, by the Syndicate, as contemplated in this Regulation, the Syndicate shall be treated as the Committee to which this Council has delegated its power, in accordance with Section 42 of the Act as amended.

4. Every member of the Academic Council shall be assigned by order of the Academic Council to one or more of the Faculties at the meeting of the Academic Council next after his becoming a member.

5. (a) Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3, members of Faculties who are members of the Academic Council shall hold office as long as they continue to be members of the Academic Council.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3, members of Faculties who are not members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of their appointment.

6. Each Faculty shall elect one of its members to be its President. The election shall be conducted by the Registrar under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and, as far as may be, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members of the Syndicate. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Faculty.

**Statute**  
**Election of President.**

7. The President of a Faculty shall, if he continues to be a member of the Faculty, hold office for three years, on the expiry of which he shall vacate office but shall be eligible for re-election.

**Term of office of President.**

8. During the temporary absence of the President, or in the interval between the vacating of office by a President and the election of his successor, the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate a member of the Faculty who shall, for the time being and so far as may be necessary, act as President of the Faculty.

**Statute**  
**Nomination of a Temporary President.**

9. A Faculty shall have power—

**Powers of a Faculty.**

- (i) to consider and report on any matter referred to it by the Senate, the Academic Council, the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) to draft Regulations in regard to courses of study and examinations prescribed by the University and to lay such Regulations before the Academic Council;
- (iii) to remit any matter to a Board of Studies within the purview of the Faculty for consideration and report;
- (iv) to consider any report or recommendation of any Board of Studies;
- (v) to appoint a Committee of the Faculty for any purpose within the cognizance or powers of the Faculty;

- (vi) to hold meetings of the Faculty or a Committee of the Faculty along with any other Faculty or a Committee thereof for the discussion of any matter of common interest.

10. Meetings of a Faculty shall be convened by the President at such times as may be necessary or on the written requisition of the Vice-Chancellor or on the written requisition of not less than a third of the members constituting the Faculty for the time being.

11. Any member of a Faculty may bring before any meeting of the Faculty any matter within its cognizance by giving notice to the President, who shall, subject to the provisions of Law 9 of this Chapter, instruct the Registrar to include such matter in the agenda paper of the next meeting of the Faculty.

12. The President shall cause notice of every meeting of the Faculty to be issued to each member of the Faculty, ordinarily not less than ten days previous to the meeting, stating the time and place of the meeting, and showing all the business to be brought before the meeting. Urgent meetings may be summoned at less than ten days' notice. No matter of business which is not entered on the agenda paper of a meeting of a Faculty shall be considered at the meeting: provided that the President may, for reasons of urgency, bring any matter before any meeting without previous notice.

13. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty, but, in his absence, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

14. Subject to the foregoing Regulations the procedure at meetings of Faculties shall be in general accordance with the Regulations in regard to the procedure at meetings of the Academic Council. With regard to any point of

order or matter of procedure the decision of the Chairman shall be final.

**Statute**  
**Quorum.** 15. The *quorum* for a meeting of a Faculty shall be one-third of the members of the Faculty.

**Statute**  
**Remission of matter to Boards of Studies.** 16. When a Faculty remits any matter to a Board or Boards of Studies, it may request the Board or Boards to communicate its or their report or decision directly to the Academic Council or other authority concerned.

**Statute** 17. The President may, at his discretion, remit any matter referred to the Faculty to a Board or Boards of Studies within the purview of the Faculty before laying it before a meeting of the Faculty.

**Statute**  
**Proceedings to be communicated to Academic Council.** 18. The proceedings of the meetings of the Faculties shall be communicated by the Registrar to the Academic Council or other authority concerned.

## CHAPTER XIV.

### \*BOARDS OF STUDIES.

(*Ordinances*).

**Boards of Studies** 1. There shall be Boards of Studies in the following branches of knowledge:--

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| i. English.  | viii. Telugu.              |
| ii. Sanskrit.                                      | ix. Kanarese.              |
| iii. Oriya, Marathi, Hindi, Burmese and Sinhalese. | x. Malayalam.              |
| iv. Greek, Latin, French and German.               | xi. Philosophy.            |
| v. Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic, Persian and Urdu.       | xii. History and Politics. |
| vi. Dravidian Languages.                           | xiii. Economics.           |
| vii. Tamil.  | xiv. Geography.            |
|  | xv. Mathematics.           |
|  | xvi. Physics.              |
|  | xvii. Chemistry.           |

\* Ordinances framed under the Act VII of 1928 as amended by Act XII of 1929.

---

xviii. Botany.	xxiv. Engineering.
xix. Zoology.	xxv. Agriculture.
xx. Geology.	xxvi. Commerce.
xxi. Teaching.	xxvii. Drawing and Architecture.
xxii. Law.	xxviii. Indian Music.
xxiii. Medicine.	xxix. Western Music.

### **Constitution of Boards**

### **2. Each Board shall consist of:—**

(a) the University Professor or where there is no Professor the Head of the Department or Section in the subject for which the Board is appointed, *ex-officio*; and

(b) no fewer than three nor more than twelve members.

3. Members of the Boards of Studies other than *ex-officio* members shall be appointed by the Syndicate and shall hold office for a period of three years or such shorter period as may be fixed at the time of the appointment.

#### **Term of office.**

The Chairman shall be elected by the members of the Board. The election shall be conducted by the Registrar under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and, as far as may be, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members of the Syndicate. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Board.

#### **Chairman.**

In the event of a vacancy in the office of the Chairman, the Syndicate shall appoint a member of the Board to act as Chairman until a Chairman is elected by the Board.

4. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to consider and report on any matter referred to it in accordance with the Laws (Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations) of this University, by the Syndicate or by the Academic Council or the Faculty or the President of the Faculty concerned with the subjects with which it deals.

#### **Functions**

5. Each Board shall have power to recommend to the Syndicate persons suitable for appointment as Examiners in the subject with which it deals; to recommend text-books where necessary;

#### **Powers**

to consult specialists who are not members of the Board; to make

recommendations in regard to courses of study and examinations in the subject with which it deals.

6. Meetings of a Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairman of the Board, or at his request by the Registrar, at such times as may be necessary, or on the written request of not less than one-third of the number of members serving on the Board, at the time. Where, in the temporary absence of a Chairman, a meeting of a Board of Studies is required to be convened for the purpose of urgently dealing with any University business, the Registrar will act as Convener and shall take the necessary action.

7. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Studies, and in his absence, at any particular meeting, the members present shall elect their own Chairman. Three members shall form a quorum.

## CHAPTER XV.

### Legislation.

1. The Laws of the University shall consist of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances, and Regulations.

#### *Statutes.*

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely—

- (a) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;
- (b) the conditions of recommendation by the Senate of local areas to be recognised by the Government as University centres;
- (c) the conditions of recognition of constituent colleges, of affiliation to the University of Affiliated Colleges and of approval of institutions as Oriental Colleges;

- (d) the institution and maintenance of constituent colleges and hostels;
- (e) the powers, duties and conditions of service of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor;
- (f) the holding of convocations to confer degrees;
- (g) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (h) the administration of endowments and the institution and conditions of award of fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, student-ships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;
- (i) the classification and the mode of appointment of teachers of the University;
- (j) the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants;
- (k) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates; and
- (l) all matters which by the Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

3. (1) The Senate may of its own motion take into **Statute** consideration the draft of any Statute; **Statutes-how** provided that in any such case before a **made.** Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

(2) The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate, together with any



amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

(3) Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Senate, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

(4) The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of amendment to a Statute—

(a) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor; or

(b) affecting the conditions of recognition, affiliation or approval of Colleges except after consultation with the Academic Council.

### *Ordinances.*

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all  
**Act**  
 S. 31 Ordinances. or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in colleges maintained by the University;
- (b) the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University;
- (c) the conditions of recognition of hostels not maintained by the University;
- (d) the qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University;

- (e) the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University and for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University;
  - (f) the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognised as qualified to give instruction in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels;
  - (g) the appointment and duties of examiners;
  - (h) the conduct of examinations; and
  - (i) all matters which by the Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.
5. (1) In making Ordinances the Syndicate shall consult—

**Act** (i) the Board of Studies when such Ordinances  
**S.32 Ord-** affect the appointment and duties of exami-  
**nances-how** ners; and  
**made.**

- (ii) the Academic Council when they affect the conduct or standard of examinations, or the conditions of residence of students;

(2) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

(3) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

### *Regulations.*

6. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with the Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

**Act S. 33 Regula-**  
**tions-how made.**

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Academic Council may direct; but every Regulation so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

## CHAPTER XVI.

### ELECTIONS TO THE AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

#### *A. General rules applicable to all elections under the Act.*

1. Except as otherwise provided in the Laws, the  
**statute** Vice-Chancellor shall direct the holding  
 Vice-Chancellor of all elections and shall have power—  
 to direct the hold-  
 ing of elections.

- (a) to fix the date of elections;
- (b) to determine the form of notice, nomination, letter of intimation, declaration paper, ballot paper and cover and envelope for any election;
- (c) to decide the validity or invalidity of each ballot paper or of each vote recorded; and
- (d) to declare the results of each election.

Provided that, in the case of elections enumerated in Statute 9 of this Chapter, the Officers holding the elections shall, subject to the provisions of Statute 9, exercise the powers under (a), (c) and (d) above.

The decision of the Vice-Chancellor or the Officers named in Statute 9 shall, subject to the provision in Section 41 of the Act, be final.

2. If any question arises whether any person has been  
**statute** duly elected as, or is entitled to  
 Reference to be, a member of any authority or  
 Chancellor of dis- body of the University the Vice-Chan-  
 pute as to validity cellor shall refer it to the Chancellor  
 of election. whose decision thereon shall be final.

3. Any vacancy among the elected members of any authority of the University shall be filled up as soon as conveniently may be by the electorate which elected the member whose place has become vacant.

**Statute**  
Filling up of Vacancies.

4. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to direct the holding of elections in anticipation of vacancies that are about to occur owing to efflux of time.

**Statute**  
Elections in anticipation of vacancies.

5. No election to an authority of the University shall be invalid by reason of any vacancy among the persons entitled to vote at such election, or of the loss during transmission of any notice or ballot paper.

**Statute**  
Election not invalid by reason of vacancies in Electorate.

6. The results of all elections shall be published in the Gazette.

Elections shall take effect, in the case of anticipatory elections, from the date of the occurrence of the vacancy, and, in other cases, from the date of declaration of the result of the election.

**Statute**  
Dates from which Elections take effect.

7. Objections to elections shall be made in writing and shall be forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor so as to reach him within seven clear days after the declaration of the result of the election.

**Statute**  
Objections to Elections.

8. The ballot papers, together with the declaration papers, of each election shall be preserved in the University Office or the office of the Officer referred to in Statute 9, as the case may be, for a period of three months after the date of the election, or, if any question arises as to the election, until it is disposed of.

**Statute**  
Preservation of election papers.

*B. Elections conducted by agencies other than the University.*

9. In the case of the elections enumerated below, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the holding of the election within a date specified by him, and the Officers, referred to in the fourth column below shall thereupon hold the election in accordance with Statutes 15 to 23, and 26 and 27, and shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar under the above mentioned Statutes and the proviso to Statute 1.

Name of the Electorate	No. of persons to be elected.	University authority to which elected.	Official to hold the election.
1. The Madras Legislative Council.	12	Senate.	President
2. The Madras Corporation ...	4	"	President.
3. District Boards and Municipalities.	2 from each District.	"	Collector of the District.
4. The Madras Chamber of Commerce.	2	"	President.
5. The Southern Indian Chamber of Commerce	2	"	President.
6. The Madras Land-holders Association.	2	"	President.
7. The Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India	2	"	President
8. Teachers of Colleges ... see Act.	see Act.	Academic Council.	Principals of Colleges.

*C. Elections conducted by the University.*

*(a) Electoral Rolls.*

*(i) Register of Graduates.*

- Statute**  
**Register of Graduates.**
- (1) The Syndicate shall maintain a register on which any graduate of the University who became eligible for a degree in any Faculty not less than seven years before registration shall be entitled to have his name entered and retained subject to the following provisions:—

He shall apply in the prescribed form to the Registrar and pay a consolidated fee of rupees five, which will entitle him to have his name entered and retained in the Register for life. A graduate who, before 29th March 1927, had registered his name for a term shall, on payment of such amount as will bring up his total payment to rupees five, be registered for life.

- (2) Annual revision.**
- (2) The Register of Graduates shall be revised and corrected only on the first day of October of each year. Applications for revision or correction as prescribed above shall reach the Registrar not later than the fifteenth day of September preceding.

- (3) Supply of copy of Register of Graduates.**
- (3) Any graduate may inspect the Register of Graduates during office hours on application to the Registrar and may on payment of rupees two have a copy of it sent to him.

*(ii) Register of Headmasters of Recognised High Schools.*

- Statute**  
**Register of Headmasters.**
11. The Syndicate shall maintain a Register showing the names and addresses of all Headmasters of complete High Schools recognised by the Local Government,

(iii) *Register of Donors.*

12. The Syndicate shall maintain a Register showing the names and addresses of every Association making a donation to the University of not less than Rs. 25,000 and of every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more.

**Statute**  
Register of Donors.

(b) *Conduct of Elections.*

13. The Vice-Chancellor may direct the Registrar to do all things necessary for the conduct of all elections conducted by the University.

**Statute**  
Registrar to conduct election.

14. If any vacancy occurs, or is about to occur by efflux of time, among the members of any University authority which has to be filled up by an election conducted by the University, a notification of the fact shall be published in the Gazette.

**Statute**  
Notification of the vacancy.

15. In all elections under the Act, the method of postal voting, with the option to deposit the envelopes in a ballot box on the day of the poll, shall be adopted.

**Statute**  
Postal voting for all elections.

16. Where persons holding office as Principals of Colleges, Teachers in Colleges or Headmasters of High Schools, are entitled to take part in an election, the persons for the time being acting as such Principals, Teachers or Headmasters and performing the duties of each such office shall have all the rights and powers vested in them by the Act and by these Laws.

**Statute**  
Eligibility of acting persons to take part in Elections.

'Teachers' of Colleges means persons giving instruction in Colleges. If any question arises whether any person is a teacher, or any class of persons are teachers, it shall be decided by the Syndicate. 'Headmasters of High Schools' means Headmasters of complete High Schools

within the territorial jurisdiction of the University recognised by the Local Government.

17. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy.  
**Statute** Every nomination shall be in the prescribed form and shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded in writing by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the nominee agreeing to serve on the authority, if elected, and must reach the Registrar, in the case of the election of members of the Senate by registered graduates, not later than fourteen clear days, and, in the case of all other elections, not later than ten clear days, after the publication of the notification in the Gazette.

18. If the number of nominees does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the  
**Statute** Vice-Chancellor shall declare such nominees to be elected.  
**When nominees declared elected.**

If the number of nominees exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the elections shall be proceeded with in the manner prescribed in the following Statutes.

19. The Registrar shall forward to each elector through the post a numbered declaration paper, a ballot paper on which the names of the candidates shall be arranged in alphabetical order and which shall bear on it the Registrar's initials and the date of posting, a ballot paper cover, and an envelope addressed to the Registrar, together with a letter of intimation stating the number of vacancies, the date and hours fixed for the poll, and the day and the hour fixed for the scrutiny and counting of votes. The papers shall be forwarded to the address entered against the name of the elector in the electoral roll or, if the elector has since the publication or preparation of the roll changed his address and intimated the fact in writing to the Registrar not later than fourteen days before the date fixed for the despatch of ballot papers, to the address so given.



The date fixed for the poll shall be, for the election of members of the Senate by registered graduates, not less than fourteen clear days, and, for all other elections, not less than ten clear days, after the date of the posting of the ballot paper.

**Statute**  
**Voting.** 20. The elector shall, after filling up the declaration paper and the ballot paper in accordance with the directions given in the letter of intimation, enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it and enclose the cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to the Registrar and send the envelope by registered post so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll.

Provided that, at his option, the elector may, either in person or by an agent, deposit the envelope addressed to the Registrar in the ballot box on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll.

**Statute**  
**Recording of**  
**votes of electors**  
**physically incapacitated** 21. If an elector is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the persons enumerated below and such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the elector to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the Elector.

The following persons are empowered to attest votes of incapacitated electors:—

**Magistrates** (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure),

**Judges** of and above the rank of District Munsifs,

**District Registrars,**

**Sub-Registrars,**

**District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools,**

Deputy Inspectors of Schools, and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools,

Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges,

Headmasters of Recognised High Schools,

Members of the Senate or of the Academic Council, and

Holders of titles conferred by the Government.

22. An elector who has not received his ballot and other connected papers sent by post, or  
**Statute** who has lost them, or whose papers,  
**Procedure when** who has lost them, or whose papers,  
**voting papers are** before their despatch back to the Registrar have been inadvertently spoilt, may  
**lost or spoilt** transmit a declaration to that effect signed by himself and require the Registrar to send him new papers in place of those not received, lost or spoilt; and, if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Registrar who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the number of the elector's name in the register (electoral roll) to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, lost or spoilt.

23. On the day and at the hour appointed for the scrutiny and counting of votes, the envelopes received from the electors by the  
**Statute** Registrar, except those which have  
**Procedure on** not *either* been sent by registered post  
**counting.** so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll *or* deposited in the ballot box provided on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll, shall be arranged and counted. They shall then be opened and the declaration papers and the ballot paper covers examined.

A ballot paper cover shall be rejected if—

(i) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover; or

Ballot paper covers  
 when rejected

(ii) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar; or

- (iii) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with the rules; or
- (iv) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover; or
- (v) more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope.

In each case of rejection, the word 'rejected' shall be endorsed on the ballot paper cover or the declaration paper.

- Statute**  
Persons who may be present at scrutiny of votes.
24. No person shall be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

(i) *Elections without Proportional Representation.*

- Statute**  
Elections without proportional representation.
25. In the elections enumerated below, the procedure prescribed in the preceding statutes and Statutes 26 and 27 below shall be followed.

- (1) Election of twenty members to the Senate by the Academic Council.
- (2) Election of five members to the Senate by the Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges from among themselves.
- (3) Election of three members to the Senate by the Headmasters of Recognised High Schools from among themselves.
- (4) Election of eight members to the Syndicate by the Senate from among its members.
- (5) Election of six members to the Syndicate by the Academic Council from among its own members.

- (6) Election of six members to the Academic Council by the Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges from among themselves.
- (7) Election of five members to the Academic Council by the Senate.
- (8) Election of three members to the Academic Council by the Headmasters of Recognised High Schools.

26. The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under Statute 23, shall be opened and the ballot papers taken out and mixed together. The ballot papers shall then be scrutinised and the valid votes counted.

A ballot paper shall be invalid if —

**Statute**  
**Ballot papers**  
**invalid.**

- (a) it does not bear the Registrar's initials; or
- (b) a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark on it, by which it becomes recognisable; or
- (c) no vote is recorded thereon; or
- (d) the number of votes recorded thereon exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled; or
- (e) it is void for uncertainty.

Provided that where more than one vote can be given on the same ballot paper, if one of the marks is so placed as to render it doubtful to which candidate it is intended to apply, the vote concerned but not the whole ballot paper shall be invalid on that account.

27. The nominee or the nominees receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared to be duly elected. When two or more nominees receive an equal number of votes and they cannot all be declared elected, the final election shall be made by drawing lots.

**Statute**  
**Declaration of**  
**result**

(ii) *Election with Proportional Representation.*

28. The procedure prescribed in the following Statutes shall be followed only in the election of thirty members to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

<b>Statute</b> <b>Voting.</b>	29. All voters shall be entitled to vote. Each voter shall have only one vote.
----------------------------------	--

30. The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under Statute 23, shall be opened and the ballot papers taken out and mixed together in the Vice-Chancellor's presence. The Vice-Chancellor shall then proceed to count the votes, rejecting as invalid any ballot paper—

<b>Statute</b> <b>Invalid ballot papers.</b>	(a) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or  (b) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark, by which it becomes recognisable; or  (c) on which the figure 1 is not marked; or  (d) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate; or  (e) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate; or  (f) which is void for uncertainty
---	--

On every paper so rejected, the Vice-Chancellor shall endorse the word 'invalid' and such papers shall be kept in a separate bundle.

### 31 In the following Statutes—

<b>Statute</b> <b>Definition of terms.</b>	(1) "continuing candidates" means candidates, not elected or not excluded from the poll at any given time;
---	--

- 
- (2) "exhausted papers" means ballot papers on which no further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate; provided that a paper shall also be deemed to be exhausted in any case in which—
- (a) the names of two or more candidates, whether continuing or not, are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference, or
  - (b) the name of the candidate next in order of preference, whether continuing or not, is marked—
    - (i) by a figure not following consecutively after some other figure on the ballot paper, or
    - (ii) by two or more figures;
- (3) "first preference" means the figure 1 set opposite the name of any candidate; "second preference" similarly means the figure 2, "third preference" the figure 3, and so on;
- (4) "original votes" in regard to any candidate means the votes derived from ballot papers on which a first preference is recorded for such candidate;
- (5) "surplus" means the number by which the votes of any candidate, original and transferred, exceeds the quota as defined in Statute 34;
- (6) "transferred votes" in regard to any candidate means vote credited to such candidate, which are derived from ballot papers on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for such candidate;

- (7) "unexhausted papers" means ballot papers on which a further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate.

**Statute.**  
**Procedure for**  
**Elections with pro-**  
**portional represen-**  
**tation**

32. In carrying out the operations prescribed in the Statutes hereinafter contained,

- (i) all fractions shall be disregarded; and
- (ii) all preferences recorded for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll shall be ignored.

**Statute**  
**Division into**  
**Parcels according**  
**to first preferences**

33. After the invalid ballot papers, if any, have been rejected, the remaining papers shall be divided into parcels according to the first preferences recorded for each candidate and the number of papers in each parcel noted.

34. The number of the papers in all the parcels shall then be added together and the total divided by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled, and the result increased by one shall be the number sufficient to secure the return of a candidate (hereinafter called the quota).

35. If at any time a number of candidates equal to the number of persons to be elected has obtained the quota, such candidates shall be treated as elected, and no further steps shall be taken.

36. Any candidate, in whose parcel the number of votes on the first preferences being counted is equal to or greater than the quota, shall be deemed elected.

**Statute.**  
**Candidate when**  
**elected.**

Statute  
Transfer of sur-  
plus papers

37. (1) If the number of the papers in any such parcel is equal to the quota, the papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(2) If the number of the papers in any such parcel is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred to the continuing candidates indicated on the ballot papers as next in the order of the voters' preference, in the manner prescribed in the following Statute.

Statute  
Surplus how  
dealt with

38. (a) If and whenever as the result of any operation prescribed by these Statutes a candidate has a surplus, that surplus shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of this Statute.

(b) If, in ascertaining the number of papers to be transferred from a sub-parcel, fractional parts are found to exist and if, owing to the existence of such fractional parts, the number of papers to be transferred is less than the surplus, as many of these fractional parts taken in the order of their magnitude, beginning with the largest, as are necessary to make the total number of papers to be transferred equal to the surplus, shall be reckoned as of the value of unity, and the remaining fractional parts shall be ignored. If two or more fractional parts are of equal magnitude, that fractional part shall be deemed to be the larger which arises from the larger sub-parcel, and if the sub-parcels in question are equal in size, preference shall be given to the candidate who obtained the larger number of original votes.

(c) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be dealt with first and the others in order of magnitude; provided that every surplus arising on the first count of votes shall be dealt with before those arising on the second count, and so on.

(d) Where two or more surpluses are equal, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide, as hereinafter provided in Statute 43, which shall be first dealt with.

(e) (i) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original votes only, all



the papers in the parcel belonging to the candidate whose surplus is to be transferred shall be examined and the unexhausted papers divided into sub-parcels according to the next preference, recorded thereon. A separate sub-parcel shall also be made of the exhausted papers.

(ii) The number of the papers in each sub-parcel and the total of all the unexhausted papers shall then be ascertained.

(iii) If the total number of the unexhausted papers is equal to or less than the surplus, all the sub-parcels shall be transferred to the continuing candidates.

(iv) If the total number of the unexhausted papers is greater than the surplus, there shall be transferred from each sub-parcel the number of papers which bears the same proportion to the number of papers in the sub-parcel as the surplus bears to the total number of unexhausted papers.

(f) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original votes, all the papers in the sub-parcel last transferred to the candidate shall be re-examined, and the unexhausted papers divided into sub-parcels according to the next preference recorded thereon. The sub-parcels shall then be dealt with in the same manner as is provided in the case of the sub-parcels referred to in clause (e).

(g) The papers transferred to each candidate shall be added in the form of a sub-parcel to the papers already belonging to such candidate.

(h) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcel of an elected candidate not transferred under this Statute shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

39. (1) If, after all the surpluses have been transferred as hereinbefore directed, less than the number of candidates required has been elected, the candidate lowest on the poll shall be excluded from the poll and his unexhausted papers distributed among the continuing candidates according to the next preferences recorded thereon. Any exhausted papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(2) The papers containing original votes of an excluded candidate shall first be transferred.

(3) The papers containing transferred votes of an excluded candidate shall then be transferred in the order of the transfer in which he obtained them.

(4) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer.

(5) If the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll, together with any surplus votes not transferred, is less than the votes credited to the next highest candidate, those candidates may, in one operation, be excluded from the poll and their votes transferred in accordance with the directions given in clauses (1) to (4) above.

(6) The process directed by this Statute shall be repeated on the successive exclusions of the candidates lowest on the poll until the last vacancy is filled either by the election of a candidate with the quota or as hereinafter provided.

40. If as a result of a transfer of papers under these Statutes the number of votes obtained by a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, the transfer then proceeding shall be completed but no further papers shall be transferred to him.

41. (1) If after the completion of any transfer under these Statutes the number of the votes of any candidate shall be equal to or greater than the quota, he shall be deemed elected.

**Statute** (2) If the number of the votes of any such candidate shall be equal to the quota, the whole of the papers on which such votes are recorded shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(3) If the number of the votes of any such candidate shall be greater than the quota his surplus shall thereupon be distributed in the manner hereinbefore provided, before the exclusion of any other candidate.

**Statute**

**Distribution of surplus** 42. (1) When the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled, the continuing candidates shall be deemed elected.

(2) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and the number of the votes of some one continuing candidate exceeds the total of all the votes of the other continuing candidates, together with any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be deemed elected.

**Statute**

(3) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and there are only two continuing candidates, and those two candidates have each the same number of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer, one candidate shall be excluded under the next succeeding Statute, and the other deemed elected.

43. If when there is more than one surplus to be distributed, two or more surpluses are equal, or if at any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same number of votes and are lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the original votes of each

**Statute**

**Equal surpluses.  
Two or more candidates lowest on poll.**

candidate, and the candidate for whom fewest original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed, or shall be first excluded, as the case may be. If the number of their original votes is the same, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus distributed or be excluded.

**Statute**  
**Recounting of**  
**ballot papers.**

44. Any candidate or his agent may at any time during the counting of the votes, either before the commencement or after the completion of any transfer of votes (whether surplus or otherwise), request the Vice-Chancellor to re-examine and recount the papers of all candidates or of any candidate (not being papers set aside at any previous transfer as finally dealt with), and the Vice-Chancellor shall forthwith re-examine and recount the same accordingly. The Vice-Chancellor may also at his discretion recount votes, either once or more often, in any case in which he is not satisfied as to the accuracy of any previous count, provided, that nothing herein shall make it obligatory on the Vice-Chancellor to recount the same votes more than once.

**Statute**  
**Declaration of**  
**results.**

45. The Vice-Chancellor shall then declare the names of the candidates who have been duly elected.

46. The Registrar shall prepare a form showing—

(1) the number of voters who voted,  
**Statute**  
**Election Return.** (2) the number of ballot papers rejected,

(a) as being received too late,

(b) for being sent by ordinary post or in other than the prescribed ways,

(c) for irregularities connected with the declaration,

(d) as invalid.

# Forms Prescribed under Statute 1 of Chapter XVI for all Elections.

1

## UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

### NOMINATION PAPER FOR ALL ELECTIONS.

Election for which .....  
the candidate is  
nominated,

Name of candidate. ....

Address of candi- .....  
date.

Number of the can- .....  
didate in the elec-  
toral roll, if any.

---

Name of proposer. ....

Number of the pro- .....  
poser in the elec-  
toral roll, if any.

Signature of the .....  
proposer.

*Date,* .....

---

---

Name of the secon- .....  
der.

Number of the .....  
seconder in the  
electoral roll, if  
any.

Signature of the .....  
seconder.

*Date,.....*

---

*Consent of the Candidate.*

I hereby agree to serve on the.....  
if elected.

Signature of Candidate.....

*Date,.....* 193 .

2

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

DECLARATION PAPER.

(For all Elections.)

Serial No.

Elector's name

and number in the electoral roll, if any.

### ELECTOR'S DECLARATION.

I (Name in full and designation)  
 declare that I am a registered graduate (or an elector for the  
 election of..... members by the..... to the.....)  
 of the University and have signed no other ballot paper at  
 this election.

Date

Signature

Station

Address.

### UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

**Election to the Senate by Registered Graduates.**

### BALLOT PAPER.

**Face of ballot paper.**

Names of candidates,	Mark order of preference in spaces below.

(Please see instruction on the back)

### BACK OF BALLOT PAPER.

**Directions for the guidance of the voter.**

Vote by placing the figure 1 in the space opposite the name of the candidate for whom you vote. You may also place the figure 2 in the space opposite the name of the candidate who is your second choice, and the figure 3 in the space opposite the name of the candidate who is your third choice, and so on. Crosses or other marks must not be used.

A ballot paper will be invalid—

- (a) which does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or
- (b) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognisable ; or
- (c) on which the figure 1 is not marked ; or
- (d) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate ; or
- (e) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate ; or .
- (f) which is void for uncertainty.

#### 4

**Ballot paper for all Elections Other than the election by Registered Graduates.**

**UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.**

**Election**      ...    ...    ...    ...    ...    ...    ...    ...    ...    ...

#### BALLOT PAPER.

**Face of ballot paper.**

Names of candidates.	Mark showing, the voter's choice.

(Please see instructions on the back)

#### **Back of Ballot Paper**

(1) The number of vacancies to be filled is.....

• (2) Place a cross mark thus X against the name of the candidate (or each of the candidates) for whom you wish to vote.



3. A ballot paper will be invalid—

- (a) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or
- (b) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognisable; or
- (c) on which no vote is recorded; or
- (d) on which more votes are recorded than the number of vacancies to be filled; or
- (e) if it is void for uncertainty.

## 5

### UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

#### Election to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

#### LETTER OF INTIMATION.

Sir,/Madam,

1. The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for election to the Senate. Should you desire to vote at this election, I have to request that you will.—

- (a) fill up and sign the declaration paper ;
- (b) mark your vote, in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper, as directed on the ballot paper ;
- (c) enclose the ballot paper in the smaller cover and stick it ; and
- (d) put the smaller cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return the same to me either by registered post so as to reach me not later than.....p. m. on.....the .....day of..... 19 , or deposit, or cause to be deposited, the envelope addressed to me in the ballot box provided for the purpose at the Senate House between.....a. m. and.....p. m. and on the same day.

**2. Ballot papers will be rejected :—**

(1) if the envelope enclosing the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper is not *either* (i) sent by **registered** post and received not later than the hour fixed for the closing of the poll *or* (ii) deposited in the ballot box at the Senate House on the date and between the hours fixed ;

(2) if the outer envelope contains no declaration paper outside the smaller cover ;

(3) if the ballot paper is not enclosed in the smaller cover ;

(4) if the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar to the voter ;

(5) if more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope ;

(6) If the declaration or attestation is not in order ;

(7) if the ballot paper is invalid.

**3. A ballot paper will be invalid.—**

(1) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; *or*

(2) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable; *or*

(3) on which the figure 1 is not marked; *or*

(4) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the **names** of more than one candidate; *or*

(5) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate; *or*

(6) which is void for uncertainty.

4. Declaration papers need not be attested, but, in the case of a voter who is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the following persons:—

•Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure); Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs;

District Registrars; Sub-Registrars; District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools; Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools; Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges; Headmasters of recognised High Schools; members of the Senate or the Academic Council; and Holders of titles conferred by the Government.

Such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the voter to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the voter.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he can return it to the Registrar, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, issue to him another paper.

The scrutiny and counting of votes will begin on . . .

No person shall be present at the scrutiny except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

SENATE HOUSE,

DATED.....

*Registrar.*

## 6

### UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

#### All elections other than the Election by Registered Graduates.

#### LETTER OF INTIMATION.

Sir,|Madam,

1. The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for

election to the..... Should you desire to vote at this election, I have to request that you will—

- (a) fill up and sign the declaration paper;
- (b) mark your vote, in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper, as directed on the ballot paper;
- (c) enclose the ballot paper in the smaller cover and stick it; and
- (d) put the smaller cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return the same to me *either* by registered post, so as to reach me not later than.....p.m. on .....the.....day of.....19 , or deposit, or cause to be deposited, the envelope addressed to me in the ballot box provided for the purpose.....between .....a.m. and.....p.m. and on the same day.

**2. Ballot papers will be rejected :—**

(1) if the envelope enclosing the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper is not *either* (i) sent by *registered* post and received not later than the hour fixed for the closing of the poll or (ii) deposited in the ballot box on the date and between the hours fixed; •

(2) if the outer envelope contains no declaration paper outside the smaller cover;

(3) if the ballot paper is not enclosed in the smaller cover;

(4) if the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar to the voter;

(5) if more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope;

(6) If the declaration or attestation is not in order;

(7) if the ballot paper is invalid.

**3. A ballot paper will be invalid—**

(a) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or

- (b) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognisable; or
- (c) on which no vote is recorded; or
- (d) on which more votes are recorded than the number of vacancies to be filled; or
- (e) if it is void for uncertainty.

4. Declaration papers need not be attested, but, in the case a voter who is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the following persons :—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure); Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs; District Registrars; Sub-Registrars; District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools; Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools, Principals of constituent and affiliated Colleges; Head masters of recognised High Schools; members of the Senate or the Academic Council; and Holders of titles conferred by the Government.

Such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested, by the voter to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the voter.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he can return it to the Registrar, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, issue to him another paper.

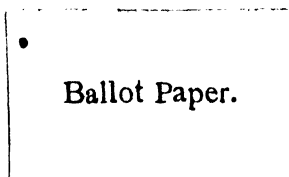
The scrutiny and counting of votes will begin on ...

No person shall be present at the scrutiny except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates, and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

SENATE HOUSE, }  
DATED..... }

*Registrar.*

7

**Face of Ballot Paper cover.**

8

**For all Elections.****FACE OF ENVELOPE.**

Election to the (By Registered Post)

.....

Poll on.....

To

The REGISTRAR,

The University of Madras,

Senate House,

Triplicane P.O.,

No.....

Madras.

**CHAPTER XVII.***Honorary Degrees.*

1. The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two thirds of the members of the Syndicate, confer any of the following honorary degrees upon a person on the ground that he is, by reason of eminent position and attainments or by virtue of his contribution to learning or eminent services to the cause of education, a fit and proper person to receive such degree:

Doctor of Laws (LL.D.)

Doctor of Literature (D.Litt.)

Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)

2. Honorary Degrees shall be conferred only at a Convocation, and may be taken in person or *in absentia*.

3. The presentation of persons at the Convocation on whom Honorary Degrees are to be conferred shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor or in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor by a person nominated by the Syndicate.

## CHAPTER XVIII.

### CONVOCATIONS FOR CONFERRING DEGREES.

1. Convocations for the purpose of conferring degrees shall ordinarily be held thrice every year, in the months of March, August or September, and December and at such other times as the Chancellor shall direct.

2. Candidates for degrees must, fifteen clear days before the day fixed for convocation, submit to the Registrar their applications for admission to their several degrees in the prescribed forms. No person shall be admitted to convocation who has not thus sent in his application to the Registrar.

3. Any person who, having sent in his name to the Registrar as a candidate for a degree at convocation, fails to appear shall, when he next applies for his degree, be charged a fee of rupees ten, unless he can furnish to the Syndicate a sufficient reason for his non-appearance.

4. A candidate for a degree may, on payment of a fee of ten rupees, be admitted *in absentia* to that degree.

5. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties, and members of the Senate shall wear the Academic robes prescribed and assemble in Syndicate room at the appointed hour.

In the absence of the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or other member of the Senate nominated by the Chancellor shall preside,

Statute  
Graces of the  
Senate

6. The graces of the Senate on behalf of the candidates for admission to the several degrees will be supplicated in the following order:—

*Law*—by the President of the Faculty of Law.

*Medicine*—by the President of the Faculty of Medicine.

*Engineering*—by the President of the Faculty of Engineering.

*Science*—by the President of the Faculty of Science.

*Agriculture*—by the President of the Faculty of Agriculture.

*Commerce*—by the President of the Faculty of Commerce.

*Teaching*—by the President of the Faculty of Teaching.

*Arts*—by the President of the Faculty of Arts.

Statute  
Form of Grace

7. The formula to be used for each grace shall *mutatis mutandis* be as follows:—

..... Chancellor, I move that a grace of the Senate be passed that those persons whom the Syndicate on the reports of the Examiners has certified to be qualified for the degree of ..... be admitted to that degree.

Statute  
Passing of  
Grace

8. Whereupon the Chancellor shall put the question '*Doth it please you that this grace be passed?*' and the Senate assenting, the Chancellor shall say '*This grace is passed.*'

9. When all the graces have been passed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and Members of the Senate shall proceed in procession to the hall in which the degrees are to be conferred.



10. The hall shall be so arranged that the Chancellor's chair may be somewhat in advance; the chairs assigned to the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and members of the Senate being placed in a half circle, so as to leave full space for the presentation of the candidates. Special seats shall be provided in the hall for the members of the Academic Council.[\*\*]

Statute  
Arrangement of seats  
11. The candidates shall wear the gowns and hoods pertaining to their respective degrees, and shall be arranged opposite to the Chancellor.

Statute  
Seating of candidates  
12. On the procession entering the hall, the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate have taken their seats.

Statute  
Procedure  
13. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate having taken their places, the Chancellor shall say:

This convocation of the University of Madras has been called to confer degrees upon (persons on whom the Senate has decided to confer honorary degrees) the candidates who, in the examinations recently held for the purpose, have been certified to be worthy of the same. Let the candidates stand forward.

Statute  
Questions  
14. Then the candidates standing, the Chancellor shall put to them the following questions:—

*Question.—Do you sincerely promise and declare that, if admitted to the degrees for which you are severally candidates, and for which you have been recommended, you will in your daily life and conversation, conduct yourselves as becomes members of this University?*

*Answer.—I do promise.*

---

\*The words 'and the Council of Affiliated Colleges' have been omitted.

**Question.**—*Do you promise that to the utmost of your opportunity and ability you will support and promote the cause of morality and sound learning?*

**Answer.**—I do promise.

**Question.**—*Do you promise that you will, as far as in you lies, uphold and advance social order and the well being of your fellow men?*

**Answer.**—I do promise.

In the case of candidates for professional degrees, the following addition shall be made:—

**Question.**—*Do you promise that you will faithfully and carefully fulfil the duties of the legal, medical, engineering, teaching and agricultural professions, that you will, on all occasions, maintain their purity and reputation, and that you will never deviate from the straight path of their honourable exercise by making your knowledge subservient to unworthy ends?*

**Answer.**—I do promise.

<b>Statute</b> <b>Presentation of</b> <b>candidates</b>	15. Then the Chancellor shall say:
---	------------------------------------

*Let the candidates be now presented.*

16. Then the	candidates shall be presented to the
<b>Statute</b>	Chancellor by the heads of their respective colleges being members of the Senate or by other members of the Senate, the candidates having first received their diplomas from the Registrar.

<b>Statute</b> <b>Admission to</b> <b>degrees</b>	17. When all the candidates for the same degree have been presented, the Chancellor shall say to the candidates, who shall remain standing:
---	---

By virtue of the authority vested in me as	<u>Chancellor</u> <u>Pro-Chancellor</u> <u>Vice-Chancellor</u>
--	--

of the University of Madras, I admit you to the degree of .....in this University, and in token thereof you have been presented with these diplomas, and I authorize you to wear the hood ordained, as the insignia of your degree.

18. When all the candidates have been presented, the Registrar shall lay the record of the degrees that have been conferred, before the Chancellor, who shall sign the same.

Statute of Record degrees

19. Then an address may be made to the candidates by a member of the Senate or a member of the Academic Council[\*\*] appointed by the Chancellor, exhorting the candidates to conduct themselves suitably unto the position to which, by the degrees conferred upon them, they have attained.

Statute Address

20. The address being ended, or if there is no address, after the record has been signed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall rise up and the Chancellor shall say:

Statute Dissolution of convocation

*I dissolve this Convocation.*

21. Then the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall retire in procession to the Syndicate room, the graduates standing.

Statute Procession

22. Nothing in the foregoing Statutes, except Statutes 5, 9, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 20, and 21 of this Chapter in so far as they are applicable, shall apply in the case of Honorary Degrees.

## CHAPTER XIX

### ACADEMIC ROBES.

#### *Chancellor.*

1. A purple terry velvet gown, made like an Oxford Proctor's dress gown, with two-inch gold lace down the fronts and round the bottom of the sleeves outside.

Statute

A black velvet academic cap, bound round with gold lace and gold tassel, nine inches long.

\*The words "or of the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

*Pro-Chancellor.*

- Statute 2. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's, and trimmed in the same way.

A cap like the Chancellor's, or a turban.

*Vice-Chancellor.*

- Statute 3. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's and trimmed in the same way, but with silver lace.

A cap like the Chancellor's, but with silver lace and tassels, or a turban.

*Registrar.*

- Statute 4. A black laced gown of silk or stuff.

A black cloth academic cap or a turban.

*Members of the Senate, and The Academic Council.*

- Statute 5. A black gown of silk or stuff and a scarf of scarlet silk or stuff four inches wide, with a fringe of the same colour, three inches deep,

A black velvet academic cap, or either a white, red, or black turban, which may have a gold border, or the gown and hood prescribed for the University degree taken.

*Graduates.*

- Statute 6. Graduates and holders of Oriental Titles who are in the habit of wearing Indian costume shall be clothed in white, and shall wear either a white, red, or black turban, which may have a gold border, or a fez. All those who wear European costume shall wear either a black cloth academic cap or a turban of the above description, or a fez.

Women graduates shall not be required to be clothed in white dress or to wear any head dress.

*Bachelor of Arts or of Science.*

- Statute 7. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown,

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with crimson silk.

*Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.*

8. A gown similar to that of the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with green.

*Master of Arts or of Science.*

9. A gown made of black silk or  
Statute stuff cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with crimson silk or stuff.

*Bachelor of Laws.*

10. A gown similar to that for the  
Statute B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with purple silk or stuff.

*Master of Laws.*

11. A gown similar to that for the  
Statute M.A. degree.

A hood made of purple silk or stuff,

*Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery.*

12. A gown similar to that for the  
Statute B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with light-blue silk or stuff.

*Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery.*

13. A gown similar to that for the  
Statute B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with light-blue silk or stuff.

*Doctor of Medicine or Master of Surgery.*

14. A gown similar to that for the  
Statute M.A. degree.

A hood made of light-blue silk or stuff,

*Bachelor of Sanitary Science.*

- Statute                      15. A gown similar to that for the  
B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with terra-cotta silk or stuff.

*Bachelor of Engineering.*

- Statute                      16. A gown similar to that for the  
B.A. degree

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with orange silk or stuff.

*Licentiate in Teaching.*

- Statute                      17. A gown pertaining to the B.A.<sup>t</sup>.  
or M.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with gold coloured silk or stuff.

*Degree of Doctor in any Faculty (other than Medicine.)*

- Statute                      18. A gown made of white silk or  
stuff with scarlet cloth facings

A hood made of scarlet silk or stuff.

*Honorary Degrees.*

19. *Gown*.—A gown made of scarlet silk or stuff with facings of crimson silk for LL.D., gold yellow silk for D.Se. or D.Litt.

*Hood*.—

For the LL.D. Degree—a hood made of Scarlet silk or stuff lined with crimson silk.

For the D.Se. Degree—a hood made of Scarlet silk or stuff lined with gold yellow silk.

For the D.Litt. Degrees—a hood made of Scarlet silk or stuff lined with gold yellow silk.

*Head Dress*.—A Round Black Velvet cap with gold tassel, or a white turban which may have a gold border or a Fcz.

*Master of Oriental Learning.*

20. A gown made of scarlet silk.

A hood of scarlet silk or stuff lined with pearl grey silk or stuff.

*Titles in Oriental Learning.*

21. Recipients of Oriental Titles shall wear a robe made of grey stuff with prescribed border reaching down well below the knee and of a prescribed pattern and either a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border or a Fez.

*Diploma in Economics.*

22. Candidates for the award of Diplomas in Economics at Convocation shall wear, if they are graduates, the gowns, and hoods pertaining to their respective degrees, and if they are not graduates, \* \* \* \* \*

an ordinary European costume.

## CHAPTER XX.

## \* FINANCE.

Act  
Funds of the University      1 The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited.

(1) its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any, and

(2) any contribution by the Local Government.

The Local Government shall contribute annually towards the said fund—

(a) a sum equal to the amount of contribution by the Local Government in the financial year prior to the coming into force of the Act towards the recurring expenditure of the University; and

\* *Vide* Appendix H—for Financial and Account Rules.

*Note.*—Statutes framed under the Act of 1923 continuing to be in force.

- (b) a sum on such conditions as the Local Government may impose towards the salary, if any, of the Vice-Chancellor, the development of laboratory, library, museums and workshops and the salaries of such teachers of the University as are appointed for higher research and advancement and dissemination of knowledge in particular branches of learning.

2. The accounts of the University shall be kept by the Registrar under the directions of the  
 Statute and Act Syndicate and shall annually be sub-  
 Maintenance of mittted to such examination and audit as  
 account and audit the Local Government may direct.

3. The accounts when audited shall be published  
 Act by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George*  
 Publication *Gazette* and copies thereof shall together  
 with copies of the audit report be sub-  
 mitted to the Senate and the Local Government.

4. The Syndicate shall annually prepare before the  
 Act and Statute 1st February the financial estimate for  
 Estimates the ensuing year.

5. The annual accounts and the financial estimates  
 shall be considered by the Senate at its  
 Act annual meeting and the Senate may pass  
 Annual Accounts resolutions with reference thereto and  
 communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall  
 take action in accordance therewith.

6. The Syndicate may incur expenditure outside  
 or in excess of the budget allotments  
 Statute for the year as adopted by the Senate,  
 Expenditure in but such expenditure shall be reported  
 excess of budget to the next meeting of the Senate for  
 allotments. sanction. The Syndicate, however,  
 shall have power to reappropriate from one detailed head  
 to another in the same account provided that no recur-  
 ring liability is involved.



7. Unspent balances of budget allotments at the close of the financial year shall lapse and shall not be available for expenditure in a succeeding year except under the budget of that year.

Statute  
Unspent balances

8. The Registrar shall be empowered to receive all payments to the University, which shall be credited under proper heads of account. All cash and accumulated balances in the Fee Fund Account shall remain in the custody of the Accountant-General, Madras. The Registrar shall make all authorized payments, including fees, salaries and allowances payable out of University funds.

Statute  
Receipts and disbursements

9. The Syndicate may invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any portion of such moneys not required for current expenditure.

Statute  
Investments

10. There shall be instituted for the benefit of the officers, teachers and servants of the University such pension or provident fund as the Senate may deem fit.

Statute VIII of  
Schedule I  
Pension or Provident Fund

## CHAPTER XXI.

### \*PROVIDENT FUND

1. The Fund shall be entitled the "Madras University Provident Fund." It is established for the benefit of all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar), and Servants (excluding mepials) of the University of Madras.

Statute  
Name of the fund

\* For Forms relating to Provident Fund *vide* Appendix L.

Statute  
Definitions

2. *Definitions*.—In these Laws, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context:—

- (a) *Fund* means the Provident Fund established and maintained under these Laws;
- (b) *Pay* includes pay, substantive and officiating, special pay, personal pay and leave salary;
- (c) *Subscriber* means a person eligible to subscribe to the Fund under Law 3 and subscribing thereto;
- (d) *Subscription* means the sum paid to the Fund by a subscriber under Law 5;
- (e) *Contribution* means the sum paid to the Fund by the University under Law 6.

3. These Laws shall come into force from 1st April 1929. Subject to the provisions of Law 5 subscription to the Fund shall be compulsory on all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar), and Servants (excluding menials) of the University of Madras, provided that no person shall be eligible to become a subscriber until he attains the age of 20 years or to continue as such after he attains the age of 60 years and provided also that any person already in the pensionable service of the University at the time the Provident Fund Laws come into force will be allowed the option of remaining under the pension rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising the option must be specifically declared in writing within six months from the date on which the Provident Fund Laws come into force. Every person who does not make such a declaration will become subject to these Laws. The option once exercised shall be final; and any person who had not so signified within the time prescribed shall be deemed to have chosen to come under the Provident Fund Laws. In the case of a person who is in the pensionable service of the University on the date of the introduction of the Provident Fund Laws and who does not elect to continue under the pension rules in force prior to that date, the University shall at the time of his admission place to the credit of his account an

amount equal to that which it would have paid by way of contribution and interest thereon had the Provident Fund Laws been in force on the date of the commencement of his pensionable service in the University.

**Statute  
Constitution  
of the Fund.** 4. The Fund shall be made up of (a) subscriptions, (b) contributions and (c) interest on the subscriptions and contributions. The corpus and all monies of the Fund shall not be invested otherwise than in securities authorised by the Indian Trusts Act, 1882.

**Statute  
Rate of  
subscription.** 5. Subject to the provisions of clause (2) of this Law:—

(1) (a) Every subscriber shall subscribe  $6\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. of his pay.

(b) No subscriptions shall be levied on a subscriber while he is on leave but a subscriber may elect in writing to subscribe to the Fund during leave with leave salary.

(2) A person employed on probation to a permanent post may elect to subscribe to the Fund during the term of probation. The amount so subscribed will be credited to his account. Should he be confirmed at the expiry of his probationary period, such period shall count for purposes of contribution by the University to the Fund. If, however, his services are terminated at the end of the probationary period, he shall be paid back only his subscriptions and interest thereon.

**Statute  
Recovery of  
subscription.** (3) *Subscription.*—The subscription of each subscriber shall be deducted month by month from his pay and credited to his account. It shall be considered as paid to the Fund on the first day of the month following that in respect of which the pay is due.

**Statute  
Rate of  
contribution** 6. *Contribution.*—Except in the cases contemplated in Law 5 (2) the University shall contribute to the account of each subscriber an amount equal to that subscribed by him under Law 5 and such contribution shall be considered as paid to the fund on the day on which the subscription is deemed as paid to the fund.

Statute  
Accounts.

7. (a) The account of a subscriber shall show:—

- (1) The amount of his subscriptions with interest thereon:
- (2) The amount of the contributions with interest thereon:
- (3) Forfeiture, if any, under Laws 8 and 12 (2); and
- (4) Monies, if any, debited against such account.

Statute  
Rate of In-  
terest.

(b) Interest on subscriptions and contributions:—

- (1) Compound interest at 4 per cent. or such higher rate per annum as may be decided upon from time to time by the Syndicate shall be allowed on the subscriptions and contributions less the amount of advance, if any, remaining unpaid.
- (2) In the event of resignation or retirement of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to the date of his resignation or retirement. If a subscriber proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement desires to close his Provident Fund Account, interest shall be payable only up to the date of application for such closing of account.
- (3) In the event of the death of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to the date of payment to the nominees or legal heirs of the deceased, provided, however, no interest shall be paid for any period exceeding 6 months from the date of his death.

8. (a) Right in respect of subscriptions and interest thereon:—In the event of a subscriber ceasing to be in the employ of the University or of his death, the Syndicate shall, subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due from him to the University or the

Statute  
Right re-  
garding sub-  
scription.

Fund, pay to the person entitled thereto the amount of subscription and the interest thereon standing to his credit on the date of his ceasing to be in such employ or his death together with, in the case of death, interest for such further period as may be allowable under Law 7

Statute  
Right regard-  
ing contri-  
butions.

(b) Right in respect of contributions and the interest thereon :—

(1) A subscriber shall not be entitled to receive the contributions and the interest thereon, if he is dismissed from the University service.

(2) The contribution and the interest thereon shall be payable in full in the following cases :—

(a) If the subscriber retires after completing 15 years' service in the University,

*or*

(b) If he retires on account of certified incapacity, such incapacity having arisen from causes beyond his control,

*or*

(c) If his services are terminated as the result of a reduction in the establishment of the University or of abolition of his post,

*or*

(d) If he dies.

(3) Unless the Syndicate grants for special recorded reasons the contributions and the interest thereon in full to a subscriber whose service to the University is 10 years or more but less than 15 years, his share of the contributions and interest thereon

shall be calculated according to the following table:—

On the completion of—

10 years' service	...	10/15ths.
11    "       "	...	11/15ths.
12    "       "	...	12/15ths.
13    "       "	...	13/15ths.
14    "       "	...	14/15ths.

The amount payable under this Law shall be subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due by the subscriber to the University or the Fund.

(4) For the purpose of this Law:—

(a) "Service" includes time spent on duty and on leave with leave salary

(b) Service shall be deemed to commence—

i. in the case of a subscriber who joins the service of the University after the introduction of these Laws, from the date of his admission to the Fund;

ii. in all other cases, from the date of commencement of his permanent or pensionable service.

9. Whenever a subscriber shall have forfeited the whole or part of the contributions with interest thereon, the amount so forfeited shall be credited to the head "Miscellaneous."

Statute  
Forfeiture  
of contribu-  
tion.

10. Each subscriber shall, on admission to the Fund, fill in and sign the "Form of Declaration" appended to these Laws. A register shall be maintained in which the names of all nominees shall be entered. A subscriber shall be at liberty to change his nominee or nominees, but only the person or persons last appearing entered in the said register shall be recognised by the Fund and the receipt granted by such nominee or nominees shall be a complete discharge of all liabilities in respect of the Fund.

**Statute  
Nominees.**

11. A subscriber may nominate a person or any number of persons as his nominee or nominees and if he nominates more than one person he must enter in the Form of Declaration the proportion in which the amount payable shall be distributed among them. The Syndicate shall have the right to refuse to accept the nomination of any person without assigning any reason for such refusal and the subscriber shall thereupon register some other person approved by the Syndicate. A subscriber shall ordinarily nominate his wife or wives or his children, natural or adopted.

**Statute  
Declaration.**

12. (1) The University will not be bound by, nor will it recognise any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber who dies before retirement.

**Statute  
Forfeiture.**

(2) The subscriptions and interest thereon of a subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a criminal court, except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is ordered by a competent Court of Law.

13. When a subscriber proceeds on leave preparatory to retirement, his Provident Fund Account may, on application made in writing by him, be closed at any time between the date of commencement of such leave and the date of retirement.

---

14. Advances from the Fund—

- Statute  
Payment of  
Advances.**
- (1) The Syndicate may, at its discretion, grant to a subscriber an advance of a sum which does not exceed the amount of the subscriptions and interest thereon standing to his credit at the time of making such advance nor exceeds his three months' pay for any of the following purposes:—
- (a) to pay for the passage by land or water of himself or any member or members of his family for any necessary purpose;
  - (b) to pay the expenses incurred in connection with the illness of himself or a member or members of his family;
  - (c) to pay the expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred;
  - (d) for such other purposes as the Syndicate may consider reasonable.
- (2) Advance shall (unless the subscriber makes earlier repayment of the sum) be recovered in 24 monthly instalments deducted from the subscriber's pay commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind except with his own consent.
- (3) When an advance has already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be approved by the Syndicate until at least one year has elapsed since the last advance was completely repaid.



- 
- (4) For the purpose of this Law, the family of a subscriber shall mean his wife, his natural or adopted children, his parents, sisters or minor brothers wholly dependent on him.
- (5) When an advance is repaid in 12 instalments or less an additional instalment representing interest equivalent to 3 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.), of the amount of the advance should be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid. Similarly an additional instalment equivalent to 6 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.) of the total amount of advance should be paid when the advance is repaid in more than 12 instalments. The interest as calculated above shall be placed to the credit of the account of the subscriber.

15. Accounts:—

**Statute  
Accounts.**

- (1) The account of every subscriber shall be made up yearly to the 31st March.
- (2) Each subscriber shall, at the close of every year, be furnished with a statement of his account showing the amount of his subscriptions and interest thereon the amount of the contributions and interest thereon standing to his credit and the amount of advance outstanding, if any.
- (3) The University shall deposit each year in the Fund an amount to be fixed with reference to the charges to be met by the University in payment of liability to the Fund,

(4) The following account books shall be maintained in the prescribed forms which are appended to these Laws:—

- (i) Provident Fund Ledger.
- (ii) Register of Subscribers.
- (iii) Cash book.
- (iv) Abstract of Provident Fund Institution.
- (v) Register of temporary withdrawals. (Advances).
- (vi) Investment Register.

(5) (a) All interest earned on the Securities, etc., in a year over and above that which is payable to the subscribers, shall together with the contribution forfeited under law 8, discounts on investments, if any, and other miscellaneous receipts, be credited to the head "Miscellaneous."

(b) If in a particular year, the interest earned on Securities, etc., is less than the amount payable to Subscribers, the difference together with premia on investments, if any, shall be debited to this head.

(c) All charges incurred during the year on establishments, etc., shall be debited to this head.

(d) The balance available under this head will lapse to the University after reserving a sum equal to the probable amount of the debits referred to in clause (c) for the next three years.

(e) In case the difference referred to in clause (b) above is not covered by the balance under this head, the excess shall be adjusted from the funds of the University.

16. Save as otherwise provided for in Law 20, these Laws and any amendments thereto shall be binding on every subscriber and every person deriving title from him.

**Statute Interpretation.** 17 *Interpretation.*—The power of interpreting these Laws and of deciding cases of dispute or doubt is vested in the Syndicate and its decision shall be final.

**Statute Management.** 18. The Syndicate may, from time to time, issue general or special instructions as may be necessary consistent with the Laws for the time being in force as to:—

(a) conduct of the business of the Fund;

(b) any other matter relating to the Fund.

**Statute Audit.** 19. When the account of a subscriber is closed, the amount payable to him under these Laws shall be audited by the University before payment.

**Statute Alterations in the Laws.** 20. The power of amending, or adding to or repealing these Laws or any of them shall vest in the Senate. The subscribers in service on the introduction of such changes shall, however, except as regards changes affecting the rate of interest payable on subscriptions and contributions, have the option to remain under the Laws in force prior to the introduction of such changes.

## CHAPTER XXII.

### RECOGNITION, AFFILIATION AND APPROVAL OF COLLEGES.

1. (a) 'Constituent College' means a College main-  

<b>Act</b>	tained or recognised by the University in
<b>Definition</b>	accordance with the provisions of the
	Act, in which instruction is provided

under prescribed conditions and which is situated within  
the limits of the University.

(b) 'Affiliated College' means a College situated  
outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the  
University of Madras as constituted prior to the commence-  
ment of the Act or admitted to the privileges of affilia-  
tion with the University under conditions prescribed in this  
behalf.

(c) 'Oriental College' means an institution in which  
provision is made for courses of study in Oriental learning  
only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles,  
or diplomas of the University in such learning, in accord-  
ance with the Regulations.

2. Those Colleges situated within the limits of the  

<b>Statute</b>	University which enjoyed the privileges
<b>Constituent Col- leges</b>	of affiliation to the University of Madras

before 5th March 1924 shall be con-  
stituent Colleges of the University, provided that they  
satisfy the conditions which may be prescribed for the  
purpose.

3. The Syndicate shall have the power after consulta-  

<b>Statute</b>	tion with the Academic Council to recog-
<b>Recognition, aff- iliation and appro- val of Colleges.</b>	nise any College within the limits of the
<b>Grant of—</b>	University as a Constituent College,
	to affiliate any College outside the limits
	of the University as an Affiliated College,
	and to approve as an Oriental Col-

lege any institution, within the territorial jurisdiction of  
the University, imparting instruction in Oriental learning

only and preparing students for degrees, titles, or diplomas of the University in such learning, which satisfies the conditions prescribed in the Statutes.

4. The Syndicate shall have the power, at any time after due enquiry, and after consultation with the Academic Council, to recommend to the Senate the withdrawal, or suspension for a definite period, of the recognition, affiliation or approval granted to a College; provided that, before making such recommendation, the Syndicate shall inform the management of the College concerned of its findings after the enquiry, and shall allow it an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit, and shall record its opinion on the representation so made. The report of the enquiry, the representation made by the management, if any, and the opinion of the Syndicate thereon shall be placed before the Academic Council and the Senate along with the recommendation of the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall carry out the decision of the Senate on the recommendation.

Statute  
Temporary Suspension of Instruction in courses or subjects.

5. It shall be open to a College to suspend after previous intimation to the Syndicate, for a total period not exceeding three academic years, instruction in any subject or course of study in which the College is recognised, affiliated or approved. At the end of the period of suspension, work may be resumed with the previous approval of the Syndicate. If the work is not resumed at the end of the period of suspension, the recognition, affiliation or approval previously granted shall be regarded as having lapsed.

Recognition, affiliation, or approval of a College which has temporarily suspended instruction in any subject shall not preclude the Syndicate from granting recognition, affiliation or approval in the same subject to any other College in the same locality.

*Conditions to be satisfied by Constituent, Affiliated and Oriental Colleges.*

6. Every College shall be managed by a regularly constituted Managing Body on which the teaching staff shall be represented by at least the Principal; provided that in the case of a Government College or a College owned and managed by an Indian State the Syndicate may waive this condition.

7. Any change in the constitution of the Managing Body shall be reported forthwith to the Syndicate.

8. Every College shall have a duly constituted College Council properly representative of the teaching staff, to advise the Principal in the internal affairs of the College.

9. Every College shall satisfy the Syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its continued and efficient maintenance, either in the form of an endowment or by an undertaking given by the person or Body maintaining it.

10. Every College shall satisfy the Syndicate on the following points:—

(1) the suitability and adequacy of its accommodation and equipment for teaching;

(2) the character, qualifications, and adequacy of its teaching staff and the conditions of their service;

(3) the residence, physical welfare, discipline and supervision of its students; and

(4) such other matters as are essential for the maintenance of the tone and standards of University education.

In regard to the matters referred to above, the Syndicate shall be guided by the reports of Inspections, and by any rules which may be prescribed.

**11. Every College shall furnish such returns and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable it to judge of its efficiency, and shall take such action as the Syndicate may consider necessary to maintain its efficiency.**

**Statute**  
**Returns from colleges**  
**12. Appointments to the teaching staff of a College shall be made only after the Principal has been given an opportunity of expressing his views.**

All appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate, which shall satisfy itself that they meet the requirements of the University.

**Statute**  
**Staff in colleges for women**  
**13. In the case of Colleges for women, the staff shall be wholly, or almost wholly composed of women.**

**Statute**  
**Convenience for Lady students**  
**14. In every College for men in which women students are admitted, separate reading and tiffin rooms and other necessary conveniences shall be provided for the women students.**

**Statute**  
**Residence of students**  
**15. Every College shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or duly recognised guardians. Such provision shall be in the form of hostels managed by the College and recognised by the Syndicate, or other hostels recognised by the Syndicate, or approved lodgings.**

**Statute**  
**Facilities for physical training and games**  
**16. Every College shall provide adequate and suitable space for games and physical exercise, and shall make adequate arrangements for the physical training of its students.**

17. Every College having Intermediate classes shall have on its staff a trained Director of Physical Training; provided that it shall be competent to the Syndicate to exempt any College for women from the operation of this rule till the end of the academical year 1934-35.

Statute  
Appointment of  
Physical Director

18. Every College shall have attached to it a Medical Officer of the qualifications prescribed by the Syndicate in order to conduct the Medical Inspection of students of the College.

Statute  
Medical Inspection  
of students

19. Every College shall be subject to inspection from time to time by one or more persons appointed by the Syndicate in this behalf.

Statute  
Inspection  
of colleges

20. Every College inspected as prescribed in Statute 19, or in respect of which an enquiry has been made by the Syndicate, shall take in respect of any matter referred to in Statutes 9 and 10, within such period as may be fixed, such action as the Syndicate may specify.

Statute  
Action to be  
taken by Colleges  
on reports after  
inspection

21. The following registers and records in the forms that may be prescribed by the Syndicate shall be maintained by each College, and, in every case in which a school forms a part of the institution, they shall be maintained distinct from those kept for the school department:—

Statute  
Registers and  
records to be  
maintained by  
Colleges

(a) A register of admissions and withdrawals.

(b) A register of attendance.

(c) A register of attendance at Physical Training.

(d) A register or other record of addresses of students.

(e) A register of the members of the staff, showing their qualifications, previous experience,



salaries, number of hours of work, and classes and the subjects taught.

- (f) A register of fees paid showing dates of payments.
- (g) A counterfoil fee receipt book.
- (h) A register of scholarships and concessions of all kinds whether of tuition, boarding or lodging.
- (i) A counterfoil book of transfer certificates.
- (j) A counterfoil book of certificates of Medical Inspection of students.
- (k) A register of marks obtained by each student at the College Examinations.
- (l) Account books showing the financial transactions of the College as separate from those of the management. The accounts shall show the transactions.

*Procedure to be adopted in granting recognition, affiliation, or approval.*

22. A College applying for recognition, affiliation or approval shall send a formal letter of application to the Registrar *not later than the 31st August preceding the academic year in which the courses are proposed to be started* and shall give full information in the letter of application on the following matters:—

Statute  
Date of submission of, and particulars to be furnished with, each application

- (a) Constitution and personnel of the Managing Body.
- (b) Subjects and courses in which recognition, affiliation or approval is sought.
- (c)\* Previous applications, if any, for recognition, affiliation or approval in the same subjects and their disposal.

- (d) Accommodation, equipment, the strength of the College, the number of students for whom provision has been made or is proposed to be made. The information relating to accommodation should be accompanied by drawings.
- (e) Qualifications, salaries and work of the teachers, together with a time-table of work.
- (f) Hostel and lodgings, and play-grounds, and residences for the Principal and the other members of the staff.
- (g) Fees proposed to be levied and the financial provision made for capital expenditure on buildings and equipment for the continued maintenance of the College.

**Statute  
Applications  
when considered**      23. All applications for recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges shall be considered by the Syndicate in the month of September.

**Statute  
Authority to submit the application**      24. The application shall be made in the case of a Government College by the Director of Public Instruction, in the case of a College owned or managed by an Indian State by the Chief Educational Officer of the State in which it is situated, and in the case of any other College by the responsible authority.

**Statute  
Fees for recognition, affiliation or approval**      25. The College shall pay to the University a recognition or affiliation fee calculated, in the case of first application for recognition or affiliation in the Intermediate courses or in the Degree courses in Arts or Science, or in any professional course, at the rate of Rs. 150 for each member of the Inspection Commission appointed by the Syndicate, and in the case of application for further recognition or affiliation in these courses at the rate of Rs. 100 for each such member.

**26. The Syndicate** may call for any further information which it may deem necessary before proceeding with the application, or may advise the management that the application is premature and should be submitted in a subsequent year, or may decline to proceed with the application if it is satisfied that the arrangements made or likely to be made, before the beginning of the academical year in which the courses are to be started for the conduct of courses are not sufficient or suitable, or if the College has failed to observe the conditions laid down in respect of any previous recognition, affiliation or approval.

**Statute**  
**Procedure on receipt of application**

If the Syndicate decides to proceed with the application, it shall direct a local enquiry to be made by a competent person or persons appointed by it in this behalf; provided that it shall be competent for the Syndicate to dispense with the enquiry above mentioned in the case of any subject or group of subjects in which it does not, for special reasons which shall be recorded, consider a local enquiry necessary.

After considering the report of the local enquiry, if any, and after making any further enquiries it may deem necessary, the Syndicate shall decide whether the recognition, affiliation or approval should be granted or refused, either in whole or in part, and shall after consultation with the Academic Council, grant or refuse the recognition, affiliation, or approval accordingly. In case the recognition, affiliation or approval is granted, the fact shall be reported to the Academic Council and the Senate at the next meeting.

**27. Recognition, affiliation, or approval** may be granted to a College or to departments of a College which provides courses of instruction in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, or Fine Arts. The Recognition, affiliation, or approval shall be given specifically for each subject or each group of subjects and for each separate standard.

**Statute**  
**Grant of recognition, affiliation or approval**

28. Where a College is recognised, affiliated, or approved in a number of optional subjects, the College shall be at liberty to provide instruction in any combinations of them, provided it satisfies the Syndicate that the accommodation and staff are adequate, whenever a fresh combination is proposed to be introduced. A statement of the different combinations of subjects in which instruction is provided shall be forwarded to the Syndicate before the close of the first term in every year.

29. The recognition, affiliation, or approval granted may be provisional. If provisional, recognition, affiliation, or approval shall be granted for a fixed period; the length of the period and the conditions which should be fulfilled by the College before the expiry of the period shall be specified in the order of the Syndicate granting the recognition, affiliation, or approval. If the conditions are not fulfilled by the end of the period fixed, the recognition, affiliation, or approval shall cease automatically, and in no case shall any extension of time be permitted. If the conditions are fulfilled, the Syndicate shall have the power at the end of the period, to confirm recognition, affiliation, or approval. The confirmation of the recognition, affiliation, or approval shall be reported to the Academic Council and the Senate.

30. Recognition, affiliation or approval granted on the basis that part of the instruction to be provided is being given by inter-collegiate or University Lectures shall be conditional upon the continued existence of arrangements for such courses of inter-collegiate or University Lectures.

31. Recognition, affiliation or approval shall in no case be granted with retrospective effect. Attendance at courses of instruction provided in Colleges or in subjects before recognition, affiliation or approval is granted shall not qualify for the grant of certificates of attendance; and

such attendance shall not entitle any candidate to exemption from the production of certificates of attendance.

**Statute**  
**Withdrawal of**  
**application**

32. An application for recognition, affiliation, or approval may be withdrawn at any time before an order has been passed by the Syndicate; provided that the College shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee paid, in cases in which the University has incurred the expenditure of sending out an Inspection Commission.

**Statute**  
**Procedure for**  
**further recogni**  
**tion, affiliation**  
**and approval**

33. Where a College desires to add to the course of instruction in respect of which it is recognised, affiliated, or approved, the procedure prescribed in the preceding Statutes shall, so far as may be, be followed.

## CHAPTER XXIII (Statutes)

### INTER-COLLEGIATE AND UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

**Inter-collegiate**  
**lectures**

1. On the application of the heads of two or more Colleges the Syndicate may sanction the making of inter-collegiate arrangements for the delivery of courses of lectures jointly to the students of those colleges.

**Lectures**  
**Teachers of the**  
**University**

2. On the recommendation of the Academic Council the Syndicate may arrange courses of lectures to be delivered by the teachers of the University on subjects which form part of courses of instruction to be undertaken by any constituent college recognised in such subject or group of subjects.

**Attendance at**  
**lectures**

3. Attendance of students at courses of lectures under clauses 1 and 2 above for purpose of attendance certificates shall be deemed to be attendance put in at similar courses of lectures in the colleges to which they belong.

CHAPTER XXIV (Statutes).

STUDENTSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID OF  
RESEARCH.

*Section A.*

1. Awards by the University in aid of Post Graduate study and Research will be of three kinds:—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>Awards to be of<br/>three kinds</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(i) Research Studentships.</li><li>(ii) Research Fellowships.</li><li>(iii) Grants-in-aid of Research.</li></ul> |
|--|--|

*(i) Research Studentships*

2. Studentships not exceeding ten in number may be awarded annually to graduates or Diploma holders of the University in accordance with the Laws set forth below if candidates of sufficient merit present themselves.

3. The studentships which will be tenable only in India will be awarded to enable graduates or Diploma holders to undertake research in any subject in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering and Agriculture.

4. No candidate shall be eligible for a studentship unless he has passed one of the following Examinations:—

- (a) B.A. Degree Examination in Honours,
- (b) B.A. Degree Examination in Group (vi)—  
South Indian Languages,
- (c) B.Sc. Degree Examination in Honours,
- (d) M. L. Degree Examination,
- (e) The M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination,
- (f) The B.E. Degree Examination,

- (g) The B.Sc. Ag. Degree Examination.
- (h) The Diploma in Economics Examination.
- (i) Oriental Titles Examination in both the compulsory (for Titles) and Optional (for Certificates of Proficiency) Divisions.

provided that where in any year all the ten studentships are not awarded, the Syndicate, may, in its discretion, award one or more studentships to any candidate or candidates who may not be graduates or Diploma holders of the University or be eligible as aforesaid.

5. A candidate for a studentship must send in his application in the prescribed form to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the 1st July. No application received after the prescribed date will be accepted without the express sanction of the Syndicate. The candidate must state in his application the subject or matter he proposes to investigate, or the general nature of the research he proposes to undertake. He must also state where he proposes and has permission to undertake his research.

The application shall be referred for consideration and report to the Board of Studies dealing with the subject which the student proposes to investigate.

6. The award of studentships will be made by the Syndicate on the report of the Boards of Studies; usually it will be in August.

7. The value of a studentship shall be Rs. 75 per mensem, except in the case of Graduates in Medicine for whom the studentships may be of the value of Rs. 100 per mensem. A studentship shall ordinarily be tenable for a period of two years from the date after the award on which the student commences work on his investigation. When in the opinion of the Syndicate the character of the investigation on which a student is engaged and the ability

shown by him render such a course desirable, the Syndicate may continue his studentship for an additional year.

**Cancellation of award**      A student who fails to start work within one month from the date of the award of his studentship will be liable to have the award cancelled.

**Bond to be executed**      8. Each student shall enter into a bond with the University, the terms of which shall be settled by the Syndicate, agreeing to engage diligently in research work during the tenure of his studentship and to refund to the University the amount of the studentship drawn by him in case of resignation before the expiry of its tenure, or of its forfeiture for misconduct or for unsatisfactory progress.

The Syndicate shall have power to waive the claim for refund in case of ill-health supported by a medical certificate or in cases where it considers sufficient cause has been shown to warrant exemption from repayment. No such case will be considered by the Syndicate until the student has submitted to it an account of his researches so far as they have progressed.

**Work and Progress**      9. During the tenure of his studentship, the holder must engage diligently in his investigation. Arrangements will be made to report on his work and progress from time to time by competent authority. The Syndicate shall have power to deprive him of his studentship at any time if in its opinion his progress is not satisfactory.

**Results of investigations**      10. Each student shall submit four printed or typed copies of a paper embodying the results and giving an account of his investigations to the Syndicate at the end of the tenure of his studentship. It shall, however, be open to him to submit to the Syndicate at a prior date to that stipulated the results of any completed portion of his research



11. A student shall not, during the tenure of his studentship, be at liberty to publish any results of his investigation until he has laid them before the Syndicate in accordance with Law 10 of this Chapter and has obtained sanction to such publication.

12. Research Students and Research Fellows shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate, and they may be given fifteen days' casual leave throughout the academic year.

(ii) *Research Fellowships.*

13. Fellowships not exceeding four in number, which shall be tenable only in India, may be awarded annually to graduates who produce evidence, preferably by work already published, of capability to advance knowledge by original investigation.

Teachers in Constituent and Affiliated Colleges of this University, who satisfy the above stipulation as to ability to undertake research, shall also be eligible for Research Fellowships.

The value of each Fellowship shall be determined by the Syndicate but shall not be less than Rs. 125 and shall not exceed Rs. 150 per mensem. A fellowship shall be tenable ordinarily for a period of one year from the date after the award on which the Fellow commences work on his investigation under the University, and may be renewed for an additional year if the Syndicate considers that the work of the Fellow merits an extension of the term.

15. Each Fellow shall be required to be a full-time research worker while holding the Fellowship.

16. Applications for Fellowships may be forwarded to the Registrar at any time during the year. The procedure adopted in respect

of the grant of studentships shall *mutatis mutandis* be followed in respect of the grant of Fellowships.

(iii) *Grants-in-aid of Research.*

17. Grants-in-aid to cover expenses in connection with research may be given, at the discretion of the Syndicate, to persons who do not desire to become full-time research workers but are desirous of prosecuting definite research work in India.

Grants-in-aid of  
Research

*General.*

18. The Syndicate shall have power to defray out of University funds such expenditure incurred in connection with research as, in its judgment, is reasonable. The Syndicate will also make arrangements, where necessary, for affording facilities for the prosecution of research.

Expenditure on  
Research

AWARD OF SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TRAINING IN NAVIGATION

*Section B.*

19. It shall be within the competence of the Syndicate to award Scholarships to candidates to enable them to undergo training in Navigation:—

1. The scholarships not exceeding two in number, shall be of the value of Rs. 60 per mensem and shall be tenable for a period of three years and shall be awarded, subject to the passing of the qualifying examination for admission and acceptance into the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin".

Number, Value  
and period of  
Scholarships

2. The scholarships are available only for those students who are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Madras University, and are desirous of following a career in the Mercantile Marine, but who, on account of financial difficulties, cannot afford the expenditure required for the necessary training. They shall be awarded to those candidates

Eligibility for  
the Scholarships

only who have been declared eligible for admission to courses of study in this University.

**Date of Application** 3. A candidate for a scholarship must send in his application (in the prescribed form) to the Registrar, so as to reach him not later than the 31st August.

**Age of applicants** 4. Applicants must be between the ages of 14 and 16 years on the 15th January of the year of commencement of training, must be of sound constitution and of Indian domicile and must produce evidence of age and domicile and of the need for financial help as mentioned in clause 2 above. Candidates belonging to sea-faring communities will be given preference. The scholarships shall be awarded in the month of September.

**Duration of Scholarships** 5. The scholarships shall be awarded triennially and the continuance of any scholarship shall be subject to satisfactory report from the authorities of the Ship at the end of each year.

## CHAPTER XXV.

### UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

#### *Ordinances.*

1. The affairs of the University Library shall be managed by the Syndicate.

It shall be competent to the Syndicate to appoint a Committee consisting of not more than six members of the Syndicate to advise the Syndicate on matters connected with the University Library and to delegate to it from time to time such powers of Management of the Library as it may deem fit.

\* *Vide* Appendix I—for the Rules of the Library.

2. All funds intended for the University Library shall be included in one consolidated account called "The University Library Account".  
**Funds** The accounts of the University Library shall be maintained by the Librarian.

3. All payments on account of the Library shall be made by the Registrar, the charges being debited to the University Library Account.

4. The Syndicate shall hold the amount deposited by those who seek the privilege of borrowing books from the Library and shall have power to invest such amount in any of the Securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trust Act, 1882, or to place the same on deposit in any Bank approved in this behalf by the Government.

5. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annual Report of the University Library and submit the same to the Senate for consideration at the Annual Meeting.  
**Annual Report**

6. Books and periodicals required for the University Library shall be acquired by the Syndicate after consulting the Boards of Studies and the Heads of Departments of the University. Books for the Sectional Libraries shall be acquired by the Syndicate on the basis of lists supplied by the Heads of Departments.  
**Books and Periodicals**

All purchases of books and periodicals for the Library shall be made by the Librarian.

Bills for Books and periodicals and for other articles purchased for the University Library shall be checked and passed by the Librarian and then forwarded to the Registrar for payment.

7. The Syndicate shall determine the Universities and other Institutions with which exchange relationship may be opened and shall determine in consultation with the Boards of Studies and Heads of Departments concerned the publications that may be exchanged.  
**Exchange relationship**

8. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee appointed by the Syndicate for the purpose.  
**Appointment of Librarian**

9. The Librarian shall be in charge of the Library and shall give effect to the orders of the  
**Librarian** Syndicate and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.

10. The Syndicate shall appoint the clerical and menial  
**Staff** servants of the Library and shall have power to suspend or dismiss any of them.

11. The Rules of the University Library shall be framed by the Syndicate after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council, if any, in this behalf.

## CHAPTER XXVI.

### RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS AND RECOGNITION OF HOSTELS.

#### *Ordinances Under Section 32 (1) (ii) of the Act.*

1. 'Hostel' means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognised  
**Definition** by the University in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

'Approved Lodgings' means lodgings periodically inspected by the College and included in a Register of Lodgings maintained by the College and approved by the Syndicate.

2. The Syndicate shall prescribe from time to time such general or special conditions as it may deem necessary for recognition of  
**Syndicate to**  
**prescribe con-**  
**ditions** hostels and shall have power to grant or to withhold recognition to any hostel.

3. Students who do not live either with their parents or guardians, approved by the Principal of their College, shall, during term time, reside in a hostel or in approved lodgings  
**Residence in**  
**hostel or appro-**  
**ved lodgings** unless exempted by the Principal of the College.

Every College shall maintain a register of approved lodgings.

4. Students living in hostels shall be under the disciplinary supervision of the Warden or  
**Discipline and**  
**control** Assistant Warden. Students living in hostels shall be assigned to individual members of their College staff for such additional super-

vision as may be considered necessary, unless the Warden or Assistant Warden of the hostel happens to be on the staff of the College concerned. Students not living in hostels, or with parents or with approved guardians, shall be assigned to individual members of the College staff for disciplinary supervision, unless exempted by the Principal of the College.

5. Hostels which are not managed by Colleges shall be managed by a regularly constituted managing body, the constitution of which shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

**Managing Body  
for Hostels**

6. The appointment of the superintending staff of every hostel shall be made by the managing body or by any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power and all such appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate.

**Appointment of  
staff**

7. Any person or persons who desire that a hostel maintained or managed by them should be recognised by the Syndicate shall apply to the Syndicate for such recognition and shall supply such information as it may require. The Syndicate, after such enquiry as it may deem fit, shall grant or withhold recognition. Recognition once granted may be withdrawn temporarily or permanently by the Syndicate.

**Procedure—  
Recognition of  
hostels**

8. The Syndicate shall arrange for the periodical inspection of all hostels and approved lodgings, and may order a special inspection of any hostel or approved lodgings to be made whenever it considers it necessary and shall take such action on the report as it deems fit.

**Inspection of  
hostels and lodg-  
ings**

## CHAPTER XXVII.

## REGISTER OF MATRICULATES.

*Ordinances under 19 (p), and 31 (a) of the Act.*

**Maintenance of  
Register of Matri-  
culates-  
Enrolment**

1. The Syndicate shall maintain a register of Matriculates in which the names of the following classes of persons shall be registered:—

- (a) Candidates who pass the Matriculation Examination of this University.
- (b) Holders of completed Secondary School Leaving or European School Leaving Certificates declared eligible, and holders of other Certificates accepted by the Syndicate as qualifying, for admission to this University and candidates who have passed an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent to the Matriculation Examination of this University, when admitted to a University course of study.
- (c) Holders of any degree, title, diploma, or certificate, other than those specified in (a) or (b), on first admission to a University course of study.
- (d) Persons, other than those specified in (a), (b) or (c), who with or without exemption from attendance certificates are permitted to appear for the first time for any examination of this University other than the Matriculation Examination.
- (e) Persons, other than those specified in (a), (b), (c) or (d), who are candidates for admission to a Research Degree of this University.

2. The Register of Matriculates maintained under the preceding Ordinance shall set forth, in respect of each Matriculate, the name in full, the name of father or guardian, age, religion, vernacular, school where educated, number and date of School-leaving certificate or European School-leaving certificate, Government issuing certificate, accepted examination, date of passing and number of certificate, authority issuing certificate, institution entered, date of admission, and University examination for which he has been permitted to appear, or Research Degree for which he is a candidate.

## CHAPTER XXVIII.

### ADMISSION OF HOLDERS OF S.S.L.C. AND E.S.L.C. TO UNIVERSITY COURSES OF STUDY.

(Under the Old Scheme.)

*\*Ordinances framed under Section 19 (p) of the Act.*

---

#### Secondary School Leaving Certificates.

1. (1) Holders of completed Secondary School Leaving Certificates may be admitted to University Courses of Study if they (a) shall have completed fifteen years of age on or before the first day of the examination qualifying for the certificate unless specially exempted from the operation of this rule, and (b) shall have secured at the Public Examination the marks prescribed below, and been declared eligible for admission by the Syndicate:—

(i) *In the case of Certificates issued under the authority of the Government of Madras.*

#### In GROUP A.

Not less than 40 marks in English, 40 marks in the second language, (except in the case of pupils who are exempted by the Director of Public Instruction from the study of Vernacular Composition and Translation), and 35 marks in Elementary Mathematics;

#### In GROUP C.

Not less than 35 marks in each of the two subjects selected, one of which shall be Algebra and Geometry, or Physics, or Chemistry, or Botany, or History of England and India, or a Language, or Commercial Practice and Geography, or Agriculture, or Indian Music, or Western Music, or Geography;

provided that a certificate holder (a) who fails by a deficiency of one mark in any one subject, or (b) who secures in the aggregate not less than

---

*\*Ordinances framed for the Examinations of 1931 and will continue to be in force for candidates appearing for the examinations of 1932 and 1933 under the Transitory Ordinance.*



185 marks in the five subjects, or not less than 145 marks if he has been exempted from the study of Vernacular Composition and Translation under Group A, but fails by a deficiency of not more than one mark in each of two subjects, not of the same group, shall be declared eligible for admission to University courses of study;

provided also that hard cases shall be considered by a Moderation Board appointed by the Syndicate.

- (ii) In the case of *certificates issued under the authority of Indian States*, within the jurisdiction of the University, eligibility shall be determined by the application of the above rules to the subjects and groups, included in the scheme of the examination with the approval of the Syndicate.

(2) A candidate for admission to University Courses of Study who in any year fails to qualify by reason of deficiency in any subject or subjects in which he has undergone examination shall be required to appear again at the Public Examination in all the five (or four) subjects, and his eligibility shall be determined by the marks obtained by him at his last appearance.

(3) No holder of a certificate declared ineligible on scrutiny shall be declared eligible on a re-scrutiny according to Ordinances prescribed after the first scrutiny.

---

### European School Leaving Certificates.

2. (1) Holders of completed European School Leaving Certificates may be admitted to University courses of study if they shall have secured at the European School Leaving Certificate Examination not less than

the percentages of marks in the subjects noted below, and been declared eligible for admission by the Syndicate:—

	• GROUP A.	Per cent.
English	...	40
Mathematics	...	35
Languages	...	35

### GROUP B.

Thirty-five per cent. marks in each of two subjects, one of which shall be Algebra, or Geometry, or Physics, or Chemistry, or Botany, or History, or Geography;

provided that a certificate holder (a) who fails by a deficiency of one mark in any one subject, or (b) who secures in the aggregate not less than 185 marks in the five subjects but fails by a deficiency of not more than one mark in each of two subjects, not of the same group, shall be declared eligible.

(2) A candidate for admission to University Courses of Study, who in any year fails to qualify by reason of deficiency in any subject or subjects in which he has undergone examination shall be required to appear again at the Public Examination in all the five subjects and his eligibility shall be determined by the marks obtained by him at his last appearance.

(3) No holder of a certificate declared ineligible on scrutiny shall be declared eligible on a re-scrutiny according to Ordinances prescribed after the first scrutiny.

3. A complete list of certificate holders declared eligible for admission to University Courses of Study shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, and a copy of the list shall be furnished to each Principal of a Constituent or Affiliated College.

ADMISSION OF HOLDERS OF S.S.L.C. AND E.S.L.C. TO  
UNIVERSITY COURSES OF STUDY.

(Under the Revised Scheme.)

*Ordinances framed under section 19 (p) of the Act.*

(1) Holders of completed Secondary School-Leaving Certificates may be admitted to University Courses of Study if they (a) shall have completed fifteen years of age on or before the first day of the examination qualifying for the certificate, unless specially exempted from the operation of this rule, and (b) shall have secured at the Public Examination the marks prescribed below, and been declared eligible for admission by the Syndicate.

(i) *In the case of certificates issued under the authority of the Government of Madras.*

In Group A not less than 35 marks in English, and not less than 35 marks in the selected Second Language (except in the case of pupils who are exempted by the Director of Public Instruction from the study of the second language), and 130 marks in the following four subjects taken together: (1) Elementary Mathematics, (2) Elementary Science, (3) Outlines of History of England and India and Geography, and (4) one of the following subjects of Group C, viz., Algebra and Geometry, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Physiology, Geography, History of England and India, a Third Language, Indian Music, Book-keeping, Commercial Practice, and Domestic Science; the marks being not less than 35 per cent in each of any two of these four subjects and not less than 25 per cent in each of the other two:

Provided that a certificate holder who secures in the aggregate not less than 200 marks in the six subjects, or not less than 165 marks if he has been exempted from the study of second language under Group A, but fails in not more than two subjects by a deficiency of not more than one mark in each subject, shall be declared eligible for admission to University Courses of Study.

There shall be a Moderation Board appointed by the Syndicate to consider hard cases.

The Moderation Rules shall not apply to the marks obtained in English and Second Language.

(ii) In the case of *certificates issued under the authority of Indian States*, within the jurisdiction of the University, eligibility shall be determined by the application of the above rules to the subjects included in the scheme of the examination with the approval of the Syndicate.

(2) A candidate for admission to University Courses of Study who in any year fails to qualify by reason of deficiency in any subject or subjects in which he has undergone examination shall be required to appear again at the Public Examination in all the six (or five) subjects, and his eligibility shall be determined by the marks obtained by him at his last appearance.

(3) No holder of a certificate declared ineligible on a scrutiny shall be declared eligible on a rescrutiny according to Ordinances prescribed after the first scrutiny.

#### *Transitory Ordinance.*

(4) The Ordinances embodying the Rules and Directions for the eligibility of Secondary School-Leaving Certificate holders that were in force for the 1931 Examination shall continue to be in force for the Public Examinations of 1932 and 1933 for the benefit of candidates who are permitted to appear for the S.S.L.C. Examination under the old scheme, subject, however, to the modification that the minimum marks for passing in English and Second Language shall be 35 per cent in each and that there shall be no moderation.

(5) A complete list of certificate holders declared eligible for admission to University Courses of Study shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*, and a copy of the list shall be furnished to each Principal of a Constituent or Affiliated College.

---

---

**European School Leaving Certificate.**

(1) Holders of completed European School Leaving Certificates may be admitted to University courses of study if they shall have secured at the European School Leaving Certificate Examination not less than the percentages of marks in the subjects noted below, and been declared eligible for admission by the Syndicate:—

**GROUP A.**

	Per cent.
English	.. 40
Mathematics	.. 35
Languages	.. 35

**GROUP B.**

Thirty-five per cent. marks in each of two subjects, one of which shall be Algebra, or Geometry, or Physics, or Chemistry, or Botany, or History, or Geography;

provided that a certificate holder (a) who fails by a deficiency of one mark in any one subject, or (b) who secures in the aggregate not less than 185 marks in the five subjects but fails by a deficiency of not more than one mark in each of two subjects, not of the same group, shall be declared eligible.

(2) A candidate for admission to University Courses of Study, who in any year fails to qualify by reason of deficiency in any subject or subjects in which he has undergone examination shall be required to appear again at the Public Examination in all the five subjects and his eligibility shall be determined by the marks obtained by him at his last appearance.

(3) No holder of a certificate declared ineligible on scrutiny shall be declared eligible on a re-scrutiny according to Ordinances prescribed after the first scrutiny.

(4) A complete list of certificate holders declared eligible for admission to University Courses of Study shall be published in the *Port St. George Gazette*, and a copy of the list shall be furnished to each Principal of a Constituent or Affiliated College.

---

## CHAPTER XXIX.

## ADMISSION TO COURSES OF STUDY.

*Ordinances under Section 19 (p) and  
31 (a) of the Act.*

1. No person shall be permitted to enter upon a University course of study for the first time unless he gets his name registered in the Register of Matriculates maintained by the Syndicate. Every applicant for registration shall pay to the University such registration fee as may be prescribed.

**Registration as Matriculates**

2. Admission to the course of study for the Intermediate Examination shall be granted only to the following classes of students:—

**Conditions of admission to the Intermediate course**

(i) Persons who have passed the Matriculation Examination of this University.

(ii) Holders of completed Secondary School Leaving Certificates and of completed European School Leaving Certificates issued under the authority of the Government of Madras or of the Indian States of Travancore, Cochin and Hyderabad, declared eligible for admission to a University course of study according to the rules and directions which the Syndicate may prescribe from time to time.

(iii) Holders of completed Secondary School Leaving Certificates and of European School Leaving Certificates, issued by such other authority as may be accepted by the Syndicate, who have passed the examination qualifying for the certificate or who have been declared eligible by such authority for admission to a University course of study in the Province or State which issues the certificate, provided their certificates comply with such rules of

eligibility as may be laid down by the Syndicate of this University.

(iv) Holders of Cambridge and Oxford School certificates who are eligible for admission to their respective Universities, and whose certificates satisfy the conditions laid down by the Syndicate from time to time.

(v) Persons who have passed the Matriculation Examination of any other Indian University or any other public examination, *accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent* to the Matriculation Examination of this University for admission to a University course of study.

**Conditions of admission to the Courses for Oriental Titles**

3. The conditions under which students may be admitted to the courses for Oriental Titles shall be as follows:—

*Siromani & Vidvan.*—

No person shall be admitted to the courses of study for the Siromani and Vidvan Examinations with Sanskrit as one of the two languages, unless he has passed the admission test conducted by the Educational Department of the Government of Madras, and obtained from the department a certificate of fitness for the course he proposes to take up.

In the case of candidates for the Vidvan Title selecting Tamil alone, or a Dravidian Language, Marathi or Oriya as the main language, the admission test shall consist of the two papers set for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in the corresponding Indian language, provided that the question on translation in the three hours paper for the Intermediate Examination shall, for the admission test, be replaced by questions on paraphrase or Composition in the selected language. Candidates obtaining not less than 40 per cent. of the total number of marks in the two papers taken together shall be certified as eligible for admission to the respective Vidvan courses. A candidate who has passed in Part II of the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science thereof, shall, without any further admission test, be admitted to the Vidvan course, provided that the language selected as the main or as the only language for the

course is identical with the language in which he passed Part II of the Intermediate Examination.

*Afzal-ul-Ulama & Munshi-i-Fazil.*—

No person shall be admitted to the courses of study prescribed for the titles of Afzal-ul-Ulama and Munshi-i-Fazil, unless he produces a certificate of fitness from the head of the approved Oriental College which he proposes to enter.

4. The Examinations of other Indian Universities may, in individual cases and on their merits, be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of this University, subject to the following conditions:—
- Recognition of Examinations of Other Universities**

*Matriculation or Intermediate Examination.*—

If the candidate has passed in the First or Second Division,

*B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examination.*—

If the candidate has passed in the first or second division in the whole examination, or in each Part of the Examination if there are Parts, or, in the alternative, obtained not less than 45 per cent. of the aggregate marks for the whole examination.

Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance, (1) examinations of the Andhra and Annamalai Universities shall be recognised for purposes of admission to courses of study in the Madras University, not provided for in those Universities, till the examinations of 1933 (for the Andhra University) and 1935 (for the Annamalai University) respectively,

(2) the Degrees of the Mysore University shall be recognised for purposes of admission to the Law and Teaching courses of this University till the end of the Examinations of 1935.



## CHAPTER XXX (Regulations)

### TRANSFER AND TERM OR ANNUAL CERTIFICATES.

**Transfer Cer-**  
**tificates.** 1. No student who has previously studied in any recognized school or college shall be admitted to a college unless he presents a transfer certificate showing—

- (a) the name of the student in full,
- (b) the date of birth as entered in the admission register,
- (c) the dates on which he has admitted to and on which he left the institution,
- (d) the class in which he studied at the time of leaving it,
- (e) the subjects or portions thereof studied by him while enrolled,
- (f) if it be the time when annual promotions take place whether he is qualified for promotion to a higher class,
- (g) that he has paid all fees or other moneys due to that institution in respect of the last term in which he was enrolled, and a certificate of Medical Inspection, if any, from the school in which he last studied.

No student shall be enrolled pending the production of such certificate. Every such certificate shall be endorsed with the admission number under which the student is enrolled and shall be filed for reference and inspection.

**Certificates of**  
**Medical Inspec-**  
**tions.** 2. A student admitted to a College shall be required to undergo a Medical Inspection within the first term of the first year of the Intermediate Course and a re-inspection during the first term of the Junior B.A. Course. A student proceeding from one College to another

shall be required to produce, along with his Transfer Certificate, the Medical Certificate given in the previous College. Before admission to the B.A. Course the student shall be required to produce his Certificate of Medical Inspection given during the Intermediate Course.

Such medical inspection shall be conducted by a Doctor possessing the University Qualification of L.M. & S., or M.B. & B.S., or a registrable British Qualification.

In a case where a College has difficulty in arranging for Medical Inspection, a report should be made to the Syndicate by the College in question.

3. A student applying for a transfer certificate during a college term on any day of which he has been enrolled, or applying not later than the fifth working day of the college term immediately following shall forthwith be given such certificate upon payment of all fees or other moneys due, or of such portion thereof as the Principal may see fit to demand, for the college term in which he was enrolled.

A student applying for such certificate after the fifth working day of the college term immediately following that during which he has been last enrolled shall forthwith be given it on payment of (1) all fees or other moneys due, or of such portion thereof as the Principal may see fit to demand, in respect of the college term in which he was last enrolled, and (2) an additional fee of Rs. 3 at the option of the Principal.

Provided that, when a student has been enrolled at favourable fee rates, he shall be liable for such rates only.

No student shall be considered to have been enrolled in any college term unless he has attended the college and received instruction for at least one day of that college term or has paid the fees or portions thereof prescribed.

In the case of a student who has been a candidate for a University Examination, the results of which have not been published before the beginning of the college term,

the eleventh day after the results of that examination have been announced at the Senate House shall be counted for him the first working day of the college term so far as the grant of a transfer certificate is concerned.

In the event of a Principal refusing or delaying to give a transfer certificate to which a student may be entitled the student shall have right of appeal to the Syndicate.

4. If any student is expelled from a constituent or an affiliated college, intimation of the fact of expulsion, with a statement of the reasons therefor, shall be given forthwith by the Principal (a) to the parent or guardian of the student, (b) to the Syndicate; intimation to the Syndicate shall be accompanied by the transfer certificate of the student. The Syndicate, on the application of the student or his parent or guardian, may after making such enquiry as it deems proper deliver the certificate to the student with any necessary endorsement or withhold it temporarily or permanently.

5. The academic year for colleges affiliated in Arts, Teaching and Law shall consist of three terms, which shall ordinarily begin and end as follows:—

First term—June to September, closing with the Michaelmas holidays.

Second term—October to December, closing with the Christmas holidays.

Third term—January to April, closing with the Summer holidays.

6. A student shall ordinarily qualify for the annual certificate in one and the same college, but in special cases the Syndicate may allow attendance in different colleges to be combined for the purposes of the annual certificate.

7. A student in the Arts Courses desirous of transfer from one college to another shall apply to the *Syndicate* for permission to combine attendances at the two colleges, for purposes of the annual certificate. Such applications shall be submitted in every case prior to making the desired transfer and shall furnish valid reasons for the change proposed. This rule applies to a transfer during a term as well as to a transfer at the end of an academic year when an additional term is proposed to be kept in a different college. An application to combine attendances shall invariably be accompanied by (1) the written consent to the proposed transfer of the Principal of the College in which the student is studying and (ii) the written promise of admission from the Principal of the College which he proposes to join, together with an assurance countersigned by the latter Principal that the student, if permitted by the *Syndicate* to combine attendances, will, in the main, be able to continue in his college the course of study already commenced by the student under each part of the examination.

In the case of a student in Arts who has been permitted to combine attendances in two Colleges, the annual certificates will be accepted as satisfying the Regulations provided the student has kept either

(a) three quarters of the possible attendances in each College before and after his transfer respectively,

or

(b) three quarters of the combined total of possible attendances in the two Colleges taken together.

8. In colleges affiliated in Arts, Teaching and Law the grant of the annual certificate shall be in respect of three terms ordinarily consecutive comprising one year; but it shall be competent for the authorities of an affiliated college to grant such certificate in respect of three terms which are not consecutive, provided that the

Conditions of  
grant of annual  
certificate

student has during those terms completed the necessary courses of study for the year.

9. The grant of the annual certificate shall be subject, in addition, to the following conditions :--

(1) In colleges affiliated in Arts, Teaching and Law the certificate shall not be granted unless a student has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the college in the course of instruction followed by him during the year, and in institutions approved by the Syndicate under the regulations for Oriental Titles and Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning unless he has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the institution in the particular course of study for which the certificate is issued.

(2) In colleges of Science the certificate shall not be granted unless a student has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the college in the course of instruction followed by him during the year, in colleges in Medicine unless he has attended four-fifths of the lectures in each course and in colleges of Engineering unless he has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the college.

(3) The certificate shall not be granted unless the student has completed the course of instruction to the satisfaction of the authorities of his college and his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

10. In the Intermediate or the Pass B.A. Degree Course a student who has failed to earn the progress certificate at the end of the first year's course shall be required to rejoin the first year class for another full year.

Students for want of Progress Certificate to undergo additional instruction.

A student who has not been selected for the March-April University Examination but who at the close of the academic year is certified by the Principal to have made such satisfactory progress that he may be admitted to examination, may appear for a subsequent examination without further attendance at a college, provided that he has earned the necessary attendance certificate.

A student who has failed to earn the progress certificate for the second academic year must attend college to receive such additional instruction as the Principal may, in his discretion, prescribe so as to enable him to earn the required progress certificate.

The Regulations governing attendance and progress and combination of attendance shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to students in the Faculty of Law.

**Forms of Certificates**

11. The certificates shall be drawn up in the following forms:--(*Vide* Appendix A).

## CHAPTER XXXI.

### CONDUCT OF EXAMINATIONS.

*Ordinances under Section 31 (b) of the Act.*

1. (a) All examinations shall be held in Madras and in such other places as may be fixed by the Syndicate. A list of the centres at which examinations will be held shall ordinarily be published annually in the Gazette in the preceding April.

**Place of Examinations**

(b) When there are more centres than one for a written examination question papers shall be given out to candidates on the same day and at the same hour in every centre.

2. Gazetted holidays shall be considered *dies non* for the purposes of the University Examinations, but the Syndicate may, for special reasons, decide to hold examinations on such holidays.

**Gazetted holidays *dies non***

3. The following Examinations shall be held twice in the academical year:—

1. Intermediate.
2. B.A. Degree.
3. B.A. (Honours) Preliminary.
4. B.Sc. Degree.
5. B.Sc. (Honours)—Part I and Part II—Subsidiary Subjects only.
6. L.T.
7. Law—F.L. and B.L.
8. Pre-Registration Examination (Medical).
9. M.B. & B.S. Examinations.
10. B.S.Sc.—Parts I and II.

The other examinations shall be held once a year.

4. The papers set in any subject shall be such as a candidate of decided ability well prepared in the subject can reasonably be expected to answer within the time allotted.

**Standard of Question papers**

5. No question shall be put at any University examination calling for a declaration of religious belief, or profession or political views on the part of the candidate, and no answer given by any candidate shall be objected to on the ground of its giving expression to any particular form of religious belief, profession or political views.

**Nature of Questions**

6. All examinations, except practical and *viva voce* examinations, shall be conducted by means of printed, typed or written papers to be set and answered, except in the case of Indian languages, and languages for the O. T. Examination, in English unless otherwise stated therein.

**Conduct of Examinations**

**7. Examination Boards** shall, whenever there are candidates, be appointed annually by the Syndicate for the following subjects or groups of subjects.

i. English.	xix. Chemistry.
ii. Greek and Latin.	xx. Botany.
iii. French	xxi. Zoology including Physiology.
iv. German.	xxii. Geology.
v. Sanskrit.	xxiii. Philosophy.
vi. Marathi.	xxiv. History and Politics.
vii. Hindi.	xxv. Economics.
viii. Oriya.	xxvi. Geography.
ix. Burmese	xxvii. Teaching.
x. Sinhalese.	xxviii. Law.
xi. Hebrew.	xxix. Medicine.
xii. Arabic, Persian and Urdu.	xxx. Sanitary Science.
xiii. Tamil.	xxxi. Engineering.
xiv. Telugu.	xxxii. Agriculture.
xv. Kanarese.	xxxiii. Commerce.
xvi. Malayalam.	xxxiv. Indian Music.
xvii. Mathematics.	xxxv. Western Music.
xviii. Physics.	xxxvi. Drawing and Architecture.

The Syndicate may appoint separate Boards of Question-Paper Setters and Boards to conduct examinations, as it deems fit. Joint or separate Boards may be appointed to conduct different examinations.

**8. The Syndicate** shall appoint a Chairman for each Board, who shall at the conclusion of every examination forward to the Syndicate a report on the manner in which the examination has been conducted.

**Chairmen of Boards and their duties.**

**9. The Syndicate** may appoint special Boards of Examiners to supervise the Matriculation Examination and the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

**10. The Examination Boards** shall report to the Syndicate the results of all examinations conducted or supervised by them.

**Approval and Publication of Results**



11. The Syndicate shall have power to approve and publish the results.

12. In the Examinations for Degrees in Law, Medicine, Engineering, Agriculture and Commerce and for the final part of the Degrees of the B.A. (Honours) and B.Sc. (Honours), the names of all successful candidates shall be published in the order of proficiency. In the case of the other Examinations, the names of candidates who are placed in the First Class shall be published in the order of proficiency; in the case of the B.A. and B.Sc. Degree Examinations, the names of candidates who are placed in the second class shall also be published in the order of proficiency. The names of other successful candidates shall be published in the order in which they were registered for the examination.

13. A certificate signed by the Registrar shall be given to each successful candidate at an examination other than examination for a degree, title or diploma. The certificate shall set forth the date of the examination, the subject in which the candidate was examined, the class in which he was placed, and the subjects, if any, in which he gained distinction in accordance with the Regulations.

14. A Diploma under the seal of the University and signed by the Vice-Chancellor shall be presented at a Convocation to each successful candidate at an examination for a degree, title or diploma. The diploma shall set forth the date of the examination, the subjects in which the candidate was examined, the class in which he was placed, and the subjects, if any, in which he gained distinction in accordance with the Regulations.

## CHAPTER XXXII.

## EXAMINATION BOARDS.

## (Ordinances).

1. \*Examination Boards shall, if necessary, be appointed annually by the Syndicate for the following subjects or groups of subjects :—

i. English.	xix. Chemistry.
ii. Greek and Latin	xx. Botany
iii. French.	xxi. Zoology.
iv. German.	xxii. Geology.
v. Sanskrit.	xxiii. Philosophy.
vi. Marathi.	xxiv. History and Politics.
vii. Hindi.	xxv. Economics.
viii. Oriya.	xxvi. Geography.
ix. Burmese.	xxvii. Teaching.
x. Sinhalese.	xxviii. Law.
xi. Hebrew.	xxix. Medicine.
xii. Arabic, Persian and Urdu.	xxx. Sanitary Science.
xiii. Tamil.	xxxi. Engineering.
xiv. Telugu.	xxxii. Agriculture.
xv. Kanarese.	xxxiii. Commerce.
xvi. Malayalam.	xxxiv. Indian Music.
xvii. Mathematics.	xxxv. Western Music.
xviii. Physics.	xxxvi. Drawing and Architecture.

2. Applications for Examinerships and Additional and Assistant Examinerships for the succeeding academic year will be received in the University Office up to and including the 15th December of each year after which date no applications for Examinerships, etc., will be entertained. The applications should be submitted in the prescribed form procurable from the Registrar's Office.

3. Principals of Colleges may, should they so desire, transmit to the Registrar not later than 15th December of each year, a list containing names of members of their staff whom they desire to recommend for appointment as Examiners, etc., with a statement of the academical qualifications and teaching experience of the persons recommended and the subjects in connection with which they are recommended for appointment.

\*Ordinances framed in 1924 and continue to be in force.  
Please see Ordinance 7 of Chap. XXXI.

4. The applications for Examinerships, etc., received direct by the Registrar and the names recommended by Principals of Colleges shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Boards of Studies concerned for consideration and recommendation of suitable persons as Examiners, etc. The final recommendations of the Boards of Studies shall be placed before the Academic Council <sup>1</sup>[\*\*]

5. Special Boards shall be appointed for the purpose of supervising the Matriculation Examination and the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

6. The Syndicate shall appoint a Chairman for each Board who shall at the conclusion of every examination forward to the Syndicate a report on the manner in which the examination has been conducted.

7. The Syndicate shall appoint Question-paper setters, Examiners, Additional Examiners who are not members of the Boards, and Assistant Examiners, how Examiners after consideration of the lists made submitted by the Academic Council <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] and shall report annually to the Senate and the Academic Council <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] the names of the persons so appointed

8. A consolidated list of the recommendations of the Academic Council <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] shall be maintained by the Registrar, which shall be amended annually in accordance with the recommendations of these authorities.

9. Boards of Examiners may forward to the Syndicate the names of persons recommended by them as Additional and Assistant Examiners from the list referred to in paragraph 8 which shall be supplied to the respective Boards.

<sup>1</sup> The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

**Term of office** 10. Question-paper setters shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for reappointment.

**Eligibility for re-appointment** 11. Examiners shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for reappointment in the two successive years following the year of appointment and shall ordinarily be re-appointed. Examiners who have held office for three successive years whether in the same subject or in different subjects, shall not be reappointed until a period of two years has elapsed, provided (1) that the number of new Examiners appointed to a Board in any year shall not exceed one-third of the total number appointed and (2) that this rule shall not apply in the case of Examiners appointed for examinations in subjects in which the number of competent Examiners is so small as to make it undesirable in the opinion of the Syndicate that the rule should be enforced strictly.

12. Assistant Examiners shall be appointed for one year and shall ordinarily be reappointed for a second year. They shall not be eligible for further reappointment either in the same subject or in other subjects until a period of two years has elapsed, provided that the number of new Assistant Examiners appointed in any year shall not exceed fifty per cent of the total number appointed.

13. An Examiner who is reappointed but not in successive years shall not hold office for more than three years in any period of five years; and an Assistant Examiner who is reappointed but not in successive years shall not hold office for more than two years in any period of four years.

14. An Assistant Examiner who is ineligible for reappointment as such may be appointed as an Examiner, but an Examiner who is ineligible for reappointment shall not be eligible for appointment as an Assistant Examiner.

15. In the case of examinations which are held twice a year, in September-October as well as March-April, the Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners required

shall ordinarily be selected to the number required from among those persons who examined for the March-April Examinations.

16. Question-paper setters and Examination Boards shall be appointed by the Syndicate ordinarily in July, and Additional Examiners who are not members of the Boards and Assistant Examiners to the number required shall be appointed ordinarily in January.

17. A list shall be prepared annually by the Registrar showing who have been Question-paper setters, Examiners and Assistant Examiners during the preceding five years.

18. The Syndicate may, at any time, cancel the appointment of an Examiner or Assistant Examiner.

19. The Syndicate shall have power after consultation with the Academic Council to fix the fees and other remuneration and allowances to be paid to Question Paper Setters, Examiners and Assistant Examiners and to Chairmen of Boards appointed under Ordinances 6 and 16 of this Chapter.

## CHAPTER XXXIII.

### FEES.

1. Candidates for examinations, Diplomas and Degrees shall pay the following fees:—

#### (a) Examination Fees.—

	Rs.
Matriculation Examination	15
Intermediate Examination—	
Whole Examination	25
Part I only	10
Part II only	8
Part III only	18

	Rs.
<b>B.A. Degree Examination—(New Regulations and under Transitory Regulation 15 of Chapter I.VI).</b>	
First appearance—	
Whole Examination or any part or parts ..	48
Subsequent appearance—	
Whole Examination ..	48
Part I ..	20
Part II ..	10
Part III ..	24
<b>B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination—</b>	
Preliminary ..	15
Final ..	60
<b>Science Branches—(Physical or Natural Science).</b>	
Subsidiary subject ..	30
Main subject ..	30
<b>M.A. Degree Examination</b> ..	60
<b>Degree of Doctor of Philosophy</b> ..	150
<b>B.Sc. Degree Examination—</b>	
Part I ..	15
Part II ..	36
<b>B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination—</b>	
Part I ..	15
Part II—	
Subsidiary subject or subjects ..	30
Main subject ..	30
Any other Branch ..	60
<b>Degree of Master of Science</b> ..	100
<b>Degree of Doctor of Science</b> ..	150

	Rs.
B.Sc. (Ag.) Degree Examination—	
Part I	.. 25
One subject only	.. 15
Part II	.. 40
L.T. Degree Examination	.. 20
B.L. Degree Examination—	
F.L. Examination	.. 40
For each division	.. 25
B.L. Degree Examination	.. 50
<i>For each division—</i>	
(i) Hindu and Muhammadan Law	.. 20
(ii) Property and Land Tenures	.. 25
(iii) Criminal Law and Evidence	.. 25
M.L. Degree Examination	.. 100
LL.D. Degree	.. 150
Pre-Registration Examination (for M.B.B.S. Degree Course)—	
First appearance—either whole or in Part	.. 30
Subsequent appearance—Each subject	.. 15
M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination—	
First M.B. & B.S. Examination—	
Whole Examination	.. 45
Part I only	.. 15
Part II only	.. 35
Separate subjects after first appearance—	
Organic Chemistry	.. 15
Anatomy or Physiology	.. 20
Second M.B. & B.S. Examination—	
Whole Examination	.. 60
Part I only	.. 20
Part II only	.. 50

	Rs.
Separate subjects after first appearance—	
Pharmacology (Part I) ..	20
Ophthalmology (in Part II) ..	15
Hygiene or General Pathology with Bacteriology (Part II) ..	20
Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination—	
First appearance—	
Whole Examination ..	60
Part I only—Forensic Medicine ..	15
Part II only ..	50
Subsequent appearance—	
Medicine or Surgery ..	20
Obstetrics and Gynaccology ..	15
M.D. or M.S. Degree Examination ..	150
Diploma in Midwifery (D. G. O.) ..	50
B.S.Sc. Degree Examination—	
Part I ..	50
Part II ..	75
B.E. Degree Examination—	
F.E. Examination ..	30
B.E. Degree Examination ..	50
Oriental Titles Examination—	
Entrance test to Vidvan course (Dravidian Main) ..	3
Preliminary Examination ..	12
Final Examination ..	12
Certificates of Proficiency Examination ..	10
Degree of Master of Oriental Learning ..	50



	Rs.
Examination for the Diploma in Economics ..	30
Examination for the Diploma in Modern European Languages (French or German) ..	12

(b) *Degree or Diploma Fee*—

Diploma fee (for taking Degree at a Convocation in person) ..	3
---	---

Degree <i>in absentia</i> fee (including Diploma fee) ..	13
--	----

M.A. Degree fee ..	25
--------------------	----

provided that the above fees shall not be levied in the case of Honorary Degrees.

2. The following fees shall be in force until such time as the Examinations under the Old Regulations cease to be held:—

Statute  
Examination Fees  
(Old Regulations).

B.A. Degree Examination (Old Regulations)—

First appearance—

Whole Examination or either Part ..	40
-------------------------------------	----

Subsequent appearance—

Whole Examination ..	40
----------------------	----

Either Part ..	25
----------------	----

Statute  
Recognition  
Affiliation fee.

or

3. Colleges applying for recognition or affiliation shall pay the following fees—

First affiliation  
or recognition.

At the rate of Rs. 150 for each member of the Inspection Commission appointed.

Further affiliation or recognition. At the rate of Rs. 100 for each member of the Inspection Commission appointed.

Statute of Graduates fee. 4. Graduates applying for Registration in the List of Registered Graduates shall pay a fee of Rs. 5.

Rs.

5. *Other Fees*—

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| I. (1) For registration as a Matriculate ..  | 2             |
| (2) For undergoing the Diploma Course in Economics (two years' course) ..  | 37½ per year. |
| (3) For undergoing the Diploma Course in Economics (one year course) ..  | 75            |
| (4) For undergoing the Diploma Course in German (one year course) ..   | 45            |
| (5) For undergoing the Diploma Course in French (one year course) ..   | 45            |
| (6) For undergoing the Certificate Course in Librarianship (about three months) ..   | 20            |
| II. (1) For considering application for exemption from the production of attendance certificates ..  | 5             |
| (2) For considering application for recognition of an examination of another University or examination conducted by other bodies outside the jurisdiction of the University .. | 5             |
| (3) For scrutiny of Secondary School-Leaving Certificates of candidates who sat for the examination prior to 1916 and from those   |               |

who sat for the examination within the Madras Presidency and outside the University area ..	3
(4) For obtaining a duplicate Diploma or Certificate ..	5
(5) For obtaining a Provisional Certificate ..	2
(6) For application for Intermediate Certificate received by the Registrar after the prescribed date ..	3
(7) For obtaining a Migration Certificate ..	2
(8) For issue of a certified extract from the Registers or Records of the University ..	1
(9) (a) For supplying marks to a candidate obtained at any Examination other than B.A. Degree Examination ..	2
(b) For supplying marks to a candidate obtained at the B.A. Degree Examination for each Part ..	2
(c) For supplying marks to a candidate obtained at the Intermediate Examination for each Part passed separately ..	2
(d) For supplying detailed marks to a candidate obtained at Examinations—for the details of each subject comprising a minimum (additional fee) " ..	1
(10) For checking the addition of the marks in each paper of a candidate for any University Examination (for each paper)	5

- (11) (a) For supplying to Principals of Colleges marks of all the successful candidates at the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations (for each examination of the year) .. 20
- (b) For supplying to Principals of Colleges marks of all the candidates (passed and failed) from a particular College for the B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), F.L., B.L., M.B. & B.S., L.T., F.E., B.E., B.Sc. Ag., or any other examination, for fifty candidates or less. } Annas 8 per candidate, subject to a maximum fee of Rs. 10 for an examination, for fifty candidates or less.
- (c) For supplying to Principals of Colleges detailed marks in each subject comprising a minimum (for each candidate) .. 1

## CHAPTER XXXIV

### DATES FOR PAYMENT OF EXAMINATION FEES AND SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATES, DATES OF COMMENCEMENT OF EXAMINATIONS, AND DATES OF PUBLICATIONS OF RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS.

The latest dates on which fee for examinations shall be payable, and applications for admission thereto and certificates to be produced by candidates are to be submitted to the Registrar in the forms prescribed, the dates on which examinations shall begin, and the dates on which the results of the examinations shall be published at the Senate House shall be:—

Ordinance •  
**Dates of Examinations, and dates of submission of applications and attendance certificates, and dates of publications of results. •**

Examinations.		Last date for payment of fees and for sub- mitting applica- tions.		Last day for submitting certificates.	
Matriculation...	...	December 15	...	March 16	..
Intermediate ...	{	December 15	...	March 9	..
		or		or	
		July 15	...	August 19	..
B.A. Part I ...	{	December 15	...	March 9	..
		or		or	
		July 15	...	August 19	..
Part II ...	...	Do.	...	Do.	}
Part III ...	...	Do.	...	Do.	...}
B.A.(Hons.) Preliminary	{	December 15	...	March 9	..
		or		or	
		July 15	...	August 19	..
B.A. (Hons.) Final	...	December 15	...	March 9	..
M.A. ...	...	Do.	...	...	..
M.A. in Research	...	December 1	...	...	..
B. Sc.—					
Part I	{	December 15	...	March 9	..
		or		or	
		July 15	...	August 19	...
Part II	...	Do.	...	Do.	...}
B.Sc. (Hons.)—					
Part I ...	{	December 15	...	March 9	...
		or		or	
		July 15	...	August 19	...
Part II (Main)	...	December 15	...	March 9	...
				c	
B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II.					
(Subsidiary subjects).	{	December 15	...	March 9	...
		or		or	
		July 15	...	August 19	...
M. Sc.—	...	December 1	...	...	...
Ph. D. or D. Sc.	...	December 1	...	...	...

Date of commencement of examinations.	Date of publication of results.
<p>4th Monday in March,  4th Monday in March,  or  2nd Monday in September.  4th Monday in March,  or  2nd Monday in September.  Friday following the 4th Monday  in March,  or  Wednesday following the 2nd  Monday in September,  Monday following the 4th Monday  in March,  or  Thursday following the 2nd Monday  in September.  4th Monday in March,  or  2nd Monday in September.  4th Monday in March.  Do.</p> <p>...</p>	<p>3rd Monday in May.  3rd Monday in May,  or  3rd Monday in October.  4th Monday in May,  or  3rd Monday in October.</p> <p>Do.</p> <p>Do.</p> <p>4th Monday in May,  or  3rd Monday in October.  1st Monday in May.  Do.</p> <p>...</p>
<p>4th Monday in March,  or  2nd Monday in September.  Monday following the 4th Monday  in March,  or  Thursday following the 2nd Monday  in September.</p>	<p>4th Monday in May,  or  3rd Monday in October.</p> <p>Do</p>
<p>4th Monday in March,  or  2nd Monday in September.  4th Monday in March.</p>	<p>4th Monday in May,  or  3rd Monday in October.  1st Monday in May.</p>
<p>Monday following the 4th Monday  in March,  or  Thursday following the 2nd Monday  in September.</p> <p>• ...  ... </p>	<p>4th Monday in May,  or  3rd Monday in October.</p> <p>• ...  ... </p>

Examinations,	Last date for payment of fees and for sub- mitting applica- tions.	Last day for submitting certificates.
<b>B.Sc. in Agriculture—</b>		
Part I ...	January 15	March 19
Part II ...	Do.	Do.
L. T. {	January 15	March 19
	or	or
	July 15	August 19
<b>Law—</b>		
F.L. and B.L. {	January 15	1st Monday in April,
	or	or
	July 15	2nd Monday in Sept.
M. L. ...	January 15	...
LL.D. ...	December 1	...
<b>Medicine—</b>		
M.B. & B.S.—		
Pre-Registration Examination. {	October 15	} Eight days before the date of Exa- mination.
	or	
	January 15	
First and Second Examinations.	Do.	Do.
Final Examination ...	Do.	Do.
M.D. or M.S. ...	January 15	January 15
Diploma in Midwifery {	January 15	January 15
(D.G.O.) {	or	or
	July 15	July 15
B.S.Sc.—	December 1	Monday of the week
Part I ...	or	preceding the
	March 1	Examination.
	June 1	
Part II ...	or	Do.
	October 15	
Engineering ...	January 15	2nd Monday in March
<b>Oriental Titles—</b>		
Entrance test to Vid- van course.	November 15	...
Preliminary ...	Do.	March 9
Final ...	Do.	Do.
Optional Division for Certificates of Pro- ficiency.	Do.	Do.
M.O.L. ...	December 1	...
Diploma in Economics ...	January 15	March 19
Diploma in French ...	April 1	July 1
Diploma in German ...	Do.	Do.

Date of commencement of examinations.	Date of publication of results.
<p>1st Monday in April.  2nd Monday in April.  April 1,  or  Thursday following the 2nd Monday in September.  { 3rd Monday in April,  or  4th Monday in September.  3rd Monday in July  ...</p>	<p>1st Monday in May.  Do.  4th Monday in May,  or  3rd Monday in October.  1st Monday in June,  or  1st Monday in November.  1st Monday in September.  ...</p>
<p>{ December 15,  or  1st Monday in April  December 1,  or  1st Monday in April  December 1,  or  2nd Monday in April  1st Monday in April.  { 2nd Monday in April,  or  2nd Monday in October.  { 2nd Monday in January,  or  2nd Monday in April,  3rd Monday in July,  or  December 1.  4th Monday in March.</p>	<p>January 5,  or  3rd Monday in April  December 20,  or  3rd Monday in April  January 5,  or  1st Monday in May.  1st Monday in May.  1st Monday in May,  or  1st Monday in November.  4th Monday in January.  or  4th Monday in April.  2nd Monday in August,  or  December 20.  1st Monday in May.</p>
<p>Same day as Part II—Second Language—Intermediate Examination, in March.  4th Monday in March.  Immediately after the Preliminary Examination,  Immediately after the Final Examination,  ...</p>	<p>4th Monday in May.    Do.  Do.    Do.</p>
<p>2nd Monday in April  3rd Monday in July  Tuesday following the 3rd Monday in July.</p>	<p>4th Monday in May.  2nd Monday in August.  Do.</p>



Provided that in the case of the March-April Examinations,

- (1) If the fourth Monday in March falls in the week preceding Easter Day, the Matriculation Examination shall commence on the previous Saturday, the Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Honours) Preliminary, B.Sc. (Honours) Part I, B.A. (Honours) Final, M.A. and B.Sc. (Honours) Part II Examinations, the examinations in Engineering, and the Oriental Titles Examinations shall commence on the previous Tuesday.
- (2) Thursday, Friday and Saturday before Easter Day and Easter Monday and Easter Tuesday shall be *dies non*.
- (3) The dates for the commencement of (a) the examinations in Optional Groups and in each main and in each subsidiary subject of Optional Groups in Science subjects in the courses for the B.A. Degree, and courses for the B.Sc. (Pass) and (Honours) Degree, (b) the examinations in Group (v) of the B.A. Degree Examination and in Branch v of the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination and (c) the examinations in Part I of B.Sc. (Pass) and (Honours) and of B.A. (Honours) Preliminary shall be those notified by the Syndicate in the preceding February.
- (4) The Syndicate shall so fix the dates of the Vidvan Preliminary and Final Examinations, and the other Degree Examinations, as to avoid, as far as may be practicable, the setting of duplicate sets of question papers in the same subject: such revised dates for the examinations shall be published by the Syndicate in the Fort St. George Gazette in the preceding February.

Provided also that applications for admission to Examinations received within a period of five days after the dates specified above will be accepted on payment of a fee of Rupee one per candidate.

Provided also that it shall be competent for the Registrar to publish the results on any day previous to or succeeding the dates mentioned, if ordinarily at least three days' notice is given to the public of the change.

## CHAPTER XXXV.

### Matriculation Examination.

1. No candidate shall be admitted to the Matriculation Examination unless he shall have completed the age of fifteen years on or before the first day of the examination: provided that the Syndicate may exempt from the operation of this Regulation any candidate who will have completed the age of 14 years on or before the first day of the examination, who is specially recommended for such exemption by the Headmaster of the school of which he is a pupil and who produces a certificate of physical fitness from a registered Medical Practitioner. Applications for such exemption must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st of December preceding the examination.

2. Unless specially exempted by the Syndicate no candidate who is not a pupil of a recognised high school shall be permitted to appear for the examination.

3. Schools falling under any of the following classes shall be recognized by the University:—

(a) Schools recognized by the Director of Public Instruction of Madras as teaching up to the Matriculation standard.

(b) Schools in Ceylon certified by the Director of Public Instruction, Ceylon, to be organized and conducted so as to ensure efficient training up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination.

(c) Schools in Native States of Southern India certified by the Darbars of the States in which they are situated to be organized and conducted so as to ensure efficient training up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination.

(d) Schools in Pondicherry certified by the Director of Public Instruction, French India, to be organized and conducted so as to ensure efficient training up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination.

4. The Syndicate shall have the power to exempt from the production of the prescribed annual Certificate of attendance for the Matriculation Examination (a) Candidates who hold completed School-leaving Certificates issued under the authority of the Government of Madras or such other authority as may have been accepted by the Syndicate, provided that their appearance for the Secondary School-leaving Certificate Examination was at least three years prior to the date of their proposed appearance at the Matriculation Examination, (b) candidates who, during the previous three years, have been educated privately or in schools outside the territorial limits of the Madras University, as defined in the Indian Universities Act, 1904, provided that in each case they produce satisfactory evidence that they are of good character and that they have received suitable instruction. Applications for exemption under this Ordinance must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceding the Examination.

Regulation  
Courses of Study  
and Subjects for  
Examinations

5. The examination shall comprise five divisions; (i) English Language; (ii) Second Language; (iii) Mathematics; (iv) Elementary Science; (v) History and Geography.

i. *English Language.*

i. English Language

Text-books shall be prescribed, of which a detailed knowledge may be required.

There shall be two papers set upon the English language: one paper of two-and-a-half hours' duration, which shall be mainly upon the prescribed texts and shall be designed to test the candidate's proficiency in composition and his knowledge of grammar and idiom; and one paper of two-and-a-half hours' duration, which shall consist of (a) composition and paraphrase not based on the texts, and

(b) the conversion, expansion, and condensation of sentences. Some of the exercises in the second paper shall be based on the texts. Paraphrase shall be treated as a test of the candidate's power to understand and give the general meaning of passages of prose or poetry.

## ii. *Second Language.*

ii. Second Language      One of the following languages at the option of the candidate:—

(a) Classical	..	...	{ Sanskrit. { Greek. { Latin.	Arabic. Persian Hebrew.
(b) Foreign	...	...	...French.	German.
(c) Indian Vernaculars	...	...	{ Urdu. { Kanarese. { Tamil. { Telugu. { Malayalam.	Marathi Oriya. Burmese. Sinhalese. Hindi.

In each classical or foreign language there shall be one paper of three hours' duration divided into two parts, of which the first shall contain passages for translation from the text-books and questions on grammar and idiom, and the second shall contain unseen passages for translation from the selected language into English and from English into the selected language. To the second part of the paper not less than half the total number of marks shall be assigned.

In each of the Indian vernacular languages there shall be one paper of three hours' duration divided into two parts, of which the first shall contain questions on the text-books and on grammar and idiom, and the second part shall consist of original composition. The texts prescribed shall be mainly in modern prose. To the second part of the paper not less than half the total number of marks shall be assigned.

## iii. *Mathematics.*

There shall be two papers set in Mathematics, one in Arithmetic and Algebra of three hours' duration, and the other in Geometry of two-and-a-half hours' duration.

(a) *Arithmetic*.—The principles and processes of Arithmetic applied to whole numbers and vulgar and decimal fractions. The metric system. Approximations to a specified degree. Contracted methods of multiplication and division of decimials. Practice, ratio and proportion. Square and Cubic measure. Direct applications of the term *per cent*; including interest, present-worth and discount, stocks and shares, profit and loss, exchange, Square root.

(b) *Algebra*.—Symbolical expression of general results in Arithmetic. Algebraical laws and principles and their applications. Factorization of simple functions. Equations, conditional and identical. Equations of the first degree in one, two and three variables and the principles involved in their solution. Solution of problems by means of such equations. Equations of the second degree in one variable and the principles involved in their solution. Theory of positive integral indices. Square root. Graphs of simple algebraic functions.

(c) *Geometry—Experimental*.—Construction of lines, angles, circles, perpendiculars, parallels, tangents, chords, triangles and regular polygons from given data. Division of lines in given ratios. Bisection of angles. Graphical extraction of Arithmetical square roots.

*Theoretical*.—Angles at a point. Parallel straight lines. Triangles and rectilinear figures. Areas. Simple loci. Elementary propositions on circles. Proofs of the constructions in *Experimental Geometry*. Easy deductions.

A detailed syllabus in Geometry will be prescribed from time to time.

#### iv. *Elementary Science.*

There shall be one paper of three hours' duration in  
 iv. Elementary Science      Elementary Science comprising Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry as defined in a syllabus.

v. *History and Geography.*

There shall be two papers set in  
 v. History and Geography, each of two  
 hours' duration.

1. History—

(1) Outlines of the History of Great Britain and Ireland—a period or periods, as defined in a syllabus, to be prescribed each year.

(2) Outlines of the History of India—a period or periods, as defined in a syllabus, to be prescribed each year.

2. Geography—

(1) Geography of India, Great Britain and Ireland, as defined in a syllabus.

(2) Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Australia, as defined in a syllabus.

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent. of the marks in the English language and not less than thirty-five per cent. of the marks in each of the remaining divisions, provided that a candidate who fails to obtain the required minimum in one subject only but who passes in English and gains fifty per cent. of the total number of marks shall be declared to have passed.

Regulation  
 Marks qualify-  
 ing for a pass

All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. Successful candidates who obtain not less than sixty per cent. of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first class. Successful candidates who obtain less than sixty per cent. and not less than fifty per cent. of the aggregate shall be placed in the second class. All other candidates who pass shall be placed in the third class.

Regulation.  
 Classification of  
 successful candi-  
 dates

## CHAPTER XXXVI (Regulations).

**Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science**

**Courses of Study** 1. Matriculates prior to proceeding to the Intermediate Examination shall be required to undergo a course of study in a constituent or an affiliated college for a period extending over two years, each of which shall consist of three terms. The Intermediate course shall consist of three parts.

**Part I.—English.****English**

For this course books in English Prose and Poetry shall be prescribed.

In prescribing these books, two objects shall be kept in view—

(a) the improvement of the students' knowledge of the English Language and of its Literature; (b) the development of their ability to extend the range of their knowledge by training them to read with ease and discrimination.

The course of study shall consist of—

(1) The detailed study of certain set books.

(2) The perusal, as distinct from a detailed study, of other set books.

Certain of the set books which are to be studied in detail may be retained from year to year. The books which are not to be studied in detail shall be prescribed every year. The books prescribed in any year shall not for (a) detailed study be more than one play of Shakespeare, about 600 lines of additional verse, and two prose books and for (b) perusal be more than three books. The books prescribed shall be of the same average length and difficulty from year to year.

(3) Such instruction and exercises in rhetoric and composition as may be expected to develop the students'

powers of understanding English and writing it clearly, concisely, and correctly. This instruction should include the following topics:—

The paragraph as the unit of prose composition. The sentence as a constituent portion of the paragraph. The period and the loose sentence. Unity, balance and emphasis in relation to paragraph and sentence. Logical sequence of sentences and paragraphs and explicit references to preceding paragraphs, as securing coherence in any essay.

2. Part II. A second language. The course will comprise text-books, grammar, translation, and in the case of vernaculars original composition, (the scope being indicated for the present by an allotment of four hours of instruction a week).

The main object of the study of the Indian vernacular languages is to train the student to use the language as a vehicle of current thought.

One of the following languages at the option of the candidate:—

(a) Classical	Sanskrit	Arabic
	Greek	Persian
	Latin	Hebrew
(b) Modern European	French	German
(c) Indian	Tamil	Marathi
	Telugu	Oriya
	Kanarese	Burmese
	Malayalam	Sinhalese
	Urdu	Hindi

3. Part III. Three subjects to be selected out of the following Groups A, B and C at the option of the candidate.



Group A	Group B	Group C
Mathematics	Logic	Economic History of
Physics	Indian History	England and Eco-
Chemistry	Ancient History	nomic Geography.
Natural Science	Modern History	Elements of Com-
Geography	A third Language	merce and Accoun-
		tancy
		Agriculture
		Electrical Engineer-
		ing
		Mechanical Engi-
		neering
		Surveying
		Drawing
		Indian Music
		Western Music
		Architecture.

**Subjects for Examination** 4. A candidate shall be examined in—  
Part I. English.

There shall be three papers on English Language and Literature. The first paper of three hours' duration shall be on the books of Poetry set for detailed study. The second paper of two and a half hour's duration shall be on the books of Prose set for detailed study. The third paper of three hours' duration shall be on composition and shall contain exercises designed to test the candidate's power to apply the principles studied in the course; in particular it shall contain (a) exercises in epitomizing and paraphrasing passages of prose and poetry which shall not be taken from any of the books prescribed for detailed study or for perusal and (b) subjects for two short essays drawn from the subject-matter of the set books—not more than three—prescribed for perusal as distinct from detailed study and from topics of general interest. The papers in the examination shall be so set that candidates shall be able to get full marks in the examination without answering questions on matters relating to purely literary criticism or scholarship.

**Note.**—*The number of questions set should not exceed five in the Poetry paper and four in the Prose paper.*

Part II. A second language. Any one of the classical, modern European or Indian languages mentioned in Regulation 2 of this chapter according to a prescribed syllabus.

In each of the languages mentioned above, there shall be two papers—one of three hours' duration and the other of two hours' duration.

The three hours' paper in the case of Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew, and the two hours' paper in the case of all other languages, shall contain questions on text-books prescribed for detailed study, grammar, and idiom.

The other paper shall contain (1) in the case of all the languages mentioned under regulation 2 (a) and (b) *supra*, questions on translation from the selected language into English, and *vice versa*, and (2) in the case of the Indian Languages mentioned under Regulation 2 (c) *supra* questions on the books prescribed for non-detailed study, original composition, and translation from English into the selected Indian language.

Part III. Three subjects to be selected out of the three Groups A, B and C mentioned in Regulation 3 of this chapter at the option of the candidate subject to the proviso contained in Regulation 5 hereunder. Two papers shall be set for each subject of two hours' duration, except in the case of Languages in which there shall be two papers one of two hours and the other of three hours' duration, as detailed under Part II. The text-books for each subject under this Group shall be prescribed from time to time on the recommendation of the Boards of Studies concerned. (For text-books—*vide* APPENDIX II of Part II—Vol I).

5. A candidate who has passed Parts I and II and in Examination three of the subjects in Part III, as prescribed, shall be declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination.

A candidate who wishes to proceed to a degree in Arts or Science shall be required to choose *two at least* of his optional subjects from either Group A or Group B.

This will not debar students who have taken the two Commercial subjects under C from proceeding to Group IV-B—(V-B under the old Regulations) of the B.A. course.

A candidate who wishes to proceed to the Degree in Commerce shall be required to choose at least one of the Commercial subjects under Part III Group (c) as one of his optional subjects.

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than  
**Marks qualify- ing for a pass** (1) 35 per cent. of the marks in English under Part I, (2) 35 per cent. of the marks in the second language under Part II, and (3) 35 per cent. in each of the three subjects selected under Part III.

All other candidates shall be declared to have failed in the examination.

7. Candidates who pass in all the Parts at the same examination, and who obtain not  
**Classification of successful candidates** less than 50 per cent. of the total number of marks shall be placed in the first class. All other successful candidates shall be placed in the second class.

Candidates who pass in all the Parts at the same examination, and obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have gained distinction in that subject.

Candidates who obtain the prescribed minimum number of marks in each part in separate examinations and are declared to have passed the examination under Regulation 9 of this Chapter shall be placed in a separate list in the second class.

8. A candidate applying for the examination on the first occasion shall appear for all the Parts of the examination and thereafter may appear for any Part or Parts of the examination.

9. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination on his obtaining in each Part of the examination not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that Part as laid down in Regulation 6 of this chapter, provided that he obtained such marks on the last occasion on which he presented himself for examination in such Part or Parts.

10. A candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science shall be permitted to appear again for the same examination offering a different set of optional subjects under Part III of the Intermediate Course, provided he has undergone the course of study prescribed in the new set of subjects selected and that he has attended a college for a further period of not less than one year. He shall be exempted from re-examination in English and the Second language.

---

## CHAPTER XXXVII.

### Degree of Bachelor of Arts.\*

(NEW REGULATIONS.)

1. Subject to the Laws of the University regarding recognition of the Examinations of other Universities as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of this University, **Under-graduates proceeding to B.A.** under-graduates who have been declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University, and have satisfied the requirements of para 2 of Regulation 5 of Chapter XXXVI shall undergo

---

\* For Regulations in force prior to 1929 relating to B.A. Degree Examination Vide Appendix XVI of Part II—Vol. I.

a further course of study in a constituent or an affiliated College, if they desire to proceed to the Bachelor of Arts Degree Examination.

### Course of Study.

2. The course for the B.A. Degree shall extend over **Course of study for B.A.** a period of two years, each consisting of three terms ordinarily consecutive, and shall comprise instruction in the following subjects, according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time.

Part I.—English Language and Literature.

Part II.—A Second Language.

Part III.—One of the following Groups:—

(i-A) Mathematics. [*comprising Algebra and Trigonometry, Calculus, Geometry, (Pure and Analytical), Dynamics, Astronomy, Hydrostatics. Properties of matter and Heat.*]

(i-B) Mathematics. [*comprising Algebra and Trigonometry, Calculus, Analytical Geometry, Dynamics, and any two of the following:—Astronomy, Elements of Statistics, Economics, Pure Geometry, Analysis.*]

(ii-A) Any two of the following subjects, one of which shall be on the main standard, and the other on the subsidiary standard.

(a) Mathematics.

(b) Physics.

(c) Chemistry.

(d) Botany.

(e) Zoology.

(f) Geology.

(g) Physiology.

(ii-B) Physics on the main standard with *either* (i) Mechanical Engineering *or* (ii) Electrical Engineering on the Subsidiary standard, provided that the selected subject has already been taken up by the candidate for his Intermediate Course.

(iii) Philosophy.

(iv-A) History and Economics.

(iv-B) Economics and History.

(v) Languages other than English.

(vi) Indian Music.

(vii) Geography.

3. No candidate shall be eligible for the Degree of Eligibility for Bachelor of Arts until he has completed the course of study prescribed and passed an Examination in the subjects contained in the course of study as detailed in Regulation 2 *supra*.

Subjects for Examination.

4. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects:—

Part I—English      *Part I—English Language and Literature.*

The course shall comprise—

- (a) the study in detail of certain prescribed books; and
- (b) composition on matter supplied by the Prose books prescribed for perusal.

The works for study shall be prescribed annually and shall embrace the following:—

- (1) Shakespeare—Two plays of Shakespeare for detailed study.
- (2) Modern Poetry—Milton to the present day. About 2,000 lines of poetry will be prescribed for detailed study.

(3) Prose I.—Addison to 1832.

Two books shall be prescribed for detailed study, and not more than one book for perusal.

(4) Prose II—1832 to the present day.

Two books shall be prescribed for detailed study, and not more than two other books for perusal.

*Note*—(1) The questions set in the four papers shall be such as shall give the candidate an opportunity of showing an acquaintance with the life and work of the authors of the books prescribed; in connection with the study of Shakespeare, however, the candidate shall be required to show a general knowledge of only three other plays which will be prescribed from time to time.

(2) The papers on Prose I and II shall include exercises in composition on matter selected from the books set for perusal.

Each of the four papers shall be of three hours' duration.

**To take effect from the Examinations of  
March 1934.**

*Part I—English Language and Literature.*

The course shall comprise:—

- (a) The study in detail of certain prescribed books; and
  - (b) Composition on matter supplied by books prescribed for perusal.
- (a) The works prescribed for detailed study shall consist of the following:—
- (1) Shakespeare; (two plays)
  - (2) Modern Poetry; from Milton to the present day, about 2,000 lines.
  - (3) Modern Prose; from Addison to the present day, not more than three books.

- (b) The works prescribed for perusal as a basis for Composition shall consist of not more than three books which may be novels, essays or works of general cultural value.

Each of the four papers, Shakespeare, Modern Poetry, Modern Prose, and Composition shall be of three hours' duration.

*Note.*—The Composition paper shall be regarded as a test both of a candidate's command of correct and idiomatic English and of his knowledge of the substance of the texts.

*Part II—A Second Language.*

Any one of the following Classical, Modern European, or Indian Languages, at the option of the candidate, according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time.

Classical	Sanskrit	Arabic
	Greek	Persian
	Latin	Hebrew
Modern European	French	
	German	
Indian Languages	Tamil	Marathi
	Telugu	Oriya
	Kanarese	Burmese
	Malayalam	Sinhalese
	Urdu	Hindi

In the selected language, there shall be two papers, each of three hours' duration. Each paper shall comprise questions as detailed below:—

*Classical Languages.*

*Sanskrit.*—The first paper shall relate to the prescribed text-books and grammar taught with reference to them. The second paper shall consist of three parts, the first part consisting of Sanskrit passages partly from the text-books and partly from passages not contained in the



text-books for translation into English or vernacular, the second part consisting of a passage or passages in English for translation into Sanskrit, and the third part relating to the History of Sanskrit Literature, the History of the Vedic period and of technical literature (such as Medicine, Astronomy, Astrology, Mathematics and Systems of Philosophy) being omitted.

*Greek and Latin.*—The first paper shall consist of passages for translation from the text-books, questions on Idiom and Grammar, and questions on the subject matter of the text-books. The second paper shall consist of a piece of English Prose for translation into Greek or Latin and passages not contained in the text-books for translation into English.

*Hebrew, Arabic and Persian:*—

The first paper shall consist of questions on (1) Text-Books (2) Grammar and (3) Rhetoric and Prosody of an elementary nature, and the second paper shall consist of questions on Translation from the selected language into English and *vice versa* and on the History of Literature.

*Modern European Languages.*

*French and German.*—The first paper shall consist of passages for translation from the text-books, questions on idiom and grammar, and questions on the subject matter of the text-books. The second paper shall consist of a subject for composition chosen from the prescribed books, and unseen passages shall be set for translation from French or German into English and *vice versa*.

*Indian Languages*

*Urdu:*—

The first paper shall comprise questions on (1) prescribed Text-books (2) Grammar (3) Rhetoric and Prosody of an elementary nature and (4) on the History of Literature.

*All other Languages:—*

The first paper shall consist of questions on prescribed Text-books in Poetry and Prose, Grammar and History of Language and Literature.

The second paper shall comprise.

(1) a passage or passages in English for translation into the selected language;

(2) a subject for essay having reference to modern thought;

(3) a subject for essay based on books prescribed for non-detailed study.

*Note:—*One hour shall ordinarily be assigned for translation question and one hour for each part of composition.

**Part III.**

One of the groups mentioned in Regulation 2 of this Chapter, at the option of the candi-

**Part III Option-** date, the scope and duration of each  
**al Groups.** being in accordance with a prescribed syllabus.

The course of study and the scheme of examination in the several groups shall be as hereunder:—

(For Syllabuses—*Vide* Appendix III of Part II—Vol. I)

**Group (i-a) Mathematics.**

The course shall comprise the study of (1) Algebra and  
**Divisions of the** Trigonometry (2) Calculus (3) Geometry  
**examination** (Pure and Analytical) (4) Dynamics  
(5) Astronomy (6) Hydrostatics, Properties  
of Matter and Heat. The examination shall consist of six  
papers, of which three [1. Algebra and Trigonometry,  
2. Geometry, (Pure and Analytical) and 3. Hydrostatics, Properties of Matter and Heat] shall be of three hours' duration and three of two hours' duration each.

**Group (i-b) Mathematics.**

The course shall comprise the study of Algebra and Trigonometry, Calculus, Geometry, Dynamics [4 papers

of 10 hours' duration as under Group (i-a) above] and any two of the following subjects with two papers of 3 hours' duration each—

1. Astronomy
2. Elements of Statistics
3. Economics
4. Pure Geometry
5. Analysis

The examination shall consist of four papers in the compulsory subjects [Algebra and Trigonometry (3 hours), Geometry (3 hours), Calculus (2 hours), Dynamics (2 hours)] and one paper of three hours' duration in each of the two optional subjects selected.

### *Group (ii).*

#### *A—(a) Mathematics—Main.*

The course shall comprise the study of (1) Algebra and Trigonometry (2) Calculus (3) Geometry and (4) Dynamics.

The Examination shall consist of 4 papers of 10 hours' duration as under Group (i-b) above.

#### *Mathematics—Subsidiary*

The course shall comprise the study of the following subjects:—

Algebra and Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

The examination shall consist of two papers of three hours' duration each.

The problems set for the subsidiary papers will in general be of a lower standard than for the main papers in the same subjects and will as far as possible relate to scientific topics.

*Algebra and Trigonometry.* Simple practical applications of the binomial, exponential, and logarithmic series; compound interest law.

Complex numbers, their geometrical representation; de Moivre's theorem and its immediate applications. Use of the expansion of the sine and cosine in power series.

*Analytical Geometry* as for Main excluding the general equation of the second degree and polar equations.

*Calculus*—Same as for Main.

(b) *Physics—Main.*

The course shall comprise the study of the following subjects:—

Dynamics, Properties of Matter and Hydrostatics, Heat and Light, Electricity, Magnetism and Sound.

There shall be a practical Examination in which two exercises shall be set. Marks will be allotted to Laboratory note books which should be produced by candidates as a *bona fide* record of practical work done by the candidates duly certified by professors.

The examination in theory shall consist of four papers of two and a half hours' duration each.

*Physics—Subsidiary.*

The course shall comprise the study of the following subjects:—

Properties of Matter, Hydrostatics, Heat, Light and Electricity.

The examination shall consist of two papers of two hours' duration each and a practical examination of three hours' duration.

(c) *Chemistry—Main.*

The course shall comprise the study of the following subjects:—

General Theoretical Chemistry and Physical Chemistry and Chemistry of Carbon Compounds.

There shall be a written examination of three papers of three hours' duration each and a practical examination.

At the Practical Examination candidates must submit to the Examiner or Examiners their laboratory note-books (duly certified by their Professors or lecturers) as a *bona fide* record of work done by the candidates.

*Chemistry—Subsidiary.*

The course and the examination will be of a less advanced character than those for candidates taking Chemistry of the main standard.

• There shall be one written paper of three hours' duration and a practical examination.

A practical examination shall be held to test the candidate's ability to make experiments illustrating the subjects included in the course, identifying the more common metals and their compounds (containing not more than one acid and one base) and making simple volumetric analyses with standard solutions of acids, alkalis, potassium permanganate, and of iodine and sodium thiosulphate.

**The following changes in Chemistry (Main and Subsidiary) shall take effect from the Examinations of March 1934. et. seq.**

- (a) For the existing paragraph 3. substitute the following:—

There shall be a written examination of three papers of three hours' duration each, and a practical examination of two papers of six hours' and three hours' duration respectively.

- (b) Under 'Chemistry—Subsidiary'.

- (i) *for the existing paragraph 2, substitute*

There shall be a written examination of two papers as follows:—

General and Inorganic

Chemistry . . . 3 hours.

Organic Chemistry . . . 2 hours.

and a practical examination in Inorganic Chemistry of three hours' duration.

- (ii) *Substitute 'The' for 'A' in the third paragraph.*

- (d) *to (g) Botany, Zoology, Geology and Physiology—as a Main and a Subsidiary subject.*

The course shall cover the study of the subjects detailed in the syllabuses and the knowledge required of the candidates for the examination in the subsidiary subject shall be less detailed than that required for a pass in the main subject.

The Examination shall consist of—

1. In the Main subject—

Two papers of three hours each.

Two practical examinations of three hours each.

2. In the Subsidiary subject—

Two papers of two hours each.

One practical examination of three hours.

- (B) (i) & (ii) Mechanical Engineering or Electrical Engineering, (to be taken as a Subsidiary subject to Physics)..

*Mechanical Engineering.*

*Subsidiary:—*

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examinations shall be as follows:—

*Written*

1. Machine Design .. 2 hours.
2. Heat Engines, Steam Engines, Fuels and Boilers, and Internal combustion Engines .. 2 hours.

*Practical*

3. Practical Examination .. 3 hours

*Electrical Engineering.*

*Subsidiary:—*

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examinations shall be as follows:—

*Written*

1. Direct current excluding Storage Batteries and Illumination .. 2 hours.
2. Alternating current and Storage Batteries and Illumination .. 2 hours.

*Practical*

3. Practical Examination .. 3 hours.

*Group (iii)—Philosophy.*

The course shall comprise the study of (1) Psychology (2) Ethics, (3) Logic and Theory of Knowledge, (4) One of not more than three Philosophical works (of which at least one shall be the study in whole or in part of an Indian work) prescribed from time to time. •

Under Logic and Theory of Knowledge, the first paper shall deal with Indian Logic and Theory of Knowledge and the second with European Logic and Theory of Knowledge.

• The Examination shall consist of six papers, of which two shall be of three hours' duration (Prescribed Philosophical

work and Ethics) and four of two hours' duration divided as follows :—

Two papers in Logic and Theory of Knowledge.

Two papers in Psychology.

*Group (iv-a)—History and Economics.*

The course shall comprise the study of and examination in the following subjects :—

- (1) General Indian History.
- (2) Constitutional History of Great Britain and Ireland.
- (3) Outlines of European History—A. D. 476 to A. D. 1878.
- (4) Elements of Economics, and
- (5) Political Science.

There shall be five papers of three hours' duration each.

*Group (iv-b)—Economics and History.*

The course shall comprise the study of the following subjects :—

There shall be five papers of three hours' duration each divided as follows :—

1. Economics—General (in common with Group (iv-a))
2. Economics—Special
3. Modern Economic History of England and India (from 1600 A. D.)
- 4 & 5 Any two of the following three subjects—
 

Political Science European History Indian History	}	(in common with Group (iv-a))
---	---	-------------------------------

The second paper, "Economics—Special" shall consist of two parts (a) Public Finance and (b) Rural Economics, both with special reference to India. Public Finance will include the economic functions of the State, the raising and spending of taxes and public loans and the regulation of tariffs. Rural Economics will include the organization and financing of Agriculture, the Co-operative Movement and other allied problems.

*Group (v)—Languages other than English.*

Candidate may select any one of the following languages, which shall be taken in conjunction with the cognate subject or related language specified for each language in the following list :—

<i>Selected Language</i>	<i>Cognate subject or language</i>
Sanskrit	Early Indian History
Persian or Arabic	Early Muslim History
Urdu	Indian History-Muslim Period
Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam or Kanarese	Early South Indian History
Oriya	Early History of Orissa
Greek or Latin	A Special Period of Greek or Roman History respectively
Marathi	History of the Marathas
German or French	A Special Period of Modern European History
Hebrew	History of the Jews
	<i>Related Language</i>
Dravidian Languages, Mara- thi, or Oriya	Sanskrit
Urdu	Arabic or Persian

The course of study in the several languages shall be in accordance with a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time.

The examination shall consist of six papers of three hours' duration each.

*Group (vi) Indian Music.*

Syllabus as given in Appendix III of Part II—Vol. I.

*Group (vii)—Geography.*

The course shall comprise the study of (i) Regional Geography, (ii) Economic Geography, (iii) Physical Basis of Geography and (iv) Cartography.

The syllabuses for the above subjects will be prescribed from time to time.



The Examination shall be a written one and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

1. Regional Geography—I Paper. 3 hours.
2. Regional Geography—II Paper. 3 hours.
3. Economic Geography .. 3 hours.
4. Physical Basis of Geography .. 3 hours.
5. Cartography .. 3 hours.

5. A candidate shall not be eligible for the degree of the Bachelor of Arts unless he has passed the examination in English Language and Literature under Part I, the examination in the selected second language under Part II, and the examination in the selected optional group under Part III. A candidate who obtains not less than 35 per cent of the marks in Part I shall be declared to have passed the examination in Part I, a candidate who obtains not less than 35 per cent of the marks in the selected language in Part II shall be declared to have passed the examination in Part II; and a candidate who obtains not less than 35 per cent of the total marks in the selected optional group in Part III and not less than 30 per cent of the marks in each division of the examination in this Part except in the case of Group (vi) Indian Music shall be declared to have passed the examination in Part III.

In the case of Group (vi) Indian Music, a candidate who obtains not less than 35 per cent. of the total marks and not less than 35 per cent. in Practical examination and not less than 30 per cent. in Theory examination, shall be declared to have passed the examination in Part III.

The divisions shall be as follows:—

**Group (i-a).** (1) Pure Mathematics (2) Applied Mathematics.

**Group (i-b).** (1)<sup>a</sup> Compulsory subjects (2) Optional Subjects.

**Group (ii) (A)—(a)** (1) Main Subject, (2) Subsidiary Subject.

*and*

*Group (ii).* (A)—(b) to (g), and (B) (i) and (ii)-(1). The written examination in the main subject, (2) the practical examination in the Main subject, (3) the Subsidiary subject.

*Group (iii)* (1) Psychology and Ethics, (2) Special Subject and Logic.

*Group (iv-a)* (1) Indian, European and Constitutional Histories, (2) Economics and Political Science.

*Group (iv-b)* (1) Economics, (2) History.

*Group (v)* (1) Selected Language, (2) Related Subject or Language.

*Group (vi)* (a) Theory.

(b) Practical Examination.

*Group (vii).* (1) Regional Geography and Economic Geography, (2) Physical Basis of Geography & Cartography."

6. Successful candidates who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the marks in any Part mentioned in Regulation 2 shall be placed in the first class in that part. Successful candidates who obtain less than 60 per cent and not less than 50 per cent of the marks in any Part mentioned in Regulation 2 shall be placed in the second class in that Part. All other successful candidates obtaining less than 50 per cent and not less than 35 per cent of the marks in any Part mentioned in Regulation 2 shall be placed in the third class in that Part.

Candidates may appear for whole Examination or for Parts.

7. A Candidate for the B.A. Degree Examination may, at his option present himself for the whole or for any Part or Parts of the examination\* at any one time.

8. A person who has qualified for the B. A. Degree of this University shall be permitted to reappear for the B.A. Degree Examination presenting an additional language, or a second language under Part II, provided that the Syndicate is satisfied that he has undergone the course of study prescribed in the language selected by attending a college for a period of not less than one year. He shall be exempted from re-examination in the remaining Parts, *viz.*, in English and in the Optional Subjects.

A candidate coming under the provisions of this Regulation shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than 35 per cent. of the marks.

9. A person who has qualified for the B. A. Degree of this University shall be permitted to reappear for the B.A. Degree Examination offering a different optional group under Part III of the B. A. Degree Course, provided that the Syndicate is satisfied that he has undergone the course of study (both theoretical and practical) prescribed for the selected new Group of optional subject by attending a college for a period of not less than one year. He shall be exempted from re-examination in the remaining Parts, *viz.*, English and in the Second Language.

In the case of Science subjects, the main subject offered for the subsequent examination shall be one different from the main subject in which he previously qualified for the Degree. He shall be exempted from examination in the subsidiary subject, provided it was his main or subsidiary subject on the previous occasion when he qualified for the Degree.

A candidate coming under the provisions of this Regulation shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than 35 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate, and not less than 30 per cent. in each division of the Optional Group in Part III.

The divisions for the different groups shall be the same as those prescribed in Regulation 5 *supra*, except in the case of the group for Science subjects where the candidate is exempted from the examination in the subsidiary subject. Where he is exempted from examination in the subsidiary subject, his aggregate marks shall comprise the marks in the main subject only.

10. Successful candidates under the above Regulations shall be placed in a separate list. They shall not be eligible for prizes or medals awarded by the University.

Such candidates shall not be admitted at a Convocation Award of Post a second time, but a special Post Graduate certificate setting forth the further subjects of the Examination passed by them and the dates of such examination shall be given to them.

## CHAPTER XXXVIII.

### DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS (HONOURS).

\*(*Revised.*)

Conditions for  
admission.

1. Candidates for the Examination of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) shall be required ;

*Either*

A.

(1) to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University and to have satisfied the requirements of para. 2 of Regulation 5 of Chapter XXXVI, or an examination of some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto ;

and (2) to have undergone subsequently a further course of study in a constituent or an affiliated college for a period of not less than three years ;

*or*

B.

(1) to have qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) in this University or to have passed a Degree Examination of some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto ;

---

\* *Note.*—These Regulations shall take effect from the academic year (1931-32) and the first final examination shall be held in March-April 1934.

and (2) to have undergone subsequently a further course of study in a constituent or an affiliated college for a period of not less than two years.

2. No candidate shall be eligible for the B. A. Examination. (Honours) Degree until he has passed the Final Examination in one of the branches of knowledge contained in the courses of study.

3. For the B.A. (Honours) Degree Courses of study. Examination, the courses shall comprise instruction in—

I. English during the first year—for the Preliminary Examination.

II. One of the following branches of knowledge during the three years:—

- i. Mathematics.
- ii. Philosophy.
- iii. History, Economics and Politics.
- iv. Economics and Politics or History.
- v. Two Languages other than English.
- vi. English Language and Literature.
- vii. Sanskrit Language and Literature.
- viii. Arabic Language and Literature.
- ix. A Dravidian Language or Urdu and its Literature. (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kanarese or Urdu).

4. There shall be Preliminary Examination and a Final Examination in Honours.

5. The Preliminary Examination shall be held for candidates taking the three years in Preliminary Examination. Honours, as prescribed in Regulation 1-A.

6. No candidate shall be admitted to the Preliminary Examination unless he has satisfied the condition prescribed in Regulation 1-A (1) and has undergone the prescribed course. Admission to Preliminary Examination

7. No candidate, other than a candidate exempted under the provisions of Regulation 8 shall be admitted to the Final Examination in Honours unless he has passed the Preliminary Examination. Admission to Final Examination

8. A candidate for the B.A. (Honours) Degree who has passed the B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination of this University or who has passed a degree examination of some other University recognized as equivalent thereto, shall be exempted from passing the Preliminary Examination.

9. Candidates who have qualified for the Degree of B. Sc's in Mathematics may appear for B. A. (Hons) Bachelor of Science with Mathematics as main subject shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Branch I—Mathematics after a two years' course in a Constituent or Affiliated college. They shall be exempted from examination in Part I in English.

10. No candidate shall be permitted to undergo the complete Final Examination in Honours more than once.

11. A candidate for the B.A. (Honours) Degree shall be required to appear for the Final Examination in Honours—

- (1) not later than the end of the fourth year after passing the Intermediate Examination; or not later than the month of March following the end of the fourth year in the case of candidates declared to have passed the examination in September

or

- (2) in the case of Bachelor of Arts or science proceeding to the Honours Examination, not later than three years after commencing the Honours course in a college.

#### PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.

12. The course for the Preliminary Examination shall comprise—

**Courses of study for Preliminary Examination.**

- (a) in the case of candidates other than those who have selected Branch vi—English Language and Literature:—

- (1) the study in detail of certain prescribed books (Nineteenth Century Prose); and
- (2) the study of certain books set for perusal

(b) in the case of candidates who select Branch vi—  
English Language and Literature—

(1) the study of the History of England treated  
in relation to the History of English  
Language and Literature ‘

*and*

(2) the study of certain books set for perusal  
[as for in (a) above.]

The books prescribed under (2) above may  
include works of fiction, Literary Criticism,  
Biography, History, Science or Philosophy.

13. The examination shall be in the following sub-  
**Subjects for Exa-** jects and there shall be two written papers  
**mination.** of three hours’ duration each—

1. Nineteenth Century Prose,

*or*

English History.

2. Composition.

14. A Candidate who secures not less than 40 per cent.  
**Marks qualify-** of the aggregate marks in the two papers  
**ing for a pass.** shall be declared to have passed the exa-  
mination.

A candidate who secures not less than 60 per cent.  
of the aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed the  
examination with distinction.

#### FINAL EXAMINATION.

**Subjects for Exa-** 15. The courses in each Optional  
**mination.** Branch of knowledge shall be as  
follows :—

(i) *Mathematics.*

A candidate shall be required to  
(i) **Mathematics.** have a sound knowledge of—

(a) Pure Mathematics :

1. Pure Geometry including Projective Geometry.

2. Algebra and Theory of Equations.

3. Plane Trigonometry.

4. Differential and Integral Calculus including Rei-  
mann integration, Cauchy’s theorem on Contour  
integration and Fourier’s series,

5. Elementary Differential Equations.
6. Co-ordinate Geometry of two dimensions.
7. Solid Geometry—the line, plane, sphere and surfaces of the second degree.

(b) Applied Mathematics.

1. Statics excluding the theory of potentials.
2. Dynamics of a Particle.
3. Dynamics of a Rigid Body—motion in two dimensions.
4. Hydrostatics.
5. Astronomy, general and elementary spherical.

(c) Two of the following subjects at the option of the candidate :—

- |                                |     |                    |
|--------------------------------|-----|--------------------|
| 1. Geometry                    | ... | A special subject. |
| 2. Algebra                     | ... | do.                |
| 3. General Theory of Functions | ... | do.                |
| 4. Differential Equations      |     | do.                |
| 5. Special Functions           | ... | do.                |

A candidate shall give notice through his college, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subjects he proposes to take.

Three papers shall be set in Pure Mathematics, three in Applied, and one in each of the optional subjects selected. Each paper shall be of three hours' duration and shall contain questions on the principles developed in the ordinary treatment of the subject as well as exercises of moderate difficulty arising therefrom.

(ii) *Philosophy.*

A candidate shall be examined in—

ii. *Philosophy.* 1. *Psychology.*

2. *Either Theory of Knowledge or Ethics provided that a candidate selecting Theory of Knowledge must have attended, and made satisfactory progress under a course of instruction in Ethics equivalent to that required of candidates for the B.A. Degree and that a candidate selecting Ethics must have attended and made satisfactory progress*



under a course of instruction in European Logic and Theory of Knowledge equivalent to that required of candidates for the B.A. Degree.

(3) Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

(4) European Philosophy from Descartes to Kant.

(5) and (6) Two subjects both of which must be selected from *either* List A *or* from List B. (Candidates who select subjects from List A should take up *Theory of Knowledge* and those who select subjects from List B should select *Ethics*).

*List A.*

*List B.*

(a) Indian Logic.

(a) Social and Abnormal Psychology.

(b) *One* of the following :

(b) Child and Educational Psychology.

i. Advaita Vedanta.

(c) Philosophy of Religion.

ii. Saiva Siddhanta.

(d) Hindu Social Thought.

iii. Dwaita.

(e) A prescribed Period or School of Political Philosophy.

iv. Visishtadwaita.

(f) Political Philosophy.

v. Sankhya.

vi. Buddhism.

vii. Jainism.

(c) Greek Philosophy.

(d) Scholastic Philosophy.

(e) Philosophy from Kant to Hegel.

(f) A prescribed work dealing constructively with the general problems of Philosophy.

(7) Essay.

A candidate shall give notice through his College, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subjects he proposes to take.

There shall be a written examination of seven papers and a *viva voce* test.

The *viva voce* test shall be held as soon as possible after the examiners have read the written answers of the candidates. No fixed proportion of marks shall be assigned to it; its purpose is to assist the examiners to place the candidates.

(iii) *History, Economics and Politics.*

A candidate shall offer himself for examination in—

iii. History,  
Economics and  
Politics

1. The History of India.

2. Constitutional History of Great Britain and Ireland.

3. Politics.

4. Economics.

5. A special subject } to be selected from a list pres-  
6. A special subject } cribed from time to time.

He shall further be required to write an essay.

A candidate shall give notice through his college, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subjects he proposes to take.

(iv) *Economics and Politics or History.*

iv. Economics  
and Politics or  
History.

A candidate shall be examined in —

1. Economics I.

2. Economics II. \*

---

\* Economics II will be set in two Parts. Part I—A comparative study of Modern Economic Theory with special reference to a prescribed classic. Part II—Advanced questions in the present organisation of Industry and Trade, including International Trade.

3. Economic History. A general survey of the development of industry, trade and agriculture in Great Britain and India chiefly from 1700 A.D. and in France, Germany, U. S. A., from 1850.

4. A special subject in Economics—(to be selected from a list prescribed)\*

5. & 6. *Two* out of the following *three* subjects—  
Politics

Indian History (according to a syllabus)

A special subject in Economics—(to be selected from a list prescribed). \*

7. Essay.

A candidate shall give notice through his college, a year before the date of the examination of the particular subjects he proposes to take.

(v) *Two Languages other than English.*

The course in each language, the text-books prescribed **y. Two Languages** and the examination therein shall be **other than Eng-** identical with those prescribed for the **lish.** same language when offered as the selected language in Group (v) of the B.A. Pass Course, the related subjects and languages being excluded; provided that in the examination in each language in Branch (v) (Honours) there shall be an additional paper of three hours' duration in Composition, and provided that a candidate for the B.A. (Honours) Degree in Branch (v) who has passed the B.A. Degree Examination in Group (v) shall be exempted from examination in his selected language of the B.A. Degree Examination, except in respect of the additional paper in Composition specially prescribed for Branch (v) in this Regulation, and he shall be credited with the percentage of marks which he obtained in that language in the B.A. Degree Examination.

\* Special subjects in Economics :—

- (1) Banking and Currency.
- (2) Public Finance.
- (3) Social Economics (including Labour Problems).
- (4) Rural Economics (including Co-operation).
- (5) Indian Land Tenures.

In cases where there is already provision for a paper in Composition under Group (v) of the B.A. Pass Course, the additional paper in Composition under Branch (v) (Honours) shall have special reference to certain set books of an advanced character that may be prescribed from time to time by the respective Boards of Studies concerned.

A candidate shall give notice through his college at least a year before the date of the examination of the languages in which he proposes to appear.

(vi) *English Language and Literature.*

There shall be both a written and a *viva voce* Examination. The written examination shall consist of three divisions. There shall be three papers in division (a) five papers in division (b) and two papers in division (c).

(a) The History of the English Language : Old and Middle English.

The History of the English Language shall include phonology, accidence and syntax, also Germanic Philology so far as it bears on the English language. In Old and Middle English there shall be prescribed certain select texts. Ability to translate passages from Old and Middle English-texts not prescribed shall be tested.

(b) The History of English Literature ; Shakespeare ; Modern English.

A candidate shall be required to show a knowledge of the whole course of the history of English literature. In Shakespeare a candidate shall, in addition to the detailed study of the prescribed plays, be required to show a general knowledge of Shakespeare's works and of Shakespearean criticism. In modern English there shall be a number of set books in prose and poetry of the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. A candidate shall be required to make a detailed study of the texts, marked with an asterisk and to show a general knowledge of the other prescribed texts.

(c) Special Period or subject.

A candidate shall be required to offer for examination a special period or subject selected by him from the following list :—

1. Literature of the 14th and 15th Centuries.
2. Elizabethan Literature, (*i.e.*, 1558-1637).
3. The Age of Milton and Dryden.
4. The Age of Pope and Johnson.
5. Wordsworth and his contemporaries.
6. Tennyson and his contemporaries.

A candidate shall be required to show a knowledge of the writings of the chief authors of the period selected. He shall also be examined on certain set books of the period selected.

7. Indo-Germanic Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.

8. Indo-Germanic Philology with special reference to Gothic.

A candidate selecting (7) shall be examined in certain set books in Sanskrit. A candidate offering (8) shall be examined in select extracts of the literary remains of Gothic.

Books or groups of books set shall ordinarily continue the same for not less than five years. A candidate shall give notice through his college at least a year before the date of the Examination of the books or groups of books which he proposes to offer.

The *viva voce* Examination shall be held as soon as possible after the Examiners have read the written answers of the candidates. No fixed proportion of marks shall be assigned to it : its purpose is to assist the examiners in placing the candidates.

#### (vii) *Sanskrit Language and Literature.*

##### *Courses of Study—*

1. Every candidate who presents himself for this branch of the Honours B.A. Examination, shall be required to possess a sound knowledge of the principles of comparative philology and of the elements of comparative grammar with special reference to the important Indo-Germanic languages.

vii. Sanskrit  
Language and  
Literature.

2. The course of studies shall further consist of one part fitted to equip the student with a general knowledge of the Sanskrit language and literature, and also of another part fitted to enable him to acquire a special knowledge of any specified branch or branches of that literature as prescribed from time to time.

3. The course in the general part shall comprise—

- (1) The history of the language ;
- (2) The history of the literature in the language ;
- (3) Grammar, prosody, and poetics ;
- (4) Prescribed text-books in poetry and prose, the selections being fairly representative of the various stages in the life of the Sanskrit language and literature ;
- (5) Translation from Sanskrit into English and from English into Sanskrit.

4. The course in the special part shall comprise—

- (1) Prescribed text-books selected from any specified branch or branches of Sanskrit literature ;
- (2) A critical and comparative enquiry into the contents and value of the specified branch or branches of the literature taken up for study by the candidate.

### *Examination—*

1. There shall be a paper on the principles of comparative philology and the elements of Indo-Germanic comparative grammar.

2. In addition to this there shall be in the general part—

- (1) One paper on the history of the Sanskrit language and literature ;

One paper on grammar, prosody and poetics ;

- (3) One paper on the prescribed text-books, in which also there shall be questions on the grammar, structure and idiom of the language ;
- (4) One paper on translation from as well as into Sanskrit, the passages given for translation not being taken from any of the prescribed text-books ;

and in the special part there shall be—

- (1) Three papers on the prescribed text-books ;
- (2) An essay in English on a subject intimately related to the specified branch or branches of Sanskrit literature from which the text-books of the special part are prescribed.

(viii) *Arabic Language and Literature.*

*Courses of study—*

1. Every candidate, who presents himself for this branch of the Honours B.A. Examination, shall be required to possess a sound knowledge of the principles of comparative philology and of the elements of comparative grammar with special reference to the important Semitic languages.

2. The course of studies shall further consist of one part fitted to equip the student with a general knowledge of the Arabic language and literature, and also of another part fitted to enable him to acquire a special knowledge of any specified branch or branches of that literature as prescribed from time to time.

3. The course in the general part shall comprise—

- (1) The history of the language ;
- (2) The history of the literature in the Language ;
- (3) Grammar, prosody and poetics ;
- (4) Prescribed text-books in poetry and prose, the selections being fairly representative of the various stages in the life of the Arabic language and literature ;

- (5) Translation from Arabic into English, and from English into Arabic.
4. The course in the special part shall comprise—
  - (1) Prescribed text-books selected from any specified branch or branches of Arabic literature;
  - (2) A critical and comparative inquiry into the contents and value of the specified branch or branches of the literature taken up for study by the candidate,

*Examination—*

1. There shall be a paper on the principles of comparative philology and the elements of Semitic comparative grammar.

2. In addition to this there shall be in the general part—

- (1) One paper on the history of the Arabic language and literature;
- (2) One paper on grammar, prosody and poetics;
- (3) One paper on the prescribed text-books in which also there shall be questions on the grammar, structure and idiom of the language;
- (4) One paper on translation from as well as into Arabic, the passages given for translation not being taken from any of the prescribed text-books;

and in the special part there shall be—

- (1) Three papers on the prescribed text books;
- (2) An essay in English on a subject intimately related to the specified branch or branches of Arabic literature from which the text-books of the special part are prescribed.

(ix) *A Dravidan Language or Urdu and its Literature.*

Candidates shall be examined in—

- (1) Essay.
- (2) History of Language and Philology.
- (3) Prescribed Text-books (General).
- (4) Prescribed Text-books (Special)—either period or other Group.
- (5) Grammar, Prosody and Poetics.



- (6) History of Literature and Literary Criticism.
- (7) For all Languages except Urdu, South Indian History and Inscriptions, and for Urdu—Arabic, or Persian or Hindi.
- (8) Translation from English into the Language.

15. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the Examination in one of the branches of knowledge for the B.A. (Honours) Degree if he obtains not less than 40 per cent. of the total marks and not less than 30 per cent. in each division of the examination, provided that the passing minimum in each division of the examination in Branch (v)—Two Languages other than English—shall be as specified hereunder. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination for Honours. The divisions shall be as follows :—

**Divisions of Examinations.** Branch i. (a) Pure Mathematics, (b) Applied Mathematics, (c) Optional Subject.

Branch ii.

- (a) i. Psychology ; ii. Theory of Knowledge or Ethics.
- (b) i. Outlines of Indian Philosophy ; ii. European Philosophy.
- (c) i. Special subjects (two papers) ; ii. Essay.

Branch iii. (a) Indian History and Constitutional History, (b) Politics and Economics, (c) Special Subjects.

Branch iv.

- (iv) (1) Economics I and II.
- (2) Economic History and Special subject.
- (3) Optional subjects.

Branch v. (a) All the five papers in the first Language, excluding the additional paper in Composition.

- (b) The additional paper in Composition in the first language.
- (c) All the five papers in the second language excluding the additional paper in Composition.
- (d) The additional paper in Composition in the second language.

The passing minimum in each of the two divisions of the examination in an Indian Vernacular shall be 40 per cent. while in other cases it shall be 35 per cent. in each of the two divisions. •

Branch vi. (a) English Language, (b) English Literature and (c) Special period or subject.

Branches vii and viii. (a) Comparative Philology and Comparative Grammar, (b) General Part, (c) Special part.

Branch ix (a) History of Language and Philology, and History of Literature and Literary Criticism ;

(b) Prescribed text-books (General and Special), and Grammar, Prosody and Poetics ;

(c) Essay, Translation from English into the Language, and

South Indian History and Inscriptions (in the case of Dravidian Languages).

or

Arabic, or Persian, or Hindi (in the case of Urdu.)

17. Successful candidates in the Examination shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in three

Classification of  
successful candi-  
dates.

Candidates who obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the *first* class ; those who obtain less than sixty per cent. but not less than fifty per cent. shall be placed in the *second* class ; and all the other successful candidates shall be placed in the *third* class.

18. In the event of a candidate for the B.A. (Honours) Degree failing to satisfy the Examiners he may be recommended by them for the B.A. Degree provided that he obtains not less than  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent. of the total marks and not less than 25 per cent. in each division of the examination.

Candidates for  
Honours recom-  
mended for B. A.  
Degree.

19. A candidate not already eligible for the B. A. Degree, who, having failed completely in the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination, desires to appear for the B.A. Degree Examination shall be allowed to do so without the production of a further certificate of attendance in an affiliated or a constituent college.

**Candidates failing in Honours may appear privately for B. A.**

20. A candidate not already eligible for the B. A. Degree who, after being registered, presents himself for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in any year, and withdraws from the same and is prevented, through illness or otherwise, from subsequently presenting himself for examination within the period prescribed under Regulation 11 (1) of this Chapter, shall be allowed to appear for the B.A. Degree Examination without the production of a further certificate of attendance in an Affiliated or a Constituent College.

**Candidates unable to present for B.A. (Honours) may appear privately for B.A.**

## CHAPTER XXXIX.

### M.A. DEGREE IN RESEARCH.

1. This Degree shall be called the Master of Arts Degree (M.A.), and will be awarded only to persons who do not come within the provisions of the Regulations for a first degree, who have shown exceptional aptitude for original research, and who have undertaken an approved course of special study and research in conformity with the conditions prescribed hereunder:—

2. A candidate for the Research Degree shall apply to the Registrar to be registered as a research student, stating in his application.

(1) the special subject in which he intends to prosecute research, and

(2) the name of the person who will supervise his research work, accompanied with a written consent of the latter agreeing to supervise that work.

He shall also produce a certificate of age and submit evidence of his qualification, attainments and previous study and research.

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of every year.

3. Every such application will be forwarded in the first instance to the Board of Studies concerned for opinion and remarks. If the Board recommended the application and the same be approved by the Syndicate, the candidate shall be registered as a research student. The application will not be recommended unless (1) the applicant's knowledge of English is of at least the Intermediate standard, (2) the course of research selected is such as can be conveniently pursued under the auspices of the University, and (3) the candidate produces such evidence as regards his general educational qualifications and special knowledge of his subject of research as could be deemed adequate for purposes of carrying on the same. The decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

4. A candidate so registered as a research student shall prosecute a course of special study or research for a period of not less than two years under a competent person approved by the Syndicate.

5. Within six months of the expiration of the second year every candidate shall submit to the Syndicate (together with a fee of Rs. 100) four copies of a thesis, printed or type-written in English, embodying the results of the research carried out by him, together with the report of the person deputed to supervise his work on the work done by him. He shall state, in a preface to the thesis, the sources from which he has derived information or guidance for his work, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to declare that the thesis submitted is not substantially the same as one that has already been submitted for a degree at any other University.

6. The thesis shall be valued by a Board of Examiners consisting of the person who has supervised the research work and two others specially appointed for the purpose by the Syndicate. In addition to the written thesis, the candidate may, at the discretion of the Examiners, be required to undergo an oral or practical test, or

**both, on the subject of the thesis. The examiners shall have power to take into consideration, along with the thesis, any related memoir or work published by the candidate which he may desire to submit to them.**

7. If the examiners, do not approve of the thesis once submitted, the candidate may submit after an interval of not less than one year, a new or revised thesis, together with a similar fee of Rs. 100, and the procedure described above will be followed in respect of the second thesis.

8. If the Syndicate decide, after consideration of the report of the Examiners, the thesis to be one of sufficient distinction to entitle the candidate to the research degree, a resolution to that effect will be passed by the Syndicate, and communicated to the candidate who will be admitted to the degree under the usual conditions.

---

## CHAPTER XL.

### DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

1. A Bachelor of Arts in Honours or Master of Arts of the University of Madras may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) provided three years have elapsed from the time when he passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or Master of Arts, as the case may be.

2. The candidate shall state in his application the special subject within the purview of the Regulation for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), or Master of Arts, upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate, and shall, with his application, transmit three copies, printed or type-written, of an \*unpublished thesis that he has composed upon some

**\*Note.**—The word “unpublished” refers to publication of the thesis in book-form for sale and does not refer to publication in Journals of learned Societies.

special portion of the subject so stated, embodying the result of research, or showing evidence of his own work, whether based on the discovery of new facts observed by himself, or of new relations of facts observed by others, whether constituting an exhaustive study and criticism of the published work of others, or otherwise forming a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject dealt with, or tending generally to the advancement of knowledge. The candidate shall indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; he shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

The candidate shall further certify that the thesis has not previously formed the basis for the award of any degree, diploma, associateship, fellowship or other similar title.

3. The candidate may also forward with his application three printed copies of any original contribution or contributions to the advancement of the special subject professed by him, or of any cognate subject, which may have been published by him independently or conjointly, and upon which he relies in support of his candidature.

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of any year.

4. The thesis mentioned in Regulation 2 and the original contributions, if any, mentioned in Regulation 3 shall be referred by the Syndicate to a Board of three Examiners.

5. If the thesis is approved by the Board, the candidate shall not be required to submit to any further written

examination; but he may be required by the Board, at their discretion, to appear before them to be tested orally with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The Board shall report to the Syndicate the result of the examination of the thesis and of the oral examination, if any; and if the Syndicate upon the report, considers the candidate worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, it shall cause his name to be published, with the subject of his thesis, and the titles of his published contributions (if any) to the advancement of knowledge.

6. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis and the thesis of every successful candidate may be published by the University with the inscription 'Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Madras.'

---

## CHAPTER XLI.

### DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS)

1. Subject to the Laws of the University regarding recognition of examinations of other Universities as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of this University, persons who have been declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University, and have satisfied the requirements of paragraph 2 of Regulation 5 of Chapter XXXVI, shall undergo a further course of study in a Constituent or an Affiliated College to proceed to the B.Sc. Degree Examination.

2. The course for the B.Sc. Degree shall extend over a period of two years, each consisting of three terms ordinarily consecutive, and shall comprise instruction in the following subjects, according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time.

Part I—English.

**Part II**—Any three of the following branches of knowledge one of which shall be a main subject and the other two be subsidiary subjects:—

1. Mathematics
2. Physics
3. Chemistry
4. Botany
5. Zoology.
6. Geology
7. Mechanical Engineering.
8. Electrical Engineering.

provided that subjects Nos. 7 and 8 can be taken only as Subsidiary subjects and with Physics as the Main subject.

3. The course of study and the scheme of Examination shall be as detailed below:—

*Part I—English:—*

The course shall be: (a) Composition on matter supplied by books set for perusal; and (b) the study in detail of certain prescribed books in prose.

The examination shall be a written one and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| 1. Composition | .. 3 hours. |
| 2. Prose       | .. 3 hours. |

**To take effect from the Examinations of March 1934.**

(1) Under Regulation 2 of the Chapter for "Part I—English" read "Part I—Language course—(a) English or (b) any one of the following Languages, at the option of the candidate:—

- |                      |            |            |
|----------------------|------------|------------|
| (i) Indian Languages | Tamil.     | Marathi.   |
|                      | Telugu.    | Oriya.     |
|                      | Kanarese.  | Burmese.   |
|                      | Malayalam. | Sinhalese. |
|                      | Urdu.      | Hindi.     |



- (ii) Foreign (Modern European) Languages :— French. German.
- (iii) Classical Languages :— Sanskrit. Arabic.  
Greek. Persian.  
Latin. Hebrew."

(2) In Regulation 3, *substitute* the following for "Part I English":—

"Part I—Language Course :—

The examination shall be a written one and the course and the scheme of examination shall be as follows :—

- (a) *English*.—The course shall be : (i) Composition on matter supplied by books set for perusal ; and (ii) the study in detail of certain prescribed books in Modern Prose.

The Examination shall consist of two papers, *viz* :—

- |                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| (1) Composition— | 2 hours. |
| (2) Prose—       | 2 hours. |

- (b) (i) *Indian Languages*.—The course shall be : (i) Translation from the selected language into English and *vice versa* ; and (ii) Composition on matter supplied by books set for non-detailed study.

The Examination shall consist of two papers, *viz*.:—

- |                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| (1) Translation— | 2 hours. |
| (2) Composition— | 2 hours. |

- (ii) and (iii) *Other Languages*.—The course shall be : (i) Translation from the selected language into English and *vice versa* ; and (ii) prescribed text-books.

The Examination shall consist of two papers *viz*.:—

- |                            |          |
|----------------------------|----------|
| (1) Translation—           | 2 hours. |
| (2) Prescribed Text-books— | 2 hours, |

**Part II—Optional Subjects:—**

The course of study in the subjects both **Main** and **Subsidiary** shall be according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time.

The scheme of examination in the several subjects shall be as detailed below:—

**MATHEMATICS.**

**Main:—**

The Examination shall be a written one and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Algebra and Trigonometry | .. 3 hours.  |
| 2. Geometry                 | .. 3 hours.  |
| 3. Calculus                 | .. 2½ hours. |
| 4. Dynamics                 | .. 2½ hours. |

**Subsidiary:—**

The examination shall be a written one and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. I Paper  | .. 3 hours. |
| 2. II Paper | .. 3 hours. |

**PHYSICS.**

**Main:—**

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

*Written*

- |                                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. Dynamics and Hydrostatics     | .. 2½ hours. |
| 2. Properties of Matter and Heat | .. 2½ hours. |
| 3. Light and Sound               | .. 2½ hours. |
| 4. Electricity and Magnetism     | .. 2½ hours. |
| 5. Practical Examination         | .. 6 hours.  |

Candidates shall also submit their **Laboratory Note Books** for examination.

***Subsidiary :—***

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

1. General Physics, Heat and Sound .. 2 hours.
2. Light, Electricity and Magnetism .. 2 hours.
3. Practical Examination .. 3 hours.

**CHEMISTRY.*****Main :—***

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

***Written***

1. General Chemistry .. 3 hours.
2. Inorganic Chemistry .. 3 hours.
3. Organic Chemistry .. 3 hours.

***Practical.***

4. Inorganic Chemistry .. 6 hours.
5. Organic Chemistry .. 3 hours.

\*Candidates shall also submit their laboratory notebooks for examination.

***Subsidiary :—***

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

***Written***

1. General and Inorganic Chemistry .. 3 hours.
2. Organic Chemistry .. 2 hours.
3. Practical Examination .. 3 hours.

---

\*With effect from the examinations of March 1934.

## BOTANY.

### *Main :—*

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I    | .. 3 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II   | .. 3 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination I  | .. 3 hours. |
| 4. Practical Examination II | .. 3 hours. |

The students shall also submit their Laboratory note-books and their collection of plants for examination.

### *Subsidiary :—*

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I  | .. 2 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II | .. 2 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination  | .. 4 hours. |

## ZOOLOGY.

### *Main :—*

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I    | .. 3 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II   | .. 3 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination I  | .. 3 hours. |
| 4. Practical Examination II | .. 3 hours. |

\*[The candidates shall also submit at the time of the Examination their Laboratory note-books.]

### *Subsidiary :—*

- |                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I  | .. 2 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II | .. 2 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination  | .. 3 hours. |

---

\*With effect from the examination of 1933.

---

**GEOLOGY.****Main:—**

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I    | .. 3 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II   | .. 3 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination I  | .. 3 hours. |
| 4. Practical Examination II | .. 3 hours. |

Candidates shall also submit their Laboratory-notebooks and their collection for examination.

**Subsidiary:—**

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I  | .. 2 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II | .. 2 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination  | .. 3 hours. |

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.****Subsidiary:—**

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I  | .. 2 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II | .. 2 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination  | .. 3 hours. |

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.****Subsidiary:—**

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I  | .. 2 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II | .. 2 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination  | .. 3 hours. |

4. No candidate shall be eligible for the Degree of Bachelor of Science until he has completed the course of study prescribed unless he is exempted and has passed the examination in the subjects prescribed for the course in Regulation 2 *supra*.

**Eligibility for the Degree.**

5. A candidate for the B.Sc. Degree Examination may present himself for Part I at the end of the first year of the course and thereafter may at his option present himself for the whole or for either Part at any one time.

**Examination in Part I.**

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed Part I of the Examination if he obtains not less than 40 per cent. of the total number of marks. A candidate shall be declared to have passed Part II of the Examination if he obtains not less than (1) 30 per cent. in each of the two Subsidiary subjects, (2) except in the case of Mathematics 30 per cent. in each of the divisions of the Main subject, viz., (a) Written Examination and (b) Practical Examination, (3) 35 per cent. of the total marks in the Main subject, and (4) 35 per cent. of the Grand Total (Main and Subsidiary subjects). All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

**Marks qualifying for a pass.**

7. There shall be separate lists of the successful candidates in each Part. Candidates obtaining not less than 60 per cent. of the total marks in Part I shall be declared to have passed with distinction in English.

**Classification of successful Candidates.**

In the case of the candidates in Part II, (a) those who obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the total marks shall be placed in the first class, (b) those who obtain less than 60 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent. of the total marks shall be placed in the second class and (c) all the other successful candidates shall be placed in the third class.

8. Nothing in these Regulations shall prevent a candidate who has already passed the B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary Examination and who has taken Mathematics as optional Branch or Part I of the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination of this University from appearing for Part II

of the B.Sc. (Pass) Degree Examination on the production of the prescribed certificates of attendance in the subjects under Part II, to qualify for the B.Sc. Degree. He shall be exempted from examination in Part I—English—of the B.Sc. Degree.

9. A candidate who has qualified for the B.A. Degree **B.A's. in Science** in Group (ii-A), or (ii-B) or (iii) under **subjects may** the Old Regulations or in Group (ii) **qualify for B.Sc.** under the New Regulations shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination after one year's course in a Constituent or an Affiliated College, provided—

- (a) he takes as his main subject for the examination a Science subject different from the main and subsidiary subjects taken by him for the B.A. Degree Examination, in which case he shall be exempted from examination in the subsidiary subjects, and the percentages of marks secured by him in the B.A. Degree Examination in the main and subsidiary subjects shall be taken as the percentages of his marks in the two subsidiary subjects;

*or*

- (b) he takes as his main subject for the examination the subsidiary subject which he took for the B.A. Degree examination, in which case he shall be required to offer as a subsidiary subject a Science subject other than his main subject for the B.A. Degree Examination, and he shall be exempted from examination in a second subsidiary subject, and the percentage of marks secured by him in the B.A. Degree Examination in the main subject shall be taken as the percentage of his marks in the second subsidiary subject.

Candidates coming under this Regulation shall be exempted from examination in Part I—English.

10. A candidate who has qualified for the B.A. Degree **B.A's. in Mathe-** in Group (i) under the Old or New **matics may qual-** Regulations shall be permitted to appear **fy for B.Sc.** for the B.Sc. Degree Examination after **one year's course in a Constituent or Affiliated**

College, provided he takes for his course two subjects other than Mathematics, one of them as his main subject and the other as his subsidiary. He shall be exempted from examination in Part I—English—and shall be credited with the percentage of marks secured by him in the B.A. Degree Examination in the subject under Part II from which he has been exempted from examination.

11. A candidate who has qualified for the B.A. Degree in a Group other than any of those specified in Regulations 9 and 10 *supra* shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination after a two years' course in a Constituent or an Affiliated College; he shall be exempted from examination in Part I—English.

**B A's in Arts  
subjects to qualify  
for B.Sc**

## **CHAPTER XLII.**

### **DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS).**

#### *A. Courses of Study*

1. For the B.Sc. Honours Degree the course shall extend over a period of not less than three years, and shall comprise instruction in—

**Courses of  
Study.**

**Part I English.**

**Part II**

*Either.*

one of the following branches of knowledge:—

i. Mathematics,

ii. Physics, with Chemistry or Mathematics as a subsidiary subject,

iii. Chemistry with Physics as a subsidiary subject,

*or*

one of the following as main subject and any other two of those prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree as subsidiary subjects:—

iv. Botany.

v. Zoology.

vi. Geology.



***Subsidiary :—***

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

1. General Physics, Heat and Sound .. 2 hours.
2. Light, Electricity and Magnetism .. 2 hours.
3. Practical Examination .. 3 hours.

**CHEMISTRY.*****Main :—***

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

*Written*

1. General Chemistry .. 3 hours.
2. Inorganic Chemistry .. 3 hours.
3. Organic Chemistry .. 3 hours.

*Practical.*

4. Inorganic Chemistry .. 6 hours.
5. Organic Chemistry .. 3 hours.

\*Candidates shall also submit their laboratory notebooks for examination.

***Subsidiary :—***

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

*Written*

1. General and Inorganic Chemistry .. 3 hours.
2. Organic Chemistry .. 2 hours.
3. Practical Examination .. 3 hours.

---

\*With effect from the examinations of March 1934.

### BOTANY.

*Main :—*

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I    | .. 3 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II   | .. 3 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination I  | .. 3 hours. |
| 4. Practical Examination II | .. 3 hours. |

The students shall also submit their Laboratory note-books and their collection of plants for examination.

*Subsidiary :—*

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I  | .. 2 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II | .. 2 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination  | .. 4 hours. |

### ZOOLOGY.

*Main :—*

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

- |                             |             |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I    | .. 3 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II   | .. 3 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination I  | .. 3 hours. |
| 4. Practical Examination II | .. 3 hours. |

\*[The candidates shall also submit at the time of the Examination their Laboratory note-books.]

*Subsidiary :—*

- |                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Written Examination I  | .. 2 hours. |
| 2. Written Examination II | .. 2 hours. |
| 3. Practical Examination  | .. 3 hours. |

---

\*With effect from the examination of 1933.

---

**GEOLOGY.****Main:—**

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

1. Written Examination I .. 3 hours.
2. Written Examination II .. 3 hours.
3. Practical Examination I .. 3 hours.
4. Practical Examination II .. 3 hours.

Candidates shall also submit their Laboratory-notebooks and their collection for examination.

**Subsidiary:—**

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

1. Written Examination I .. 2 hours.
2. Written Examination II .. 2 hours.
3. Practical Examination .. 3 hours.

**MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.****Subsidiary:—**

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

1. Written Examination I .. 2 hours.
2. Written Examination II .. 2 hours.
3. Practical Examination .. 3 hours.

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.****Subsidiary:—**

The examination shall be both written and practical and the scheme of examination shall be as follows:—

1. Written Examination I .. 2 hours.
2. Written Examination II .. 2 hours.
3. Practical Examination .. 3 hours.

4. No candidate shall be eligible for the Degree of Bachelor of Science until he has completed the course of study prescribed unless he is exempted and has passed the examination in the subjects prescribed for the course in Regulation 2 *supra*.

**Eligibility for the Degree.**

5. A candidate for the B.Sc. Degree Examination may present himself for Part I at the end of the first year of the course and thereafter may at his option present himself for the whole or for either Part at any one time.

**Examination in Part I.**

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed Part I of the Examination if he obtains not less than 40 per cent. of the total number of marks. A candidate shall be declared to have passed Part II of the Examination if he obtains not less than (1) 30 per cent. in each of the two Subsidiary subjects, (2) except in the case of Mathematics 30 per cent. in each of the divisions of the Main subject, viz., (a) Written Examination and (b) Practical Examination, (3) 35 per cent. of the total marks in the Main subject, and (4) 35 per cent. of the Grand Total (Main and Subsidiary subjects). All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

**Marks qualifying for a pass.**

7. There shall be separate lists of the successful candidates in each Part. Candidates obtaining not less than 60 per cent. of the total marks in Part I shall be declared to have passed with distinction in English.

**Classification of successful Candidates.**

In the case of the candidates in Part II, (a) those who obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the total marks shall be placed in the first class, (b) those who obtain less than 60 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent. of the total marks shall be placed in the second class and (c) all the other successful candidates shall be placed in the third class.

8. Nothing in these Regulations shall prevent a candidate who has already passed the B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary Examination and who has taken Mathematics as optional Branch or Part I of the B.Sc. (Honours) Examination of this University from appearing for Part II

of the B.Sc. (Pass) Degree Examination on the production of the prescribed certificates of attendance in the subjects under Part II, to qualify for the B.Sc. Degree. He shall be exempted from examination in Part I—English—of the B.Sc. Degree.

9. A candidate who has qualified for the B.A. Degree in Group (ii-A), or (ii-B) or (iii) under the Old Regulations or in Group (ii) under the New Regulations shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination after one year's course in a Constituent or an Affiliated College, provided—

**B.A.'s in Science subjects may qualify for B.Sc.**

- (a) he takes as his main subject for the examination a Science subject different from the main and subsidiary subjects taken by him for the B.A. Degree Examination, in which case he shall be exempted from examination in the subsidiary subjects, and the percentages of marks secured by him in the B.A. Degree Examination in the main and subsidiary subjects shall be taken as the percentages of his marks in the two subsidiary subjects;

or

- (b) he takes as his main subject for the examination the subsidiary subject which he took for the B.A. Degree examination, in which case he shall be required to offer as a subsidiary subject a Science subject other than his main subject for the B.A. Degree Examination, and he shall be exempted from examination in a second subsidiary subject, and the percentage of marks secured by him in the B.A. Degree Examination in the main subject shall be taken as the percentage of his marks in the second subsidiary subject.

Candidates coming under this Regulation shall be exempted from examination in Part I—English.

10. A candidate who has qualified for the B.A. Degree in Group (i) under the Old or New Regulations shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination after one year's course in a Constituent or Affiliated

**B.A.'s in Mathematics may qualify for B.Sc.**

College, provided he takes for his course two subjects other than Mathematics, one of them as his main subject and the other as his subsidiary. He shall be exempted from examination in Part I—English—and shall be credited with the percentage of marks secured by him in the B.A. Degree Examination in the subject under Part II from which he has been exempted from examination.

11. A candidate who has qualified for the B.A. Degree in a Group other than any of those specified in Regulations 9 and 10 *supra* shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination after a two years' course in a Constituent or an Affiliated College; he shall be exempted from examination in Part I—English.

**B.A's in Arts  
subjects to qualify  
for B.Sc.**

in a Group other than any of those specified in Regulations 9 and 10 *supra* shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination after a two years'

course in a Constituent or an Affiliated College; he shall be exempted from examination in Part I—English.

## **CHAPTER XLII.**

### **DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS).**

#### *A. Courses of Study*

1. For the B.Sc. Honours Degree the course shall extend over a period of not less than three years, and shall comprise instruction in—

**Courses of  
Study.**

Part I English.

Part II

*Either.*

one of the following branches of knowledge:—

- i. Mathematics,
- ii. Physics, with Chemistry or Mathematics as a subsidiary subject,
- iii. Chemistry with Physics as a subsidiary subject,

*or*

one of the following as main subject and any other two of those prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree as subsidiary subjects:—

- iv. Botany.
- v. Zoology.
- vi. Geology.

2. The course of study in Part I—English and in the  
**Subjects** subsidiary subjects under Part II shall  
 be the same as for the B.Sc. Degree. The  
 courses of study in the main subject are as detailed below:—

**i. Mathematics.**

A candidate shall be required to have a sound know-  
 ledge of—

**1. Mathematics.**

**(a) Pure Mathematics:**

1. Pure Geometry including Projective Geometry.
2. Algebra and Theory of Equations.
3. Plane Trigonometry.
4. Differential and Integral Calculus, including Reimann integration. Cauchy's theorem on Contour integration and Fourier's series.
5. Elementary Differential Equations.
6. Co-ordinate Geometry of two dimensions.
7. Solid Geometry—The line, plane, sphere and surfaces of the second degree.

**(b) Applied Mathematics:**

1. Statics, excluding the theory of potentials.
2. Dynamics of a Particle.
3. Dynamics of a Rigid Body—motion in two dimensions.
4. Hydrostatics.
5. Astronomy, general and elementary spherical.

**(c) Two of the following subjects at the option of the candidate:—**

- |                            |     |     |                    |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------|
| 1. Dynamics                | ... | ... | A special subject. |
| 2. Astronomy               | ... | ... | Do.                |
| 3. The Potentials          | ... | ... | Do.                |
| 4. Elasticity              | ... | ... | Do.                |
| 5. Hydrodynamics and Sound | ... | ... | Do.                |
| 6. Heat                    | ... | ... | Do.                |

A candidate shall give notice, through his college, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subjects he proposes to take.

Three papers shall be set in Pure Mathematics, three in Applied, and one in each of the optional subjects selected. Each paper shall be of three hours' duration and shall contain questions on the principles developed in the ordinary treatment of the subject as well as exercises of moderate difficulty arising therefrom.

## ii. Physics.

A candidate shall be required to have a sound knowledge of the experimental side of the following subjects, and also such knowledge of the theoretical side of each as may be obtained by the applications of the calculus, and simple differential equations:

Properties of matter.

Heat.

Geometrical and Physical Optics.

Sound.

Magnetism and Electricity.

A candidate shall also be required to have a special knowledge, experimental and theoretical, of *one* of the following subjects, the choice of the subject being left to the option of the candidate:—

Thermodynamics.

Theory of Heat Conduction.

Kinetic Theory of Gases and its applications.

Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

Radio activity.

Theory of Sound.

Wave Theory of Light.

Radiation: Electromagnetic and other theories.



A candidate shall give notice, through his college, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subject he proposes to take.

The knowledge of the candidate shall be tested by a practical examination, in which he will be expected to make physical measurements and observations of the more advanced kind.

Each candidate shall submit his laboratory note-books containing the record of all his practical work performed during the period of study for the examination. The record shall be countersigned by the professor or professors under whom the candidate has worked to certify it to be a *bona-fide* record of work performed by the candidate. It shall be submitted on the first day of the practical examination to the examiners engaged in conducting the examination.

### iii. Chemistry.

A candidate shall be required to show that he has  
 iii. Chemistry made a more comprehensive study than for the B.A. degree, of the four main divisions of the subject:—

1. General theoretical Chemistry including its historical development.
2. Chemistry of the non-metals and metals.
3. Chemistry of the carbon compounds.
4. Physical Chemistry.

A candidate shall also be required to have a special knowledge, experimental and theoretical, of *one* of the following subjects, the choice of subject being left to the option of the candidate:—

(a) Electro-Chemistry.

(b) Mineralogy and Elementary Crystallography.

(c) Elementary Crystallography and Stereochemistry.

(d) Metallurgical Chemistry.

(e) Tinctorial Chemistry.

(f) Bio-Chemistry.

(g) Chemistry of the rare earths and radio-elements.

A candidate shall give notice, through his college, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subject he proposes to take.

The candidate shall be required to be practically familiar with the ordinary methods of experiment, and of the methods of analysis in common use, including the manipulation of gases. The examination shall also include the estimation of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, sulphur and the halogens in organic compounds; and the determination of molecular weights by the freezing and boiling point methods, and by vapour density.

The candidate shall submit his laboratory note-books containing the record of all his practical work performed during the period of study for the examination. The record shall be countersigned by the professor or professors under whom the candidate has worked to certify it to be a *bona-fide* record of work performed by the candidate. It shall be submitted on the first day of the practical examination to the examiners engaged in conducting the examination.

#### iv. Botany.

In addition to the course prescribed  
iv. Botany for the B.Sc. Degree the following:—

1. A fuller knowledge of the flowering plants of India and especially of South India, with regard not only to systematic relationships, but also to ecology distribution and relationships with those of neighbouring areas.
2. A general knowledge of the principles of the systematic arrangement of flowering plants as exemplified in the *Genera Plantarum* and in *Die Natürlichen pflanzenfamilien*.

3. The chief botanical sources and commercial application of the following economic products of India :—Cotton, jute and other fibres; vegetable oils; sugars; wood pulp; rubber; tannin; alkaloids.
4. A fuller knowledge of fungi especially with reference to their economic importance.
5. Methods of plant histology and plant physiology.
6. A general knowledge of Vascular Cryptogams and Gymnosperms and of palæobotany, especially with reference to the relationships of modern groups.
7. Some acquaintance with current botanical literature and with the History of Botany.

Candidates will be required to present as a special subject one of the sections numbered 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6, and each candidate must give notice through his college, a year before the date of examination, of the particular subject, he proposes to present.

The practical examination for the B.Sc. Honours Degree may include—

1. The identification of Indian plants with the help of a FLORA or any other books allowed by the Examiners.
2. The preparation and correct interpretation of microscopic sections of plants.
3. The examination of a diseased or abnormal plant.
4. Practical Physiology and *viva voce* questions.

Every candidate will be required to submit a collection of named flowering plants, collected and preserved by himself. There may be also plants of one of the other main divisions of the vegetable kingdom.

#### v. Zoology.

The course shall be more complete than that for the B.A. Degree. The candidate will in addition to the scheme already outlined, be expected to have a knowledge of minor

groups like the Mesozoa, the more important groups of extinct animals, the early development of the chick and the outlines of vertebrate embryology and to go into the classification more fully. The practical work will not be confined to the types enumerated. The candidate may be required to dissect any of the more common types of animals included in the classes they study, to identify specimens with the aid of manuals, to report upon zoological collections, to make microscopical preparations, to cut sections with the microtome, and to show their practical acquaintance with the methods employed in studying the embryology of the chick. Candidates may also be examined by *viva voce* questions.

## vi. Geology.

### vi Geology

The syllabus of the B.Sc. Degree course treated more fully with the following additions:—

*Mineralogy and Crystallography.*—The thirty-two types of crystal symmetry, theories of crystal structure, systems of crystal notation, zonal characters, crystal projections and drawing; twin crystals, grouping and irregularities of crystals, parting planes, percussion figures, etched figures, etc. Use of the Reflecting Goniometer. General mathematical relations of crystals and measurement of crystal angles.

Description and determination of minerals by chemical and physical tests.

The chief ores and minerals of commercial value; their distribution, occurrence, with special reference to Indian examples, and their uses; nature and structure of chief types of ore deposits.

*Petrology.*—The principles underlying the genesis and classification of rocks. Mechanical separation of rock constituents; examination of sands; methods of the preparation of rock sections for the microscope. Optical properties of crystals. Practical determination of the optical characters of the chief rock forming minerals with the petrological microscope, including the use of convergent light. Determination of the nature and history of rocks by means of the microscope.

*Structural and Field Geology.*—The relationships of structure of relief, drainage and economies. The composition and structure to rock masses as influencing scenery. Weathering and formation of soils. Each candidate is required to map and describe from his own personal observations the geology of an area elected by himself with the approval of the Professor.

*Stratigraphy and Palontology.*—The geological formations with their lithology, sub-divisional fossils, correlation and economies. The physical geography and vulcanicity of the different periods. General distribution of existing faunas and floras and their relation to those of former geological periods; morphological characters of the more important types of fossils; drawing of fossils; Geology of India brought up to date.

The knowledge of the candidate will be tested also by practical examinations. *Viva voce* questions may be asked.

### *B. Examinations.*

3. No candidate shall be eligible for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree until he has passed an examination in English and in one of the six branches of knowledge and prescribed combinations of subjects detailed in the courses of study.

4. The examination in Part I—English shall be the same as for the B.Sc. Degree Part I—English, viz., in (1) Composition and (2) Prose. A candidate shall be declared to have passed if he obtains not less than 40 per cent of the total marks for the two papers taken together; candidates obtaining not less than 60 per cent shall be declared to have passed with distinction. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

5. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination in Part I (English) unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in this University or an examination in some other University recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, and has undergone the prescribed course.

6. A candidate for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree **Examination in** may appear for the Examination in the **Subsidiary** Subsidiary subject or subjects at the end of the second year of the course. He shall not be admitted to the Examination unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in this University or an Examination in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

7. The Examinations in the Subsidiary subjects for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree shall be the Examinations in the Subsidiary subjects for the B.Sc. (Pass) Degree.

8. On the first day of the practical examination in his main subject every candidate shall **Laboratory** submit his laboratory note-books contain- **note-book** ing the drawings and other record relating to all his practical work performed during the period of study for the examination. The record shall be countersigned by the professor or professors under whom the candidate has worked and shall be certified to be a *bona-fide* record of work performed by the candidate.

For Zoology—Candidates for the B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.) Examinations in Zoology should submit in addition to their Laboratory note-books a representative collection of micro-slides made by them during their course.

9. A candidate for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree who has passed the B.Sc. Degree Examination **B.Sc.'s should** shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. **undergo 2 years'** (Honours) Degree Examination after a **course** further two years' course in an affiliated college, provided he has passed the B.Sc. Degree Examination in the subjects for which he desires to appear. He shall be exempted from passing the Part I examination in English, and from the examination in the subsidiary subject or subjects, and shall be credited with the percentage of marks which he obtained in those subjects in the B.Sc. Degree Examination.

**Time limit for appearance at Final Examinations** 10. A candidate for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree shall appear for the final examination in Part II not later than the end of the fourth year after he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

**Permitted to appear only once** 11. No candidate shall be permitted to undergo the complete final examination in Part II for Honours more than once.

**Candidates for Honours recommended for B.Sc. Degree** 12. In the event of a candidate for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree failing to satisfy the Examiners in Part II of the examination he may be recommended by them for the B.Sc. Degree, provided that he has passed in Part I (English) and obtains not less than  $33\frac{1}{3}$  per cent of the total marks and not less than 25 per cent in each division of the examination in Part II.

**Candidates failing in Honours may appear for B.Sc. privately** 13. A candidate not already eligible for the B.Sc. Degree, who, having failed completely in the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination, desires to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination, shall be allowed to do so without the production of a further certificate of attendance in an affiliated college in the subjects in which he has already appeared.

14. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination if he has obtained not less than—

**Marks qualifying for a pass** 40 per cent of the total marks in Part I (English) and 40 per cent of the total marks in Part II and 30 per cent of the marks in each division of Part II.

**Divisions of Examinations** The divisions shall be as follows:—

(i) *Mathematics*.—(a) Pure Mathematics, (b) Applied Mathematics, (c) Optional subject.

(ii) *Physics* or (iii) *Chemistry*.—(a) Written examination in the main subject. (b) Practical examination and laboratory note-books in the main subject. (c) Subsidiary subject.

(iv) *Botany*, (v) *Zoology* or (vi) *Geology*.—(a) Written examination in the main subject. (b) Practical examination and laboratory note-books in the main subject. (c) A subsidiary subject. (d) Another subsidiary subject. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Classification of successful Candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in three classes:—

The *first*, consisting of those who obtain not less than 60 per cent; the *second*, of those who obtain not less than 50 per cent; and the *third*, of those who obtain not less than 40 per cent of the total marks.

## CHAPTER XLIII.

### DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

1. A holder of any one of the following Degrees of this University:—

- (i) B.Sc. (Honours),
- (ii) B.A. (Honours) in a Science subject,
- (iii) M.A. in a Science subject,

or of a science degree of some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, will be eligible for the Degree of M.Sc. on payment of a fee of Rs. 100, provided he produces satisfactory evidence that he has worked for not less than one year, after passing the examination held for candidates for the B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree or the equivalent examination, under the direction of a Professor or



other person approved prior to the candidate's starting work by the Syndicate in a Constituent or an Affiliated College or in a Research Institute approved by the Syndicate and has submitted between 1st November and 1st December an unpublished\* thesis of original work done which is approved by each of three independent Judges nominated by the Syndicate.

2. A holder of any one of the following Degrees of this University :—

(i) B.Sc.

(ii) B.A. in a Science subject,

will be eligible for the Degree of M.Sc. on payment of a fee of Rs. 100, provided he produces satisfactory evidence that he has worked for not less than two years, after passing the B.Sc. or B.A. Examination, under the direction of a Professor or other person approved prior to the candidate's starting work by the Syndicate in a Constituent or Affiliated College or in a Research Institute approved by the Syndicate, and has submitted between 1st November and 1st December an unpublished\* thesis of original work done which is approved by each of three independent Judges nominated by the Syndicate.

3. Where it appears to the Syndicate that there is no Professor or other person in a Constituent or Affiliated College or Research Institute under whom a candidate can suitably work, the Syndicate, may, on being satisfied in such manner as it may in each case require that the candidate has done research work for not less than one year or two years as the case may be, grant exemption from the condition, prescribed in (a) and (b) above, of placing himself under a Professor or other person approved by the Syndicate.

4. A candidate shall with his thesis submit from the person under whom he has worked (a) a statement of the extent to which the thesis represents independent work on the part of the candidate and (b) a certificate that the thesis has not previously formed the basis for the award to the candidate of any degree, diploma, associateship, fellowship, or other similar title.

---

\*Note.—The word "unpublished" refers to publication of the thesis in book-form for sale and does not refer to publication in journals of learned Societies.

5. A candidate for the M. Sc. Degree may also forward with his application three printed copies of any contribution or contributions to the advancement of the science professed by him or of any cognate branch of science already published by him independently or conjointly and upon which he relies in support of his candidature. The date and Journal in which any such supplementary paper has been published shall be stated.

6. The candidates shall further certify that the thesis has not previously formed the basis for the award of any degree, diploma, associateship, fellowship or other similar title.

---

## CHAPTER XLIV. (Regulations).

### DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE

1. A Master of Arts in Science subjects or a Master of Science of the University of Madras, may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), provided three years have elapsed from the time when he passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.), or Master of Arts in Science subjects or qualified for the degree of Master of Science.

2. The candidate shall state in his application the special subject within the purview of the Regulations for the Degree of Master of Science, upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate, and shall, with the application, transmit three copies, printed or typewritten, of a thesis that he has composed treating scientifically some special portion of the subject so stated, embodying the result of research, or showing evidence of his own work, whether based on the discovery of new facts observed by himself or of new relations of facts observed by others, or tending generally to the advancement of Science. The candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; he shall further state whether

his research has been conducted independently under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of Science.

The candidate shall further certify that the thesis has not previously formed the basis for the award of any degree, diploma, associateship, fellowship or other similar title.

3. The candidate may also forward, with his application, three printed copies of any original contribution or contributions to the advancement of the Science professed by him, or any cognate branch of Science, which may have been published by him independently or conjointly, and upon which he relies in support of the candidature.

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of any year.

4. The thesis mentioned in Regulation 2 and the original contributions, if any, mentioned in Regulation 3, shall be referred by the Syndicate to a Board of three Examiners.

5. If the thesis is approved by the Board, the candidate shall not be required to submit to any further written examination; but he may be required by the Board at their discretion, to appear before them to be tested orally, or practically, or by both these methods, with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The Board shall report to the Syndicate the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral and practical examinations, if any; and if the Syndicate, upon the report, consider the candidate worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Science, it shall cause his name to be published with the subject of his thesis and the titles of his published contributions (if any) to the advancement of Science.

6. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis and the thesis of every successful candidate may be published by the University with the inscription 'Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science in the University of Madras.'

## CHAPTER XLV (Regulations).

### DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS .

1. No candidate shall be eligible for the Degree of Bachelor of Laws unless he has taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in this University or a Degree in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, and has also passed the two Examinations in Law.

#### *First Examination in Law.*

2. No candidate shall be admitted to the First Examination in Law, unless he forwards with his application satisfactory evidence of having taken the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science of this University, or a Degree of some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

3. Candidates for the First Examination in Law shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- (i) Jurisprudence. (One paper).
- (ii) Roman Law. (One paper).
- (iii) The Law of Contracts, including Negotiable Instruments and Specific Relief. (Two papers).
- (iv) The Law of Torts. (One paper).
- (v) Indian Constitutional Law. (One paper).

Each paper shall be of three hours' duration, except the paper on Indian Constitutional Law which shall be of two hours' duration.

4. (a) A candidate shall be declared to have passed the Examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent. of the total marks, and not less than one-third of the marks in each Division of the Examination. The Divisions shall be as follows:—

- (i) Jurisprudence, Roman Law, and Indian Constitutional Law.

- (ii) The Law of Contracts, including Negotiable Instruments and Specific Relief, and the Law of Torts.

All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the Examination.

(b) A candidate who fails in the whole Examination, but obtains not less than fifty per cent. of the marks in any Division shall be exempted from re-examination in the subjects included in the Division.

5. Successful candidates who pass the whole examination at one appearance shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each, and shall be arranged in three classes.

The *first*, consisting of those who obtain not less than sixty per cent. of the total marks.

The *second*, of those who obtain less than sixty per cent. but not less than fifty per cent. of the total marks.

The *third*, of those who obtain less than fifty per cent. but not less than forty per cent. of the total marks.

All candidates who pass the examination in compartments, Division by Division, shall be placed in the third class in a separate list.

### *B.L. Degree Examination.*

6. Each candidate must forward with his application **F. L. Certificate.** a certificate of having passed the First Examination in Law.

7. Candidates for the B.L. Degree Examination shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- (i) The Law of Property, with special reference to the Transfer of Property Act, the Indian Trusts Act and the Indian Easements Act. (Two papers).

Questions shall ordinarily be set only on such parts of the English Law of Property as deal

with the general principles of the Law of Property and are calculated to enable students to appreciate the Indian Law of Property.

- (ii) Hindu Law and Muhammadan Law. (One paper).
- (iii) The Principles of Land Tenure in the Madras Presidency. (One paper).
- (iv) The Law of Evidence. (One paper).
- (v) Criminal Law (Indian Penal Code). (One paper).

Each paper shall be of three hours' duration, except the papers on the Principles of Land Tenures and the Law of Evidence which shall be of two hours' duration each.

8. (a) A candidate shall be declared to have passed the Examination, if he obtains not less than forty per cent. of the total marks and not less than one-third of the marks in each Division of the Examination. The Divisions shall be as follows:—

- (i) The Law of Property and Madras Land Tenures.
- (ii) Hindu Law and Muhammadan Law.
- (iii) Criminal Law and the Law of Evidence.

All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the Examination.

(b) A candidate who fails in the whole Examination but obtains not less than fifty per cent. in any Division shall be exempted from re-examination in the subjects included in the Division.

9. Successful candidates who pass the examination in one appearance shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each, and shall be arranged in three classes:—

The *first*, consisting of those who obtain not less than sixty per cent. of the total marks.

The *second*, of those who obtain less than sixty per cent. but not less than fifty per cent. of the total marks.

The *third*, of those who obtain less than fifty per cent. but not less than forty per cent. of the total marks.

All candidates who pass the Examination in compartments, Division by Division, shall be placed in the Third Class in a separate list.

## CHAPTER XLVI.

### DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS.

1. No candidate shall be eligible for the degree of Master of Laws unless he has taken the **Eligibility for M.L. Degree** degree of Bachelor of Laws of this University or a degree in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and has also passed the M.L. Degree Examination.

No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the degree of Master of Laws unless he has passed not less than two years previously the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in this University or a degree examination in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto. **Qualification of candidates for Examination**

Each candidate must forward with his application satisfactory evidence of having taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws of this University, or a degree of some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto. **Qualification of Candidates**

2. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws shall be examined in one of the following branches:— **Branches of Study**

#### BRANCH I.—Jurisprudence.

1. Jurisprudence General.

2. Comparative Jurisprudence, (with specific reference to Roman, Hindu and Muhammadan Systems).

3. History of the common Law of England.
4. History of Equity and Equity Jurisprudence.
5. Legislation .(Theory, Method and Interpretation).
6. One of the following:—
  - (a) Roman Law.
  - (b) Continental Civil Law.
  - (c) Ancient Law and Custom including Customary Law in India, (including Burma).
7. Essay.

#### BRANCH II. Constitutional Law.

1. Constitutional Law of England and its History.
2. Indian Constitutional Law and its History.
3. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions and other countries, e.g., U.S.A., Japan, Germany.
4. Public Authorities, Corporations and Officers.
5. Law of Elections.
6. British India and the Indian States (with special reference to Treaties).
7. Essay.

#### BRANCH III.—International Law.

1. }  
and } Public International Law to be studied with  
2. } documents—Two papers.
3. Private International Law—General.
4. Private International Law—Domicile.
5. Prize Law.
6. One of the following as a special subject:—
  - (a) Outlines of the History of Diplomacy and Diplomatic Practice.



- (b) **League of Nations** (Constitution and powers especially International Court of Justice.)
- (c) **The Monroe Doctrine and Interstate Law in the United States and International Law in the Far East.**
- (d) **British India and the Indian States, (including Treatise).**

### 7. **Essay.**

#### **BRANCH IV. —Torts and Crimes.**

1. **Theory of Crimes and the Punishments including Criminology.**
2. **Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure in India.**
3. **History of Criminal Law and Procedure in England.**
4. **Comparative Criminal Jurisprudence including Procedure.**
5. **Law of Torts and its History.**
6. **Negligence and Nuisance and Libel and Slander.**
7. **Essay.**

#### **BRANCH V.—Law of Obligations.**

##### **(Contracts and Torts).**

1. **Law of Contracts and its History.**
2. **Law of Torts and its History.**
3. **Remedies of Specific Performance, Injunctions and Damages, and their History.**

4, 5, 6. Any three of the following:—

- (a) Negotiable Instruments.
- (b) Sale of Goods and Bailments and Carriers.
- (c) Agency and Partnership.
- (d) Domestic relations, Husband and Wife, Parent and Child, Master and Servant.
- (e) Negligence, Nuisance, Libel and Slander.

7. Essay.

**BRANCH VI.—Mercantile Law.**

- 1. Company Law.
- 2. Any one of the following:—
  - (a) Bankruptcy.
  - (b) Patents, Copyright and Trade Marks.
  - (c) Insurance—Life, Fire and Marine.
- 3. Banking including Negotiable Instruments.
- 4. Sale of Goods.
- 5. Agency and Partnership.
- 6. Maritime Law (Merchant Shipping, Bills of Lading, Charter-parties and Collisions).
- 7. Essay.

**BRANCH VII.—Personal Laws.**

- 1. Hindu Law—Adoption, Marriage and Guardianship.
- 2. Hindu Law—Joint Family and Succession.
- 3. Hindu Law Texts and their History and rules of Interpretation.
- 4. Law of Hindu and Muhammadan Endowments.
- 5. Muhammadan Law and its History.

6. Statute Law relating to Guardianship, Marriage and Succession in India.

7. Essay.

**BRANCH VIII.—Transfer of Property.**

1. Law of Transfer of Property— In England and in India.

2. Vendors and Purchasers and Mortgages.

3. Wills, Succession and Bankruptcy.

4. Compulsory and Judicial Sales.

5. Law of Private Trusts.

6. Public Trusts and Charities.

7. Essay.

**BRANCH IX Real and Personal Property.**

1. Real Property.

2. Personal Property.

3. Highways—including Foreshore and Seashore.

4. Easements and Waters.

5. Land Tenures in India—Customary.

6. Land Tenures in India—Statute-Law.

7. Essay.

3. Candidates who obtain not less than one-third of the marks assigned to each sub-division, and not less than forty per cent on the whole, shall be declared to have passed the examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in three classes:—

The first, consisting of those who obtain not less than sixty per cent of the total marks.

The second, of those who obtain not less than fifty per cent of the total marks.

The third, of those who obtain not less than forty per cent of the total marks.

The examiners shall be at liberty to bracket candidates when the difference between them amounts only to a very small number of marks.

## CHAPTER XLVII.

### DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

1. Any Master of Laws of the University of Madras may offer himself as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws; provided one year has elapsed from the time when he passed the examination for the degree of Master.

2. Every candidate shall state in his application the special subject within the purview of the regulations for the degree of Master of Laws, upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate, and shall, with the application, transmit three copies, printed or type-written, of a thesis that he has composed upon some branch of law, or of the history or philosophy of law. The candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and especially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of thesis which he claims as original; he shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of law.

3. Every candidate may also forward with his application three printed copies of any original contribution or contributions to the advancement of the science or study of law whether published conjointly or independently, upon which he relies in support of his candidature.

**Original contributions to science or study of law**

original contribution or contributions to the advancement of the science or study of law whether published conjointly or independently, upon which he relies in support of his candidature.

4. No application shall be entertained unless two Members of the Faculty of Law or two Doctors of Laws shall have testified, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that since graduating as Bachelor of Laws, the candidate has practised his profession with repute for five years and that, in habits and character, he is a fit and proper person for the degree of Doctor.

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of any year.

5. The thesis mentioned in Regulation 2 of this Chapter and the original contributions, if any, mentioned in Regulation 3 of this Chapter shall be referred by the Syndicate to a Board consisting of the President of the Faculty of Law and two other persons.

6. If the thesis is approved by the Board, he shall not be required to submit to any further written examination; but he may be required by the Board at their discretion, to appear before them to be tested orally with reference to the thesis, and the special subject selected by him. The Board shall report to the Syndicate the result of the examination of the thesis,

and of the oral examination, if any; and if the Syndicate, upon the report, considers the candidate worthy of the

degree of Doctor of Laws, they shall cause his name to be published, with the subject of his thesis, and the titles of his published contributions (if any) to the advancement of the science or study of law.

7. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis, and the thesis of every successful candidate shall be published by the University with the inscription. 'Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Laws in the University of Madras.'

CHAPTER XLVIII (Regulations).

\*DEGREES OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

**Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery.**

I. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery shall be required.—

(i) to have completed the age of seventeen years on or before the date of admission to a College of Medicine for registration as medical students ;

(ii) to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University, taking Physics and Chemistry as two of the three optional subjects under Part III of the Intermediate Examination, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto ;

(iii) to have subsequently studied for a period of six months in a college affiliated to or recognised by the University, the subjects of Inorganic Chemistry, Physics and Biology, and passed the Pre-Registration Examination of this University or an Examination recognised by the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto ;

(iv) to have, subsequent to passing the Pre-Registration Examination, been engaged for not less than five years in professional study in a College of Medicine affiliated to or recognised by the University, provided that not less than two academic years or six terms of medical study, immediately preceding the Final M. B. & B. S. Examination, be spent in attendance at the University of Madras on courses of instruction in the subjects of the curriculum ;

(v) The academic year shall consist of three terms spring, autumn and winter. The spring term will extend from 1st January to 31st March, the autumn term from 1st July to 30th September, and the winter term from 1st October to 31st December.

\* For Regulations in force prior to 1928, *vide* Appendix XIX of Vol. I, Part II of the University Calendar for 1931-32.

(vi) In the case of the examinations other than the Final, candidates who fail at the examination or having applied for admission do not appear for the examination, or having obtained the prescribed certificate do not apply for admission to the examination although qualified to do so, shall be required to produce a certificate of further study for at least one term before appearing for the next succeeding examination.

(vii) The Examination shall be held twice a year in the months of April and December and will commence on the following days :—

**Pre-Registration Examination**—1st Monday in April and 15th December.

**First and Second M.B. & B.S. Examinations**—1st Monday in April and 1st December.

**Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination**—2nd Monday in April and 1st December.

### *Pre-Registration Examination.*

**Courses of study and Subjects** 2. A candidate for the examination shall undergo a course of study extending over a period of six months, and shall be examined in

- (a) Inorganic Chemistry (according to a syllabus)
- (b) Physics ( Do. )
- and (c) Biology ( Do. )

The examination in each subject shall be written, practical and oral.

3. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he has produced satisfactory evidence of having complied with the provisions contained in clause (ii) of Regulation 1 of this Chapter, and has produced the prescribed certificates,

4. Candidates who have passed the Physical or Natural Science group of the B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Honours), or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination of the University or of any other Indian University (where practical courses and examinations are held), accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, shall not however, be required to produce the prescribed certificates for, or to pass in any of the subjects in which they have passed at the Degree Examination. Candidates who have passed the Examination with either Botany or Zoology as one of the optional subjects shall not be exempted from examination in Biology. Such candidates shall however, be required to pay the prescribed fee for the whole Examination.

5. A candidate for the examination shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than one-half of the marks in the written, and not less than one-half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in each of the subjects, Inorganic Chemistry, Physics and Biology. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

6. Candidates for the examination who fail, but obtain passing marks in any subject shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

7. A candidate who after qualifying for admission to the Examination applies therefor and fails four times shall not be permitted to take the Pre-Registration Examination again. If a candidate, whose name has been registered for the Examination, absents himself therefrom, he shall be deemed to have failed in the Examination.

8. Candidates who pass the whole examination on the first occasion of appearing therefor shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in two classes; the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than seventy-five per cent of the aggregate number of marks, the second consisting of all the others.



Candidates who pass in the first class and who obtain not less than seventy-five per cent of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject.

Candidates who pass the whole examination at a subsequent appearance shall be ranked only in the second class.

All candidates who pass the examination subject by subject shall be ranked in the second class separately.

*First M. B. & B. S. Examination.*

9. A candidate for the Examination shall undergo a course of study extending over a period of one academic year for Part I, Organic Chemistry and two academic years for Part II, Anatomy including Elements of Human Embryology, and Physiology including Bio-Chemistry after passing the Pre-Registration Examination and shall be examined in

Part I—(a) Organic Chemistry (according to a syllabus).

Part II—(b) Anatomy, including Elements of Human Embryology.

and (c) Physiology including Bio-Chemistry (according to a syllabus)

The examination in each subject shall be written, practical and oral.

10. Candidates may present themselves for the whole Examination at one time, or may take the examination in two Parts.

11. No candidate shall be admitted to Part I, Part II or whole of the examination unless he has passed the Pre-Registration Examination of this University, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and has produced the prescribed certificates.

12. A candidate for the examination shall be declared to have passed in Part I of the examination if he obtains in Organic Chemistry not less than one-half of the marks in the written, and not less than one-half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together, and to have passed Part II of the examination if he obtains not less than one-half of the marks in the written part of each of the subjects, Anatomy (including Elements of Human Embryology), and Physiology, (including Bio-Chemistry) respectively, and not less than one-half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in each subject. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

13. Candidates for the Examination who fail but obtain passing marks in any subject shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

14. Candidates who pass Parts I and II of the examination on the first occasion of appearing therefor shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained by each in both Parts and shall be arranged in two classes; the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than seventy-five per cent of the aggregate number of marks; the second consisting of all the others.

Candidates who pass in the first class and who obtain not less than seventy-five per cent of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject.

Candidates who pass the whole examination at a subsequent appearance shall be ranked only in the second class.

All candidates who pass the examination subject by subject shall be ranked in the second class separately.

#### *Second M. B. & B. S. Examination.*

15. A candidate for the examination shall undergo a course of study extending over a period of one academic year for Pharmacology, Hygiene and Ophthalmology and two academic years for General Pathology with Bacteriology

taken concurrently and subsequent to passing the First M.B. & B.S. Examination and shall be examined in

Part I—

(a) Pharmacology,

Part II—

(b) Hygiene,

(c) General Pathology with Bacteriology,

and (d) Ophthalmology.

The course in Ophthalmology shall include attendance at an Ophthalmic Hospital or Ophthalmic Wards of a General Hospital on three days in the week for a period of three months.

The examination shall be written, practical and oral in the case of Pharmacology, Hygiene and General Pathology with Bacteriology and written and oral in the case of Ophthalmology.

16. Candidates may present themselves for the whole examination at one time or may take the examination in two Parts.

17. No candidate shall be admitted to Part I, Part II or whole of the Examination unless he has passed the First M.B. & B.S. Examination of this University or an Examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, and has produced the prescribed certificates.

18. A candidate for the Examination shall be declared to have passed in Part I of the examination if he obtains in Pharmacology not less than one-half of the marks in the written and not less than one-half of the marks in the Practical and Oral taken together and to have passed Part II of the Examination if he obtains not less than one-half of the marks in the written part of each of the subjects, Hygiene, General Pathology with Bacteriology and Ophthalmology, and not less than one-half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in Hygiene and General Pathology with Bacteriology and not less than one-half of the marks in Oral Ophthalmology. All the other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Exemption from re-examination in the subject already passed.

19. Candidates for the examination who fail but obtain passing marks in a subject shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

20. Candidates who pass Parts I and II of the examination on the first occasion of appearance therefor shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained by each in both Parts and shall be arranged in two classes, the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than seventy-five per cent of the aggregate number of marks, the second consisting of all others.

Candidates who pass in the first class and who obtain not less than seventy-five per cent of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject.

Candidates who pass the whole examination at a subsequent appearance shall be ranked only in the second class.

All candidates who pass subject by subject shall be ranked in the second class separately.

### *Final M. B. & B. S. Examination.*

21. A candidate for the examination shall undergo a course of study extending over a period of one academic year for Forensic Medicine and three academic years for Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics and Gynaecology taken concurrently and subsequent to passing the First M.B. & B.S. Examination and shall be examined in

Part I—

(a) Forensic Medicine,

Part II—

(b) Medicine,

(c) Surgery,

(d) Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

*Medicine.*

**Medicine.** 22. The course in medicine shall include:

- (a) An appointment for nine months as Clinical Clerk in the medical wards of a recognised hospital of which at least two months shall be in the final year ; and
- (b) An appointment for three months as Clinical Clerk in the medical out-patients department of a recognised hospital.

**Attendance at recognised courses of instruction.** 23. Every candidate for the M. B & B.S. degree shall also attend recognised courses of instruction in the following subjects :—

- (i) A course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of medicine.
- (ii) Instruction in applied Anatomy and Physiology and in Clinical Pathology.
- (iii) Infectious Diseases—with attendance as Clinical Clerk at a recognised hospital on two days in the week for a period of three months ;
- (iv) Mental Diseases—with attendance as Clinical Clerk at a recognised Mental Hospital on one day in the week for a period of three months ;
- (v) Tuberculosis—with attendance as Clinical Clerk at a Tuberculosis Hospital on one day in the week for a period of three months ;
- (vi) Medical Therapeutics.
- (vii) Dermatology—with attendance at the special departments on two days in the week for a period of three months ;<sup>1</sup>
- (viii) Instruction in Vaccination by a qualified Health Officer.
- (ix) Diseases of Children.

24. The examination in Medicine may include question on the above-mentioned subjects, but separate examinations in those subjects will not be held.

*Surgery.*

**Surgery.** 25. The course in Surgery shall include—

(a) An appointment for nine months as Surgical Dresser in the surgical wards of a recognised hospital of which at least two months shall be in the final year ; and

(b) An appointment for three months as Surgical Dresser in the out-patient department of a recognised hospital.

**Attendance at  
recognised courses  
of instruction.**

26. Every candidate for the M.B. & B.S. Degree shall also attend recognised courses of instruction in the following subjects :—

- (i) A course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of surgery ;
- (ii) Instruction in applied Anatomy and Physiology and Clinical Pathology ;
- (iii) Oto-Rhino-Laryngology—with attendance as a clinical clerk at a recognised clinic on three days in the week for a period of three months ;
- (iv) Orthopaedics—two days in the week for three months ;
- (v) Administration of Anæsthetics ;
- (vi) Operative Surgery ;
- (vii) Radiology with attendance at an X-ray institute on three days in the week for one month ;
- (viii) Venereal Diseases—with attendance at a Venereal clinic for two days in the week for a period of three months.

27. The Examination in Surgery may include questions on the above-mentioned subjects, but separate examinations in these subjects will not be held.

*Obstetrics & Gynaecology.*

**Obstetrics and Gynaecology.** 28. The course in Obstetrics & Gynæcology shall include :—

- (a) An appointment as Clinical Clerk at an ante-natal clinic and maternity wards of a lying-in-hospital for a period of three months, and the personal conduct of twenty cases of labour of which five at least shall be under supervision ; and
- (b) An appointment as Clinical Clerk in the Gynæcological wards and out-patient department of a recognised hospital for a period of three month.

**Attendance at recognised courses of instruction.** 29. Every candidate for the M.B. & B.S. Degree shall also attend recognised courses of instruction in the following subjects :—

- (a) Instruction during a period of at least two terms comprising courses of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Obstetrics & Gynæcology.
- (b) Lectures or demonstrations in clinical Obstetrics & Gynæcology, and attendance on in-patient and out-patient Gynæcological practice.

30. Every candidate for the M.B. & B.S. Degree before commencing the study of practical midwifery shall have held the appointments of Clinical Medical Clerk and Surgical Dresser and shall have attended a course of lectures on Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynæcology.

31. A certificate that the candidate has conducted the above mentioned twenty cases of labour should be given by a member of the staff of the lying-in-hospital or of a maternity charity hospital as may be recognised by the University of Madras from time to time after consulting the Board of Studies in Medicine.

32. Candidates may present themselves for the whole examination at one time or may take the examination in two parts.

33. The examination in each subject shall be written and oral in the case of Forensic Medicine, written, clinical and oral in the case of Medicine; written, clinical, practical and oral in the case of Surgery and Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

**Eligibility for admission.** 34. (a) No candidate shall be admitted to Part I of the examination unless—

- (1) he has previously passed the Second M.B. & B.S. Examination or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto; and
  - (2) he has produced the prescribed certificates; and
- (b) no candidate shall be admitted to Part II of the examination unless—

- (1) he has passed the first M.B. & B.S. Examination or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto not less than 3 academic years previously;
- (2) he has passed the Second M.B. & B.S. examination or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto not less than one academic term previously;
- (3) he has been engaged in Medical studies at the University of Madras for not less than two academic years immediately preceding the examination; and

- (4) he has produced the prescribed certificates.

35. A candidate for the examination shall be declared

**Marks qualifying for a pass.**

to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than one-half of the marks in the written part of each of the subjects, Forensic Medicine, Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynæcology, not less than one-half of the marks in Oral Forensic Medicine, and not less than one-half of the marks in Clinical and Oral Medicine taken together, not less than one-half of the marks in (1) Clinical Surgery, (2) Operative and Oral Surgery taken together, and not less



than one half of the marks in Clinical, Practical and Oral Obstetrics & Gynæcology taken together. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

**Exemption for failed candidates.** 36. Candidates for the examination who fail but obtain passing marks in any subject, shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

**Classification of successful candidates.** 37. Candidates who pass Parts I and II of the examination on the first occasion of appearing therefor shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained by each, in both Parts and shall be arranged in two classes; the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than seventy-five per cent of the aggregate number of marks, the second consisting of all the others.

Candidates who pass in the first class and who obtain not less than seventy-five per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be deemed to have passed with distinction in that subject.

Candidates who pass Part I or II of the Examination at a subsequent appearance shall be ranked only in the second class.

All candidates who pass the examination subject by subject shall be ranked in the second class separately.

38. A candidate who holds the Diploma of L.M.P. or any other qualification accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, will be admitted to the Degree of M.B.B.S., provided—

**Conditions of admission to Holders of Diploma of L. M. P. to Final M. B. & B. S. Examination.**

(a) he has passed the Diploma Examination at least five years before the date of application for the Final M. B. & B. S. Degree Examination ;

(b) he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, or an examination accepted by the General Medical Council for entrance to the Medical Course ;

- (c) he has attended a course of study for not less than one academic year in a College of Medicine recognised by or affiliated to this University before appearing for the Second M. B. & B. S. Examination; and not less than one academic year subsequent to passing the Second M. B. & B. S. Examination and before appearing for the Final M. B. & B. S. Degree Examination, during which year the candidate shall be required to produce evidence of having attended clinical course in a Medical College recognised by or affiliated to this University; and
- (d) he passes Part II of the First, and the whole of the Second and Final M. B. & B. S. Examinations of this University.

*Transitory Regulations.*

The old regulations so far as they are applicable in regard to the L.M. & S. Degree, shall continue to be applicable to those candidates who are entitled under the old regulations for these privileges.

The term "old regulations" means either the regulations which came into force on the 1st July 1926 or the regulations in force prior thereto.

Candidates who had completed their course in Pharmacology before June 1929, but did not appear for the examination in June 1929, shall be permitted to appear for the Examination in December 1929 or on any subsequent occasion without further certificates of attendance at College.

Candidates for the M.B. & B.S. Degrees who have qualified for the L. M. & S. Degree after a five years' course shall be exempted from re-examination in the subject in which they have obtained 50 per cent. of the marks and from the production of additional attendance certificate in the other subjects.

Candidates in the second year of their medical course who had completed the course of instruction in Pharmacology prior to December 1931, or who had failed in the subject at a previous Examination shall be permitted to appear for the Examination in the subject in December 1931.

---

## DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE AND

## MASTER OF SURGERY

(i) *Doctor of Medicine.*

39. (a) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the Doctor of Medicine unless he produces a certificate showing that

**Admission.**

- (1) he, having passed the M.B. & B.S. or M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination of this University has been engaged for three years continuously in the practice of the Medical profession,

*or*

- (2) he, after qualifying for his M.B. & B.S. or M.B. & C.M. Degree, has passed two years in hospital practice,

*or*

- (3) he, having passed his M.B. & B.S. or M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination in the first class, has passed one year in hospital practice,

(b) Each candidate must also produce a testimonial, signed by at least two Doctors of Medicine, or two Masters of Surgery, or two members of the Senate of the University, certifying that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to receive the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

**Branches of Examination**

40. Candidates shall be examined in one of the following branches:—

**Branch I—Medicine.**

(a) **Medicine—one paper.**

(b) **Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Pathology—two papers.**

- (c) A Clinical and Oral Examination, including an examination in Pathological specimens.

Branch II—Midwifery, including Diseases of Women and Children.

- (a) Medicine—one paper.
- (b) Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, including the Pathology of these subjects—two papers.
- (c) A Clinical and Oral Examination in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children including an examination in Pathological specimens.

Branch III—Pathology.

- (a) Medicine—one paper.
- (b) Pathology—two papers.
- (c) A Practical and Oral Examination in Pathology.

Branch IV—Tropical Medicine.

- (a) Medicine—one paper.
- (b) Tropical Medicine, including the Pathology of Tropical Diseases—two papers.
- (c) A Clinical and Oral Examination including the examination of Pathological specimens.

41. A candidate who has already passed the examination in one branch may, before he takes the degree, appear on a subsequent occasion in another branch, but no candidate may appear for the examination in two branches in the same year.

42. Candidates shall be approved by the Examiners and shall be declared to have passed if they have shown a competent knowledge in all the subjects of the examination. **Approved candidates**  
All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

(ii) *Master of Surgery.*

43. (a) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the Master of Surgery unless he produces a certificate showing that, **Admission**

- (1) he, having passed the M.B. & B.S., or M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination of this University, has been engaged for three years continuously in the practice of the Medical profession;

*or*

- (2) he, after qualifying for his M.B. & B.S. or M.B. & C. M. Degree, has passed two years in hospital practice;

*or*

- (3) he, having passed his M.B. & B.S., or M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination in the first class, has passed one year in hospital practice.

(b) Each candidate must also produce a testimonial, signed by at least two Doctors of Medicine, or two Masters of Surgery, or two members of the Senate of the University, certifying that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to receive the degree of Master of Surgery.

**Subjects for examination**

44. Candidates shall be examined in—

- (1) Surgery—two papers.

(2) Surgical Anatomy and Pathology—one paper.

(3) One of the following special subjects—one paper:—

(i) Ophthalmology.

(ii) Venereal and Genito-Urinary Surgery.

(iii) Gynæcological Surgery.

(iv) Aural and Laryngeal Surgery.

(v) Dental Surgery.

(4) Operative Surgery and the use of instruments.

(5) A Clinical and Oral Examination including the examination of Pathological specimens.

45. Candidates shall be approved by the Examiners and shall be declared to have passed if they have shown a competent knowledge in all the subjects of the examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

#### **Diploma in Midwifery (D. G. O.)**

46. Candidates for the Diploma in Gynæcology and Obstetrics (D.G.O.) shall be required to have passed the M.B.B.S. or L.M.S. Examination of any of the Indian Universities or an Examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

47. The course of study for the Diploma shall extend over a period of one year subsequent to obtaining the Medical qualifications referred to above.

48. Every candidate shall be required:—

(a) to have served as a House Surgeon in a recognised lying-in-Hospital for a period of six months;

(b) to have personally conducted at least six Obstetric Operations under the supervision of the Medical Staff of a recognised institution during this period;

and (c) to have subsequently given regular attendance for a period of six months at the Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras, and to have attended such lectures and clinical demonstrations as may be prescribed.

There shall be given at least 20 lectures and 20 Clinical demonstrations on Midwifery and Gynæcology during this period.

Instruction is given during the course in:—

Practice of Midwifery,

Practice of Gynæcology,

Anatomy of the Female Pelvis,

Elementary Embryology,

Pathology of the Female organs, and

Anti-Natal Pathology.

The examination for the Diploma is in the same subjects.

**Subjects for Examination** 49. At the end of the course candidates shall be examined in the following subjects:—

1. Midwifery—One paper.

• 2. Gynæcology and Diseases of a New Born Child—  
• One paper.

### 3. A Clinical and Oral Examination in Midwifery and Gynæcology.

The examination will be very largely practical and is intended to test the student's knowledge of the practical side of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

50. Candidates obtaining not less than one half of the marks in each of the papers and one half in the clinical and *viva voce* shall be declared to have passed in the Examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed.
- Marks qualifying for a pass**

The following institutions shall be recognised for the House Surgeoncies:--

1. Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras.
2. Rajah Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar's Lying-in-Hospital, Royapuram.
3. Government Victoria Caste and Gosha Hospital, Triplicane, Madras.

The examination shall be held twice a year in the months of April and October commencing from the 2nd Monday in each month.

The fee payable for the examination shall be Rs. 50. A candidate who fails in the examination will be admitted at the succeeding examination provided he puts in an additional course of three months.

**Fees**

---



## CHAPTER XLIX.

## DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SANITARY SCIENCE.

1. Candidates for this degree must be graduates in Medicine and Surgery of the University of Madras or hold corresponding degrees of other Universities or Licensing Bodies recognised for the purpose by the University. The degree must be registered with the Madras Medical Council before a candidate is admitted to the examination.

2. The course of study shall extend over a period of not less than twelve calendar months, and shall include instruction in the subjects as hereunder:—

*A.—Part I.*

- (i) Bacteriology (including 180 hours of practical work) extending over a period of ... .. 220 hours
- (ii) Entomology and Parasitology (including 70 hours of practical work in the laboratory and in the field, and Malaria surveys) extending over a period of ... .. 90 hours
- (iii) Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health (including 180 hours of practical work) extending over a period of ... .. 180 hours
- (iv) Climatology and Meteorology extending over a period of ... 10 hours

*B.—Part II.*

- (i) The Principles and Practice of Public Health (including 10 hours' instruction in Maternity and Child Welfare work and organisation) extending over a period of ... 50 hours
- (ii) Epidemiology and Vital Statistics extending over a period of ... 20 hours

- 
- (iii) Sanitary Law and Administration extending over a period of .. 20 hours
  - (iv) Sanitary Construction and Planning (including 10 'hours' instruction in Town Planning and Civic Surveys) extending over a period of ... 30 hours
  - (v) The Theory and Practice of Vaccination (including practical and outdoor work, detection and verification) extending over a period of ... 30 hours
  - (vi) Instruction in Infectious Diseases and attendance upon the clinical practice of an Infectious Diseases Hospital extending over a period of three months, and comprising 30 attendances of two hours each on three days a week, involving a total period of ... .. 60 hours

*Note.*—Provision for such instruction is made in the Infectious Diseases Hospitals in Madras.

- (vii) Instruction in Public Health Administration (including the practical routine and special work of a Medical Officer of Health) extending over a period of six months, and comprising 60 attendances of three hours each under a Medical Officer of Health, involving a total period of ... .. 180 hours

*Note.*—This course shall comprise instruction in Maternity and Child Welfare work, the Medical Inspection of School Children, Industrial Hygiene, Inspection and control of foods and drugs.

- (viii) Instruction in Tuberculosis, clinical and administrative, extending over a period of : ... .. 30 hours

- (ix) Instruction in Venereal Diseases, clinical and administrative, extending over a period of ... 10 hours

*Note.*—Provision is made in the Medical College, Madras, in the City of Madras, and in the Public Health Department for instruction in the subjects set out above.

3. The course of study shall commence in July, and shall extend over four terms as follows:—

**Academic Terms** The Autumn term from July to the end of September; the Winter term from October to December; the Spring term from January to March; the Summer or Vacation term from April to June. The courses of study shall be taken in the Medical College, Madras, or in the appropriate institutions in Madras recognised for the purpose by the University.

4. The examination for the degree shall be conducted in two Parts and shall be held twice a year: Part I beginning on the second Monday in January or the second Monday in April respectively, and Part II beginning on the third Monday in July or the first day in December respectively.

5 To obtain a pass in each part the candidates must pass in all the subjects specified in that Part at the same sitting.

6. (a) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he has taken the degree in **Conditions of eligibility for appearing at the Examination.** Medicine and Surgery in this University or a degree in some other University or obtained a Diploma of a Licensing Body recognised by the University as equivalent thereto and has been registered by the Madras Medical Council.

(b) A candidate for the examination shall further be required to produce with his application satisfactory evidence of his having taken a Medical Degree or obtained

the Diploma specified in the preceding regulation and of his having been registered by the Madras Medical Council.

(c) A candidate shall further produce the required attendance and progress certificates for each Part.

(d) No candidate shall be admitted to Part II of the Examination unless he has passed previously Part I of the Examination, and two years had elapsed after qualifying for the Medical Degree or obtaining the Diploma.

7. Candidates shall not be deemed to have attended a course of instruction for the purposes of this degree who do not present certificates showing not only that they have regularly attended the course, but also that they have duly performed the work thereof to the satisfaction of the Professor or Lecturer in the subject concerned.

8. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects in Part I of the examination :—

**Subjects for Examination** (i) Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health, Climatology and Meteorology.

(ii) Bacteriology.

(iii) Medical Entomology and Parasitology.

The examination in each subject shall include a written paper, practical examination and a *viva voce*.

**Marks qualifying for a pass in Part I** 9. Candidates who obtain not less than one half of the aggregate marks in each subject in Part I of the examination shall be declared to have passed.

10. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects in Part II of the examination :—

**Subjects for Examination** (i) Hygiene and Public Health including Sanitary Engineering.

(ii) Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases.

• (iii) Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics.

(iv) Public Health Administration.

The examination in subjects (i) and (iii) shall include a written paper and a *viva voce*; that in (ii) shall include a written paper, a practical examination and a *viva voce*, and that in (iv) shall consist of a practical examination only.

11. Candidates who obtain not less than one half of the aggregate marks in each subject in Part II of the examination shall be declared to have passed.

**Marks qualifying for a pass in Part II.**

12. Candidates who pass both Parts of the examination at the first sitting and who obtain not less than two-thirds of the aggregate marks of both the Parts together shall be declared to have passed in the First Class; and candidates obtaining not less than seventy-five per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject. Candidates obtaining less than two-thirds of the aggregate marks and not less than 50 per cent. of the total marks shall be declared to have passed the examination in the Second Class. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

**Marks qualifying for a pass for the whole Examination, and classification of successful candidates**

#### TIME-TABLE OF THE COURSES FOR THE B.S. Sc. DEGREE, MEDICAL COLLEGE.

##### *I.—Autumn term (July to September.)*

8—10 ... Medical Entomology and Parasitology  
—Daily ... .. 90 hours

2—1 ... Bacteriology Lectures—Daily except  
Friday ... .. 40 hours

Climatology and Meteorology—Friday. 10 hours

1—5 ... Bacteriology Laboratory work—Daily 180 hours

*II.—Winter term (October to December)*

7—9	... Vaccination—Daily in October	... 30 hours
	Tuberculosis—Daily for three weeks in November	... 30 hours
	Venereal Diseases—Daily for one week in November	... 10 hours
	Maternity and Child Welfare and Propaganda—Daily for two weeks in December	... 10 hours
	Town planning—Daily for two weeks in December	... 10 hours
11—12	... Principles of Public Health—Daily	... 40 hours
12—4	... Public Health Chemistry Laboratory work—Daily	... 180 hours

*III.—Spring term (January to March)*

7—10	... Duties of the Medical Officer of Health and out-door demonstra- tions—Monday, Wednesday, Friday	90 hours
	Infectious Diseases Hospital—Tues- day, Thursday, Saturday	... 60 hours
3—4	... Epidemiology and Vital Statistics— Daily in January from the second Monday	... 20 hours
	Sanitary Law and Administration— Daily in February from the second Monday	... 20 hours
4—5	... Sanitary Engineering—Daily in Janu- ary from the second Monday	... 20 hours

*IV.—Summer or Vacation term (April to June)*

	Public Health Administration and Routine with the Medical Officer of Health of Madras	... 90 hours
--	---	--------------

## CHAPTER L (Regulations.)

### Degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

**1.** Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering shall be required to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in this University or an examination in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and subsequently to have attended a constituent or an affiliated College of Engineering for a period of not less than four years.

**Preliminary qualifications and Duration of Course** They shall be further required to have passed the Bachelor of Engineering Degree Examination and to have produced evidence which shall satisfy the Syndicate that they have spent not less than one year in practical work of which at least six months shall be passed by candidates in the Civil branch on Engineering Works by candidates in the Mechanical branch in an Engineering Workshop, and by candidates in the Electrical Branch in an Electrical Engineering Works or Power House.

### *First Examination in Engineering.*

**2.** Candidates for the First Examination in Engineering shall be required to have attended an affiliated College of Engineering for not less than two years and shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- (1) Pure and Applied Mathematics
- (2) Science—Chemistry and Physics.
- (3) Elementary Applied Mechanics.
- (4) Drawing, Geometrical Drawing, Machine Drawing and Building Drawing.
- (5) Elementary Practical Surveying.

(For Syllabuses *vide* APPENDIX XII of Part II—Vol. I.)

3. Candidates obtaining not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks shall be declared to have passed the examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each.
- Marks qualifying for a pass.**
- Classification of successful Candidates.**

*Bachelor of Engineering Degree Examination.*

4. Candidates for the Bachelor of Engineering Degree Examination shall be examined in one of the branches—Civil or Mechanical or Electrical. They shall be required to have passed the First Examination in Engineering and to have attended a constituent or an affiliated College of Engineering for a period of not less than four years.
- Examination Civil or Mechanical.**

5. The questions set for this examination shall not be more in respect of number or difficulty than can be answered within the time allowed by a candidate of average ability who has completed the course of study prescribed for the examination, but who has acquired no practical experience in engineering work.
- Standard of questions**

6. Candidates in the Civil Branch shall be examined in the following subjects:—
- Subjects for Civil Branch.**

(1) Pure and Applied Mathematics.

(2) Applied Mechanics.

(3) Construction.

(4) Hydraulic Engineering.

(5) Surveying.

• (6) Building Drawing and Estimating.

(For Syllabuses *vide* APPENDIX XII of Part II--Vol. I.)



**Subjects for  
Mechanical  
Branch**

7. Candidates in the Mechanical Branch shall be examined in the following subjects:—

- (1) Mathematics.
- (2) Applied Mechanics.
- (3) Mechanical Engineering.
- (4) Electrical Engineering.
- (5) Machine Drawing.

(For Syllabuses *vide* APPENDIX XII of Part II—Vol. I.)

8. Candidates in the Electrical branch shall be examined in the following subjects:—

*Subjects for Electrical Branch.*—

1. Mathematics.
2. Applied Mechanics.
3. Electrical Engineering.
4. Mechanical Engineering.
5. Electrical Machine Drawing.

9. Candidates obtaining not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks shall be declared to have passed the examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in two classes; the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than two-thirds of the aggregate number of marks; the second consisting of all others.

**Marks qualify-  
ing for pass.**

**Classification of  
successful Candi-  
dates.**

## CHAPTER LI (Regulations.)

### Degree of Licentiate in Teaching.

1. No candidate shall be eligible for the Degree of Licentiate in Teaching unless he has taken a degree in this University or a Degree in some other University accepted by the Syndicate and has also passed the prescribed examination.

2. Candidates for the L.T. Degree Examination shall have taken, a degree in this University or a degree in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

3. The examination shall be a written examination conducted by means of printed papers.

4. Candidates shall undergo a course, and be examined in:—

(i) A. B. C. The Theory and Practice of Education including the special study of the work of a great educator or of a modern educational system, to be prescribed from time to time [For Syllabus *vide* APPENDIX VIII of Part II—Vol. I].

(ii) (D). Methods appropriate to the teaching of (1) English, and (2) one of the following groups of subjects:—  
(a) Child Education, (b) Mathematics, (c) Physical Science, (d) Natural Science, (e) History, (f) Geography, (g) one language other than English, and (h) Domestic Science. (For Syllabuses *vide* APPENDIX VIII of Part II—Vol. I.)

(iii) Candidates shall also undergo a course in practical training including instruction in school management and practice in teaching.

5. Candidates who obtain not less than 35 per cent of the marks in both of the first day's papers taken together, and not less than 35 per cent in each of the second day's papers and not less than 40 per cent in the second day's papers taken together shall be declared eligible to receive the Degree of Licentiate in Teaching. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed. Of the successful candidates those who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the total marks shall be placed in the first class and those who obtain not less than 50 per cent of the total marks shall be placed in the second class. The remaining successful candidates shall be placed in the third class.

Successful candidates who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the marks in the paper relating to D-(1) or the paper relating to D-(2) shall be declared to have obtained distinction in that subject.

### CHAPTER LII (Regulations.)

#### Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

\*(Revised Regulations.)

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.Sc. Ag.) shall be required—

(1) to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University having offered as optionals Chemistry and any two of the following subjects:—

Mathematics, Physics, Natural Science, Agriculture or an examination of some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto;

(2) to have undergone subsequently a further Course of Study in Agriculture extending

\*For Regulations in force prior to 1932-33, *vide* Appendix XIX of Part II of Vol. I of the University Calendar for 1932-33.

over three years at a College of Agriculture recognised by or affiliated to this University, and to have passed the examination for the Degree hereinafter prescribed.

**Course of study.** 2. The course of study in Agriculture shall comprise both theoretical and practical instruction in the following subjects:—

- (i) Agriculture.
- (ii) Agricultural Botany.
- (iii) Agricultural Chemistry.
- (iv) Agricultural Zoology.
- (v) Agricultural Engineering.
- (vi) Animal Hygiene.

**Syllabus** 3. The syllabus of studies under each of the above subjects shall be prescribed from time to time by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Agriculture.

### ***Examinations.***

4. For the Degree of B.Sc. in Agriculture there shall be three examinations. No candidate shall be eligible for the degree unless he has completed the course of study prescribed and passed all the examinations.

5. The examination in each subject shall be both written and practical. In conjunction with each practical examination there may be an oral examination of each candidate. Each candidate shall produce his laboratory and field note books at the time of the practical examination.

6. The First Examination shall be held at the end of First year of the Course of Study and shall be in the following subjects:—

- (i) Agriculture.
- (ii) Botany.
- (iii) Chemistry.
- (iv) Zoology.

Examinations in General—				PAGE.
Admission to Intermediate examinations	...	...	...	289
Gazetted holidays	...	...	...	297
Pass certificates	...	...	...	300
Examinations of other Universities—				
Recognition of	...	...	...	291
Registration of students as Matriculates	...	...	...	289
Examiners—				
Additional and Assistant	...	...	...	302
Appointment of	...	...	...	302
Cancellation of the appointment of	...	...	...	304
Eligibility for re-appointment	...	...	...	303
Fixing of fees to	...	...	...	304
Five years list of	...	...	...	304
List of recommendations of	...	...	...	302
Term of office of	...	...	...	303
Time for appointment of	...	...	...	304
Examinerships—				
Recommendations for—to be made by Boards of Studies	...	...	...	209, 302
Exemption—				
Application forms for	...	...	...	611
Exemption from attendance certificates for Matric. Examn.	...	...	...	318, 708
" " for Intermediate Examn.	...	...	...	709, 710
" " of passed Intermediate's taking additional subject or language	...	...	...	327
" " for B.A. (old) Examinations.	...	...	...	456, 710, 711
" " of B.A.'s taking additional subject or language	...	...	...	342, 710
" from Preliminary Examination	...	...	...	344
" " Examn. in a selected language for the B. A. (Hon.) Degree Examn.	...	...	...	350
" " passing Part I English for B. Sc.	...	...	...	369
" " " " B.Sc. (Hon.).	...	...	...	379
" " re-examination in the subject passed for	...	...	...	F. L. ... 386
" " " " subject passed for	...	...	...	B. L. ... 387
" " " " subject passed for	...	...	...	Pre-Registration Examn. ... 397
" " " " in the subject passed for	...	...	...	First M.B., B.S. ... 401
" " " " subject passed for	...	...	...	Second M.B., B.S. ... 401
" of failed candidates in the Final M.B., B.S.	...	...	...	406
" " " " O. T. Examinations.	...	...	...	435, 446, 710
" " " " Certificates of	...	...	...	Proficiency in Oriental Learning ... 449
Exemptions permanent	...	...	...	712

Exemption—*Contd.*

PAGE.

Rules <i>re</i> grant of exemption to <i>bona fide</i> certificated Teachers	617
Waiving of the prescribed fees	712
Expulsion of students from college	294

## Faculties—

Assignment of members to	205
Chairman of	207
Constitution of	125, 204
Departments of Teaching	204
Election of President of a Faculty	206
Meetings of	207
Members of	49
Nomination of temporary President of	206
Notice of meetings and Agenda paper	207
Number of	204
Powers of a Faculty	206
Procedure at meetings of	207
Proceedings to be communicated to the Academic Council...	208
Quorum at meeting of	208
Remission of matters to Boards of Studies	208
Term of office of	205
Term of office of Presidents of	206

## Fees for—

	304, 308
„ First recognition or affiliation	308
„ Further recognition or affiliation	308
„ Grant of exemption	309
„ Recognition of examinations of other Universities	309
„ „ S. S. L. C. and E. S. L. C.	309
„ Recognition or affiliation	308
„ Registration as a Matriculate	309
„ „ of graduates	308
„ Scrutiny of S. S. L. certificate	309
„ Miscellaneous	308, 311

## Fellowships—

Application for	277
Fellows to be full-time	276
Number of	276
Qualification of	276
Renewal of	276
Vacation of	102
Value and tenure of	276

## Final M.B. &amp; B.S. Degree Examination—

Attendance at recognised courses of Instruction	402, 403, 404
Eligibility for admission	405
Classification of successful candidates	406
Conditions of admission of L. M. P. Diploma holders to the Examination	406
Courses of Study	401
Exemption for failed candidates	406

## CHAPTER LIII.

**Degree of Bachelor of Commerce.**

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Commerce (B. Com.) shall be required—

- (1) to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University taking as optional subjects under Part III Elements of Commerce and Accountancy and any two of the following subjects: namely (a) Economic History of England and Economic Geography, (b) Modern History, (c) Indian History, (d) Logic, (e) Mathematics

or

an examination of some other University recognised by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto;

- (2) to have undergone subsequently a further course of study in Commerce extending over a period of three academic years at a College of Commerce recognised by or affiliated to the University and

- (3) to have passed the examinations for the degree prescribed in the regulation following.

2. The course of study for the B.Com. degree Examination shall comprise instruction in the following subjects according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time.

***Compulsory Subjects:***

***English:—***

1. Essay with Bibliography.
2. Precis Writing: Business Correspondence.

3. A Second Language; Translation from either Hindi, French or German.
4. Principles of Economics.
5. Present Organisation of Industry and Trade.
6. Currency and Banking, International Trade and Foreign Exchanges.
7. Statistical Methods and Applications.
8. Elements of Commercial Law.
9. Recent Economic History.
10. Economic Geography.

*Optional Subjects:*

II. One of the following groups of optional subjects:—

- (a) (i) Advanced Accounting and Auditing.  
(ii) Mercantile Law.
- (b) (i) Advanced Banking Theory.  
(ii) Banking Law and Practice.
- (c) (i) International Trade and Tariffs.  
(ii) Transport.
- (d) (i) Public Finance.  
(ii) Public Administration.
- (e) (i) Rural Economics.  
(ii) Co-operation.
- (f) (i) Insurance and Annuities.  
(ii) Insurance (Mathematical).



3. The examination shall be by means of written papers and there shall be one paper in each of the compulsory subjects (1 to 10) and one paper in each of the two subjects in the optional group chosen by the candidates. Each paper shall be of three hours duration.

The examination shall be in two parts, Preliminary and Final.

The Preliminary Examination shall be held at the end of the first year of the course and the examination shall be in the following subjects:—

Precis Writing and Business Correspondence.

Statistical Methods and Applications.

Present Organisation of Industry and Trade.

Economic Geography.

The Final Examination shall be held at the end of the third year and the examination shall be in the other compulsory subjects and the optional group.

4. No candidate shall be admitted to the Preliminary Examination unless he has qualified as required in Regulation (1) supra and has undergone the prescribed course in an affiliated or recognised institution and has produced the required certificate of attendance and progress for one year.

5. No candidate shall be admitted to the Final examination unless he has passed the Preliminary Examination and has undergone the prescribed course in an affiliated or recognised institution and has produced the prescribed certificates of attendance and progress for two academic years after his first appearance for the Preliminary Examination.

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the Preliminary Examination if he obtains not less than 30

per cent of the marks in each paper for the examination and not less than 40 per cent of the marks in the aggregate. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

7. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the Final Examination if he obtains 30 per cent. of the marks in each paper in the remaining compulsory subjects, 35 per cent of the marks in the two papers in the subjects of the optional group chosen by the candidate and 40 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate (both compulsory and optional subjects). All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each at the Final Examination and shall be arranged in three classes.

The *first* consisting of those who obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the total marks; the *second* of those who obtain less than 60 per cent. but not less than 50 per cent. of the total marks; the *third* of those who obtain less than 50 per cent. but not less than 40 per cent. of the total marks.

Candidates who obtain not less than two thirds of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject.

---

## CHAPTER LIV (Regulations.)

### Titles, Certificates of Proficiency, and Degree in Oriental Learning

1. There shall be an examination in Oriental Learning  

 with a *compulsory division* for Titles and  
 an *optional division* qualifying for certificates of proficiency in the modern methods of study.

(i) *Compulsory Division for Titles.*

## 2. The titles shall be as follows:—

*Siromani added to Mimamsa, Vedanta, Nyaya, Vya-*  
 karana, *Sahitya, Jyotisa, or Ayurveda*  
 Names of Titles according to the special branch of study  
 elected by the candidate who has offered for his examina-  
 tion Sanskrit alone;

*Vidvan* in the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination either (a) Sanskrit and any one of the Dravidian languages (Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, and Malayalam), or Sanskrit and either Marathi or Oriya, or (b) Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Oriya or Marathi as the main language with Sanskrit as a subsidiary language, or (c) any two of the Dravidian languages—Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese and Malayalam, or (d) Tamil alone.

*Afzal-ul-Ulama* in the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination Arabic alone;

*Munshi-i-Fazil* in the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination Persian as the principal language, and Urdu as the subsidiary language, and also possesses an elementary knowledge of Arabic Grammar.

3. Candidates for the *Siromani* title shall offer for their examination Sanskrit alone; and those for the *Vidvan* title either (a) Sanskrit and any one of the Dravidian languages (Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, and Malayalam), or (b) Sanskrit and either Marathi or Oriya, or (c) Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Oriya, or Marathi as the main language with Sanskrit as a subsidiary language, or (d) any two of the Dravidian languages—Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese and Malayalam, or (e) Tamil alone.

— Candidates for the *Afzal-ul-Ulama* title shall offer for their examination Arabic alone; and those for the *Munshi-i-Fazil* title Persian as the principal language and Urdu as the subsidiary language.

4. The course of studies for the examination for Titles shall extend over four years and shall be taken in an institution or institutions approved by the Syndicate.

**Course of Studies**  
**four years**

5. The examination for Titles shall be divided into two parts, viz.—preliminary and final—the preliminary examination in a specified portion of the course at the end of the second year and the final in the remaining portion of the course at the end of the fourth year. No candidate shall be admitted to the final examination until he has passed the preliminary examination.

**Examination —**  
**Preliminary**  
**and Final**

5-A. Candidates who have qualified under the regulations of this Chapter for Titles in Oriental Learning may continue their studies under the same regulations in order to qualify further (i) for the same title in an additional Branch or in additional Branches, or in an additional Language, or in additional Languages, or (ii) for other Titles, under the conditions following:—

### *General.*

i. No candidate who has qualified for a Title will be admitted to any further examination for a Title, except after the expiry of two years from the date of passing the last preceding qualifying examination; provided that candidates who have qualified for (1) the Siromani Title in any one of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta included in Branch II or (2) one of the titles in Arabic or Persian shall be admitted to a further examination (1) in any other South Indian School of Vedanta, or (2) in the other title in Arabic or Persian after the expiry of one year from the date of passing the last preceding qualifying examination.

ii. Applications for exemption from the production of the prescribed certificates shall be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceding the examination.

iii. No candidate who has already proceeded to a Title and has been awarded his Diploma shall be admitted

at Convocation a second time to the same Title, notwithstanding that he may have qualified in an additional Branch or in an additional Language: an endorsement will be made upon his Diploma setting forth the further examinations passed by him, the dates of such examinations and the class in which he was placed.

iv. The provisions of Regulation 14 of this Chapter shall apply to all examinations held under this Regulation which shall, for the purposes of this regulation, be deemed to be equivalent to either the Preliminary or the Final Examination for a Title, as the case may be.

### *Special.*

#### i. *Siromani*—

A candidate who has qualified for the Title of Siromani in any one of the special branches of study may further qualify in any other branch by passing an examination in such branch consisting of the question papers set in the special part only for both the Preliminary and Final Examinations in that branch; provided that, in the case of candidates who have already qualified in one of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta and seek to qualify in any other South Indian School of Vedanta, and such further examination in the special part alone shall consist only of four papers, viz., (1) the two papers on prescribed text-books relating to the Bhashya Prasthana included in the Preliminary Examination, and (2) the two papers prescribed on text-books; Special I and Special II relating to the Vada Prasthana included under (a) in the Final Examination (*vide* Regulation 6, Branch II). Such further examination shall consist of two parts—viz., Preliminary and Final. Each of these two parts shall consist only of the papers set therefor in the subjects of the special part in the year in which the candidate appears. These two parts may, at the option of the candidate, be taken in the same year or in separate years, the examination in the final part in the latter case being taken only after passing the examination in the preliminary part. In the case of candidates who take the examination in both the parts in the same year, those who secure the prescribed passing minimum in the preliminary part alone shall be declared

to have passed the examination in that part, while those who fail to secure the prescribed minimum, in the preliminary part shall be deemed to have failed in the whole examination. The provision of regulation 14 shall apply to each of these two parts consisting only of the papers mentioned above.

### ii. *Siromani and Vidvan*—

A candidate who has qualified for the Title of Siromani may further qualify for the Title of Vidvan by passing the examination for that Title in accordance with the regulations, provided that such a candidate who offers for his examination Sanskrit and a Dravidian language, Marathi or Oriya shall be exempted from examination in Sanskrit and shall be permitted to take the whole examination in the vernacular language in one year, and may qualify for the Title of Vidvan by passing the examination in that language: provided also that such a candidate who offers for his examination two Dravidian languages and is exempted by the Senate from the production of the required certificates shall be permitted to take the Preliminary and Final Examinations in successive years.

### iii. *Vidvan*—

A candidate who has qualified for the Title of Vidvan may qualify in an additional language or in additional languages by passing the examination in such language or languages according to the regulations. A candidate who offers one additional language only may take the whole examination in that language in one year, and a candidate who offers for his examination two Dravidian languages and is exempted by the Senate from the production of the required certificates shall be permitted to take the Preliminary and Final Examinations in successive years.

Candidates desiring to qualify in an additional Dravidian language may offer either of the courses in that language detailed in Regulation 7 of this Chapter.

### 6. *Siromani*—

Siromani—  
Course of  
Studies for

1. The course of studies shall be as follows:—

**A. General.**

- (a) The History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.
- (b) Prescribed text-books.

**B. A Special Subject.**

ii. *For the preliminary examination*, the course in the general part shall comprise—

- (a) Prescribed text-books relating to the elements of Tarka, Mimamsa and Vyakarana;
- (b) Prescribed text-books chosen from among the Mantras, the Brahmanas, the Upanishads, the Grhya and Dharma Sutras and the Smritis.

*For the final examination*, the course in the general part shall comprise the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.

iii. The course in the special part shall consist of one of the following branches of study taken by the candidate:—

**BRANCH I.—Mimamsa Group.**

*For the preliminary examination*, prescribed text-books relating to Purvamimamsa, Veda, Sruta and Dharma-sastra.

*For the final examination*, (a) prescribed text-books relating to Purvamimamsa. (b) The application of Mimamsa to Vedic exegesis and to the proper comprehension of the social and the legal aspects of the Dharma-sastras.

**BRANCH II.—Vedanta Group. •**

*For the preliminary examination* prescribed text-books relating to the *Bhashya Prasthanas* of one of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta, viz.—Advaita, Visistadvaita and Dvaita.

*For the final examination*, (a) prescribed text-books relating to the *Veda Prasthanas* of one of the three South

Indian Schools of Vedānta; and (b) prescribed text-books relating to Yoga, Sāṅkhya and the elements of the three South Indian Schools of Vedānta.

There shall be two papers on the books prescribed under (a) and one paper on the books prescribed under (b).

### BRANCH III.—*Nyaya Group.*

*For the preliminary examination*, prescribed text-books relating to the Nyaya and Vaiśeṣika Darsanas including select portions of Purvavāda.

*For the final examination*, prescribed text-books relating to Nyaya and Vaiśeṣika Darsanas including select portions of Uttaravāda and of the Śabdabodha works in Nyaya and Mīmāṃsa.

### BRANCH IV.—*Vyakarana Group.*

*For the preliminary examination*, prescribed text-books relating to advanced Vyākaraṇa, including select portions of standard commentaries on the *Siddhantakaumudī*.

*For the final examination*, prescribed text-books relating to advanced Vyākaraṇa, including Śabdabodha works in Vyākaraṇa and select portions of the *Mahabhaṣya* and standard commentaries on the *Siddhantakaumudī*.

### BRANCH V.—*Sahitya Group.*

*For the preliminary examination*, prescribed Kavyas and Nāṭakas and a simple work in poetics.

*For the final examination*, (a) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics; and (b) prescribed text-books of an advanced character, relating to *Alaṅkāra Śāstra*.

### BRANCH VI.—*Jyotisa Group.*

*For the Preliminary Examination*.—Prescribed books in Jyotiṣa and Gaṇita.

*For the Final Examination*.—Prescribed books of an advanced character, in Jyotiṣa and Gaṇita.



### BRANCH VII.—*Ayurveda Group.*

*For the Preliminary Examination.*—Prescribed books in Ayurveda and a certificate of having attended the practice of a Hospital for one year under an Ayurvedic Physician.

*For the Final Examination.*—Prescribed books of an advanced character in Ayurveda and a certificate of having attended the practice of a Hospital for 2 years under an Ayurvedic Physician.

#### iv. *Siromani Examination*—

(a) In the preliminary examination there shall be in the general part two papers on the prescribed text-books; and, in the special part, two papers on the prescribed text-books.

(b) In the final examination there shall be in the general part one paper on the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and in the special part there shall be three papers on the prescribed text-books.

**Vidvan—Course  
of Studies for**

7. A. Vidvan with Sanskrit.

i. *Sanskrit*—

The course shall be—

*For the preliminary examination*, prescribed Kavyas, Natakas, a simple work in Poetics and a prescribed portion in Grammar. The text-books prescribed under this head shall, as far as possible, be the same as those prescribed for the preliminary examination under Branch V Sahitya group—Siromani course.

*For the final examination*, (a) History of Sanskrit Language and Literature; and (b) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics. The text-books prescribed under this head shall be the same as those prescribed under (a) for the Sahitya Siromani final examination.

ii. *Vernacular language*—

The course shall be—

*For the preliminary examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose; and (b) Vernacular Composition.*

*For the final examination, prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics.*

iii. *Vidvan Examination*—

(a) In the preliminary examination there shall be one paper on the prescribed text-books relating to the selected Vernacular language, one paper in Vernacular Composition and two papers on the prescribed Sanskrit text-books. The last-mentioned papers shall, as far as possible, be the same as the papers on the text-books prescribed for the preliminary examination under the special part of the Sahitya Siromani course, such questions on the prescribed text in Grammar as may be placed in these papers being required to be answered by the Vidvan candidates only. A lower standard than that of the Sahitya Siromani shall be required in the case of the Vidvan candidate.

(b) In the final examination, there shall be—

(i) A paper on the prescribed Sanskrit text-books.

(ii) A paper on the History of the Sanskrit Language and Literature.

*N.B.*—This paper shall be the same as the corresponding paper for the Siromani examination, a lower standard than that of Siromani being required in the case of Vidvan candidates.

(iii) A paper on the prescribed Vernacular text-books relating to Grammar Prosody and Poetics.

*N.B.*—The first paper on the text-books prescribed for the Sahitya Siromani final examination shall be identical with paper (i) comprised in the Vidvan final examination and shall be on the text-books prescribed under (a) for the Sahitya Siromani final examination, a lower

standard than that of the Sahitya Siromani being required in the case of Vidvan candidates. The second and third papers on text-books for the Sahitya Siromani final examination shall be on those prescribed therefor under (b).

- B. Vidvan—with Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Oriya or Marathi as the main language and Sanskrit as a subsidiary language.

I. *The Selected Vernacular Language—*

The course shall be—

*For the preliminary examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose; (b) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar; and (c) Composition.*

*For the final examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry; (b) prescribed text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics; (c) History of Language and Literature.*

II. *Sanskrit—*

The course shall be—

*For the preliminary examination, (a) prescribed texts in simple Poetry and Prose; (b) Elementary Grammar taught in relation to (a); (c) Translation from Sanskrit into the selected Vernacular Language.*

*For the final examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Kavyas and Natakas; (b) Elementary Prosody and Poetics taught in relation to (a).*

III. *Vidvan Examination—*

- (i) In the preliminary examination in the selected Vernacular Language there shall be two papers on the prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose and those relating to Grammar and one paper on Composition. In Sanskrit there shall be one paper of two parts, the first containing questions on Sanskrit Grammar and Poetry and

Prose text-books and the second containing passage or passages for translation from Sanskrit into the selected Vernacular Language.

- (ii) In the final examination in the selected Language there shall be one paper on Poetry text-books, one paper on text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics, and one paper on History of Language and Literature. In Sanskrit there shall be one paper containing questions on text-books.

The standard required in Sanskrit shall not be higher than that required for that language taken as an optional subject in Part II of the Intermediate Examination.

\* C. Vidvan—two Dravidian languages without Sanskrit.

The course in each Dravidian language, the text-books prescribed and the examination therein shall be identical with those prescribed for the same language when offered along with Sanskrit for the Vidvan title; provided that a candidate who offers two Dravidian languages shall, at the end of the second year of his course, take his preliminary examination in one of the two Dravidian languages by answering all the three question papers in that language as set forth under 7-A (iii) *supra* for the preliminary and final examinations, and that he shall, at the end of the fourth year of his course, take his final examination in the other Dravidian language by adopting a similar procedure.

D. Vidvan—Tamil alone—

I. The course shall be—

*For the preliminary examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose; (b) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar; (c) Composition; and (d) History of Tamil country.*

*\*Note.—The course of study for the Vidvan Title under Regulation 7-A and C. in Telugu shall include Lakshnagrāndhas (Grammar Prosody and Poetics) along with Lakshyagrāndhas (Literature, Kāvya and Prabandhas) for Preliminary and Final Examinations.\* For books—vide Appendix XIII of Part II—Vol. I.*

*For the final examination, (a) prescribed text-books in Poetry; (b) prescribed text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics; (c) History of Language and Literature; and (d) Inscriptions.*

II. (a) In the preliminary examination in Tamil there shall be two papers on the prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose and those relating to Grammar; one paper on composition; and one paper on the History of Tamil Country.

(b) In the final examination in Tamil there shall be one paper on Poetry text-books; two papers on text-books relating to Advanced Grammar; Prosody and Poetics; one paper on History of Language and Literature; and one paper on Inscriptions.

**Afzal-ul-Ulama**  
—course of studies for

8. The following shall be the course of studies in Arabic for the title *Afzal-ul-Ulama*:—

#### A. PRELIMINARY

The courses of study shall consist of—

- I. Tafsir and Hadith.
- II. Fiqh, 'Aqaid and Mantiq.'
- III. Prose Text-books.
- IV. Poetry Text-Books.
- V. History.
- VI. Translation from Arabic into Urdu and from Urdu into Arabic.

#### B. FINAL

The courses of study shall consist of—

- I. Tafsir and Hadith and Ilmul Hadith.
- II. Fiqh, Usulul Fiqh.
- III. Prose Text-books,

IV. Poetry Text-books.

V. History.,

VI. Translation from Arabic into Urdu and from Urdu into Arabic.

VII. Mantiq and Balaghat.

VIII. Composition.

Candidates for the Examination in Afzal-ul-ulama Title whose mother tongue is one of the Dravidian Languages shall be exempted from examination in the paper on Translation from Arabic into Urdu or *vice versa*, but shall be required to take in its stead a paper on an additional Text book in Arabic to be prescribed from time to time.

Munshi-i-Fazil-course of studies for

9. The following shall be the courses of studies for the title *Munshi-i-Fazil*—

#### A. Preliminary

The courses of study shall consist of Persian as the main language and Urdu as a subsidiary language, together with a text-book in Arabic.

Persian as the main subject will include—

- I. Persian Prose.
- II. Persian Poetry.
- III. Translation from Persian into Urdu and *vice versa*.
- IV. Composition in Persian.

Urdu as the subsidiary subject will include—

- I. Urdu Prose.
- II. Urdu Poetry.

Questions on Grammar may be put in the examination papers on the Text-books.

## B. FINAL

The courses of study shall consist of Persian as the main language and Urdu as a subsidiary language, together with a text-book in Arabic.

Persian as the main subject will consist of

- I. Persian Prose.
- II. Persian Poetry.
- III. Translation from Persian into Urdu and *vice versa*.
- IV. History of Persian language and literature.
- V. Composition in Persian.

Urdu as the subsidiary subject will consist of

- I. Urdu Prose.
- II. Urdu Poetry.

Questions on Grammar may be put in the examination papers on the Text-books.

10. All the papers in the examination for titles shall be set and answered in the respective of five languages to which they relate provided that papers in Sanskrit as the subsidiary language for the Vidvan course mentioned under 2 (b) in this chapter shall be set in Sanskrit and answered in the respective main languages of the candidates. Devanagari script shall be used for Sanskrit.

11. No person shall be permitted to enter upon any of the foregoing Vidvan and Siromani courses of study for titles unless he has passed the admission test conducted by the Educational Department and obtained from the department a certificate of fitness for the course he proposes to take up, in the case of candidates taking Sanskrit as one of the two languages mentioned under 2 (a) and (b) of this Chapter.

In the case of candidates for the Vidvan Title selecting Tamil alone, or a Dravidian language, Marathi, or Oriya, as the main language, the admission test shall consist of the two papers set for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in the corresponding Indian Language mentioned in Regulation 2 (c) of Chapter XXXVI, provided that, the question on translation in the three hours paper for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science shall, in the case of candidate for this admission test be replaced by questions on paraphrase or composition in the selected language. Candidates obtaining not less than 40 per cent. of the total number of marks in the two papers mentioned above taken together shall be certified eligible for admission to the respective Vidvan courses. A candidate for the Intermediate Examination in Arts & Science, who has obtained the prescribed passing minimum in Part II thereof shall, without any further admission test, be admitted to the Vidvan course, provided that the language selected for that course as the main or only language, is identical with the language in which he has passed Part II of the Intermediate Examination.

No person shall be permitted to enter upon the courses of study prescribed for the titles *Afzal-ul-Ulama* and *Munshi-i-Fazil*, unless he has obtained a certificate of fitness from the head of the approved institution which he proposes to enter.

12. The Syndicate shall be empowered to approve, for the purpose of the examination, such institutions as in its opinion are duly qualified to provide efficient instruction in one or more of the courses prescribed, and also to withdraw such approval if at any time it thinks fit to do so.

All the applications for approval under this Regulation shall be referred for opinion to the Boards of Studies concerned before they are finally disposed of by the Syndicate.



13. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of either or both of the annual certificates of attendance required by candidates for the Oriental Title Examinations, provided that the candidate—

(1) is at the time of the examination at least twenty five years of age, subject to the proviso that the Syndicate may at its discretion exempt in special cases candidates from a strict compliance with the stipulation as regards age and

(2) is certified by the head of an approved institution, or by a member of the Board of Studies dealing with the subject or language offered for the examination, or by a Mahamahopadhyaya or a Shamsul-ul-Ulama or by any other competent scholar recognised by the Syndicate, to be qualified by his attainments to appear for the examination.

Applications for exemption under this Ordinance must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceeding the examination.

Provided also that the above exemption shall not be granted to a candidate who, within the preceding four years from the date of the certificate above referred to, failed to secure 30 per cent. of the marks in the compulsory paper in Sahitya and elementary grammar prescribed for the Sanskrit Entrance examination conducted by the Educational department, having sat for it; or who failed to secure eligibility for admission to any Branch or Group of the Oriental Title Course, having sat for the paper in the Entrance Examination relating to that Branch or Group.

*Certificate for exemption.*

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief . . . will have completed his twenty-fifth year before the date of the next Oriental Title Examination, and that he is qualified by his attainments to appear for the examination.

I certify also that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, within the preceding four years from the date of this certificate, he did not fail to secure 30 per cent. of the marks in the compulsory paper Sahitya and elementary grammar prescribed for the Sanskrit Entrance Examination, having sat for it; nor did he fail to secure eligibility for admission to any Branch or Group of the Oriental Title course, having sat for the paper in the Entrance Examination relating to that Branch or Group.

*Date*

*Signature.*

14. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the preliminary examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent of the total marks in that examination. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the final examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent of the total marks in that examination. A candidate, however, appearing for Vidvan Examination, Preliminary or Final, under Regulation 7-(B)—with Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Oriya or Marathi as Main Language and Sanskrit as a Subsidiary Language, shall obtain not less than 25 per cent. of the marks in the Subsidiary Language at the Examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed. Successful candidates in the final examination shall be arranged in three classes:—

The first, consisting of those who obtain not less than sixty per cent; the second, of those who obtain not less than fifty per cent; and the third, of those who obtain less than fifty per cent of the total marks.

(ii) CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY IN ORIENTAL  
LEARNING.

15. Candidates for certificates shall offer for their examination one of the following subjects—

\*(1) Literary Criticism as applied to Sanskrit Literature.

\*For Syllabus—vide Appendix XIV of Part II—Vol. I.

- \* (2) Indian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy.
- \* (3) Indo-European Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.
- \* (4) South Indian Languages and Literatures in their bearing on Ancient Indian History and Culture.
- \* (5) Hindu Law and Jurisprudence.
- \* (6) Muhammadan Law and Jurisprudence.
- \* (7) Literary Criticism as applied to Arabic or Persian Literature.
- \* (8) Arabian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy.
- (9) Semitic Philology—for Arabic; and Indo-Persian Philology with special reference to Persian—for Persian, (For Syllabus—*Vide* Appendix XIV of Part II—Vol. I.)
- (10) Dravidian Philology with special reference to Dravidian Languages of South India, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, etc.

16. The course of studies for the examination shall extend over a period of two years and shall be taken in an institution or institutions approved for the purpose by the Syndicate.

Course of  
studies—two years

17. The question papers in the examination for certificates\* shall be set and answered in English.

Papers set and  
answered in  
English

18. The examination for certificates shall follow immediately the Final Examination for Titles in Oriental Learning.

---

\*For Syllabus—*vide* Appendix XIV of Part II—Vol. I.

19. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for certificates until the expiry of two years from the date of his appearing for and passing the preliminary examination for Titles.

20. The Syndicate shall be empowered, after reference to the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, or in Arabic as the case may be, to approve for the purpose of the examination for certificates such institutions as in its opinion are duly qualified to provide efficient instruction in accordance with the syllabuses prescribed for the several optional subjects of the examination and also to withdraw such approval if at any time it thinks fit to do so.

21. Applications for exemption from the production of the prescribed certificate shall be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before October 1, preceding the examination.

22. Candidates for certificates, who have passed the examination for Titles and have satisfied the Examiners in one optional subject, may present themselves for examination in another optional subject after an interval of two years without further attendance in an approved institution.

23. In each subject for examination for certificates there shall be one paper of three hours' duration, which candidates shall be required to answer on the morning of the day following the final examination for Titles.

24. The correspondents of approved institutions shall submit every year to the Syndicate a full report on the working and progress of their respective institutions during the previous academical year. This report should reach the Registrar not later than July 1, and should be referred to the Boards of Studies concerned for remarks and advice as to further action, if any.

25. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than **Classification of successful candidates.** forty per cent. of the marks. All the others shall be deemed to have failed in the Examination.

Successful candidates shall be arranged in three classes as follows :—

- (a) Those who obtain not less than sixty per cent. of the marks shall be placed in the *first class* ;
- (b) those who obtain less than sixty per cent. but not less than fifty per cent. of the marks shall be placed in the *second class* ; and
- (c) the rest shall be placed in the *third class*.

### (iii) DEGREE OF MASTER OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

26. Every candidate for the Degree of Master of Oriental Learning shall have passed the Examination for Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning and shall have thereafter pursued for two years an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by him for the examination for that certificate.

27. Every candidate for the Degree shall be required to submit with his application—

- (a) a certificate in the following terms from the head of an institution approved under Regulation 12 of this chapter for imparting instruction in, or from a member of the Boards of Studies dealing with the subject of the candidate's Certificate of Proficiency, or from some competent scholar recognized by the Syndicate:—

#### *Form of Certificate*

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief,.....has pursued, for not less than two years after qualifying for the Certificate of Proficiency in Oriental Learning.

an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject of his Certificate of Proficiency.

Station

*Signature*

*Date*

*with designation.*

and (b) an original thesis in English showing evidence of original work connected with the special subject in which he qualified himself for his certificate, the candidate indicating in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others.

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of any year.

28. The thesis shall be referred by the Syndicate to a Board consisting of not more than three persons who at their discretion may require the candidate to appear before them to be tested orally with reference to the thesis (and to his facility in the use of the English Language). The Board shall report to the Syndicate the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral examination, if any, stating whether, in their opinion, the candidate is, by reason of his attainments, a fit person to receive the Degree of Master of Oriental Learning. The Syndicate shall publish the name of each successful candidate for the Degree with the title of his thesis.

## CHAPTER LV (Regulations.)

### DIPLOMA COURSES.

#### (1) Diploma in Economics.

1. No candidate shall be eligible for the Diploma in Economics unless he has completed the prescribed course of study and has satisfied the examiners in the qualifying examination.

**Course of  
Study**

2. The course of study shall be :—

1. Economics.
2. Statistical Methods (2 hours paper).
3. Recent Economic History and Economic Geography.
4. Rural Economics.
5. Social Economics (including Elements of Social Institutions).
6. A special subject in 4 or 5.

Every candidate shall also submit before 1st March a short thesis based on original enquiry on some problem of limited scope connected with either 4 or 5.

**Qualification  
for admission** 3. The course of study shall be open only to students who have qualified for a degree in this University or other recognised Universities.

**Application** 4. Applications to enter upon the course of study must reach the Professor of Indian Economics not later than July 1 of each year.

**Duration of  
Course** 5. The course for the Diploma in Economics shall be normally for one year, but for part-time students it shall extend over two years.

**Attendance** 6. No student shall be admitted to the examination unless he or she has attended not less than three-fourths of the lectures and classes provided, and also produces the prescribed certificate.

**Fee** 7. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be paid to the University by each student on admission to the course, except in the case of part-time students who may pay the fee in two annual instalments of Rs. 37-8-0

8. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent. of the total marks in all the papers taken together. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. Successful candidates obtaining not less than sixty per cent. of the marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

**Classification of successful candidates**

9. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Regulations, it shall be competent to the Syndicate, by previous notice in the Gazette, to suspend for any year or any number of years the courses and examinations for the Diploma in Economics provided always that any student permitted to enter upon the courses, who qualified for the certificate prescribed in Regulation 6, shall be permitted to present himself for examination in accordance with the Regulations, at the earliest opportunity at which he would have been entitled to appear but for suspensory notice.

**Syndicate competent to suspend course and examination**

10. Notwithstanding anything contrary contained in this chapter, students who were admitted to the Diploma course in 1928-29 will be permitted to continue their course in 1929-30 under the old regulations.

## (2) Diplomas in French and German.

11. No candidate shall be eligible for a diploma in French or German who has not undergone a prescribed course and satisfied the Examiners in the qualifying Examination.

**Eligibility for Diploma**

12. No candidate shall be admitted to the courses of instruction in French and German who has not passed the Matriculation Examination of this University or an examination recognised by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

**Qualification for Admission**



**13.** The course which is a part-time course is primarily intended for such persons as are desirous of proceeding over-seas for higher studies, but shall be open to other persons approved by the Syndicate, provided they have satisfied the condition laid down in Law 2 of this Chapter.

**Course—for whom intended**

**14.** The course shall consist of three terms extending over one academic year. Applications for admission must reach the Registrar not later than 15th May.

**Duration of the course**

**15.** For the purpose of entrance to the course no previous acquaintance with the language is required and the candidates will be taught on a syllabus and text books prescribed from year to year.

**16.** There shall be an examination held yearly in the first week of July or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

**Date of Examination**

**17.** No student shall be admitted to the examination unless he has attended not less than 75 per cent. of the total attendances at lectures and has produced a certificate from the lecturer certifying that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory. The examination shall consist of two papers, the first of three hours' and the second of two hours' duration. The first paper shall contain questions on text-books and grammar, and the second paper shall contain questions on translation from the selected language into English and *vice versa*.

**Attendance**

**Examination**

**18.** A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent. of the total marks in all the papers taken together. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. Successful candidates obtaining not

**Classification of successful candidates.**

less than sixty per cent. of the marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

19. The fee for the course in either French or German shall be Rs. 45 payable to the University on admission to the Course.

Fee

20. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter, it shall be competent to the Syndicate, by previous notice in the Fort St. George Gazette, to suspend for any year or any number of years the course and examination for the Diploma in French or German.

Syndicate competent to suspend course and Examination

### (3) Certificate Course in Librarianship.

\* \* \* \* \*

### (4) Diploma Course in Indian Music.

\* \* \* \* \*

### (5) Diploma Course in Geography.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* Regulations when framed, will be printed under this Chapter.

## CHAPTER LVI.

## Transitory Regulations

1. (i) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who have passed at least one of the divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination under the Old By-laws may, on the recommendation of the Syndicate be permitted to appear for the B.A. Degree Examination under the New Regulations in the Parts or Groups corresponding to the divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination under the Old By-laws which they have not passed. Orders of exemption granted under this regulation shall be permanent.

**Candidates who  
have passed one  
Division of B.A.  
(old) to qualify  
for the degree**

(ii) For the purposes of the foregoing regulation the following three papers in each of the sub-division of Group (vi) (Languages other than English) shall be taken as the equivalent of Division II under the Old By-laws:—*Sanskrit*—Books of the Later Period (first paper), Books of the Later Period (second paper), History of Sanskrit Literature; *Urdu*—Prose Books, Poetry, Composition; *Arabic or Persian*—Prose Books, Poetry, Translation; a *Dravidian Language* or *Oriya* or *Marathi*—Set Books and History of Literature, Composition; *Greek or Latin*—Set Books and History of Literature, Set Books and History of Literature Prose Composition; *French or German*—Set Books and History of Literature, Set Books and History of Literature, Composition; *Hebrew*—Set Books, Set Books translation. Candidates failing to obtain one-third of the marks in these papers taken together shall not pass.

(iii) Applications for admission to the examination, together with the necessary exemption orders or applications for exemption must be submitted by the date specified for the submission of applications by candidates for the B.A. Degree Examination under the New Regulations.

(iv) The fee for admission to the examination in both parts shall be Rs. 40: in either Part I or Part II (except in Group (vi)) Rs. 25: and in Part II. Group (vi) Rs. 20.

2. A student who has qualified for the four term certificates required to be produced by candidates for the First Examination in Arts under the existing by-laws and regulations shall be allowed to appear for the Intermediate Examination under the new regulations on the production of a certificate or certificates of having attended an additional year in an affiliated college provided he offers for the examination the following optional groups:—i (a) Mathematics, (b) Physics, (c) Chemistry, or ii (a) Natural Science, (b) Physics, (c) Chemistry. In case he offers any three of the subjects of Groups iii, the production of a certificate or certificates of having attended an additional year shall not be required.

**Transitory Regulations governing Examinations for Medical Degrees**

3. (i) Candidates for the M.B. & B.S. degree who have completed the course of study for the Second M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination shall be permitted.

(1) if they passed the Second M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination, to proceed with their studies for the degree.

(2) if they have not appeared at or have failed to pass the Second M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination, to appear for the Second M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination without the production of further certificates and to be examined in all subjects prescribed for the examination other than Materia Medica, and in the event of passing the examination therein to proceed with their studies for the degree;

provided that no such candidates shall be considered qualified for the M.B. & B.S. degree unless they produce the certificates required by the regulations of having completed at some time during their course in a college of medicine affiliated to the University the necessary course of study in Materia Medica and pass the examination held

in this subject according to the regulations for the M.B. & B.S. degree

(ii) The revised Regulations for the M.B. & B.S. and the L.M. & S. degree sanctioned in G. O. No. 668, Home (Education), dated May 27, 1918, shall have retrospective effect—

(a) for the benefit of candidates for a degree in Medicine who, during the year 1917-18, were engaged in the study of Medicine in a college affiliated to this University;

and

(b) until and including the examination held in April, 1924, for the benefit of candidates who have taken or have qualified for the Degree of Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery and who passed the Third M.B. & B.S. or the Third M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination under preceding Regulations.

They shall be exempted as candidates for the M.B. & B.S. degree from re-examination in any subject or subjects in which they have at any time gained total marks qualifying for such exemptions under the revised Regulations.

(iii) A Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery who graduated under the Regulations prior to April, 1914, shall be permitted to appear for the M.D. or M.S. Degree Examination subject to the following provisions:—

(1) that the candidate produces satisfactory evidence of having been regularly engaged in the practice of Medicine for a period of not less than seven years subsequent to obtaining the L.M. & S. degree;

(2) that the candidate produces satisfactory evidence of having taken an approved course or courses or of having held a Medical or Surgical appointment at one or more of the hospitals attached to a College of Medicine

affiliated to this University, for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the date on which he applies to be admitted to the examination for the M.D. or M.S. degree.

(3) that the candidate produces testimonials from two Doctors of Medicine, or two Masters of Surgery or two Fellows of the University, certifying that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to receive the degree.

(4) that the candidate produces a certificate signed by the President of the Faculty of Medicine and by the Medical Officer in charge of the Hospital in which he has taken the course at which he has held an appointment as approved in para. 2 above, that the work in which he has been specially engaged in the said hospital is a suitable preparation for the particular branch or subjects of the M.D. or M.S. Degree Examination respectively for which he selects to appear.

(iv) The Second paragraphs of Regulations 12 and 18 of Chapter XXVI of Vol. I of the Calendar for 1921, which were rescinded at the special meeting of the Senate held on 21st January 1921, shall remain in force for the benefit of candidates for a Degree in Medicine who previous to the year 1921-22 were engaged in the study of medicine in a college affiliated to this University, but had not completely passed the First and Second M.B. & B.S. or L.M. & S. Examinations.

(v) The Regulations printed in Volume I of the Calendar for 1924 relating to the courses of study and examinations for the M.B. & B.S. Degree or L.M. & S. Degree shall remain in force for the benefit of candidates who will have entered upon their courses of study prior to July 1926 subject to such alterations in the curricula of studies as may be made and prescribed from time to time.

(vi) Candidates, who appear for the 2nd M.B. & B.S., or the L.M. & S. Examination in April 1927 for the first time, may be permitted to take Anatomy, Physiology and Organic Chemistry in April 1927, and Materia Medica

in April 1928 or a subsequent year at the 3rd M.B. Examination. They may be declared to have passed:—

- (1) in the three subjects under the 2nd M.B. & B.S., or L.M. & S. Examination, if they obtain marks as follows:—

*Anatomy, Physiology, and Organic Chemistry in April 1927*

Anatomy		Physiology		Organic Chemistry	Total
Written	Practical and Oral	Written	Practical and Oral		
100	100	100	100	100	500
50 for M.B.	50 for M.B.	50 for M.B.	50 for M.B.	... M.B. or L.M. & S. 33	250 for M.B.
40 for L.M. & S.	40 for L.M. & S.	40 for L.M. & S.	40 for L.M. & S.		200 for L.M. & S.

- (2) in Materia Medica under the 2nd M.B. & B.S., or the L.M. & S. Examination and the two subjects under the 3rd M.B. & B.S., or the L.M. & S. Examination, if they obtain marks as follows:—

*Materia Medica, Pathology and Bacteriology and Hygiene in April 1928*

Materia Medica	Pathology and Bacteriology		Hygiene		Total
	Written	Practical and Oral	Written	Practical and Oral	
100	100	100	100	50	450
M.B. or L.M. & S. 33	50 for M.B.  33 for L.M. & S.	50 for M.B.  33 for L.M. & S.	50 for M.B.  33 for L.M. & S.	25 for M.B.  17 for L.M. & S.	225 for M.B.  180 for L.M. & S.

- (vii) Candidates for the M.B. & B.S. Degree who obtain the L.M. & S. Degree shall be admitted to Part II of the Final M.B & B.S. Degree Examination without the production of an additional certificate of attendance.
- (viii) A candidate for the Final Examination in Medicine who obtains not less than 40 per cent. of the marks in (1) Ophthalmology and (2) Medical Jurisprudence, and not less than 40 per cent. in the written part of each of the remaining subjects, and not less than 40 per cent. in clinical and oral Medicine taken together and not less than 40 per cent. in each of the following (a) Clinical Surgery, (b) Operative and Oral Surgery taken together, and (c) Practical and Oral Midwifery taken together, shall be declared to have qualified for the L.M. & S. Degree.

Candidates who fail, but obtain passing mark for the L.M. & S. Degree in all the parts of any particular subject shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

A candidate for the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination shall be declared to have passed the Examination if he obtains not less than one half of the marks in (1) Ophthalmology and (2) Medical Jurisprudence, and not less than one half of the marks in the written part of each of the remaining subjects, not less than one half of the marks in clinical and oral medicine taken together and not less than one half of the marks in each of the following:—

- (a) Clinical Surgery.
- (b) Operative and Oral Surgery taken together.
- (c) Clinical, Practical and Oral Midwifery taken together.



4. Candidates for degrees at the Convocation held on November 23, 1916, who were prevented from attendance thereat by the conditions of weather then prevailing, may, with the permission of the Syndicate, and without payment of the fee of rupees twenty-five prescribed by Regulation 68 (Calendar, 1918), be admitted to their several degrees *in absentia* at any subsequent Convocation: such candidates for degrees may also with the further permission of the Syndicate and notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in the regulations, appear for any examination open to graduates of the University for which they are otherwise qualified, as if they had actually received their diplomas and had been admitted to their degrees in Convocation.

Candidates  
prevented from  
attendance at  
Convocation of  
1916 by cyclone

5. In the case of B.A. (Honours) students, who have enlisted in the Indian Defence Force, the period of time within which they shall appear for the Final Examination in Honours shall be extended to the end of the *fifth* year after passing the Intermediate Examination.

B. A (Hons.)  
students enlisted  
in I. D. F.

6. Regulation 210-B (Calendar for 1918) shall remain in force, for the benefit of candidates desiring to qualify for the M.A. Degree in Physical or Natural Science, up to and including the year in which the first examination is held for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in those Sciences.

Old Regulation 210  
(Calendar 1918) to  
remain in force  
until the first ex-  
amination for  
B.Sc. (Hons.)

6-A. A candidate who has already qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch ii-A. (Physics), or ii-B (Chemistry), or in any one of the subjects of Branch iii (Natural Sciences) as the main subject, may further qualify for that degree in an additional allied Science Branch as the main subject.

B. A. (Hons) in  
Sc. Branches per-  
mitted to study in  
an additional Sc.  
Branch :

A candidate desirous of coming under the provisions of the above regulation shall submit his laboratory note-book containing the record of his practical work performed during the period of study for the Examination (duly certified by his Professor) as a *bona fide record* of work done by him. The laboratory note-book shall be submitted on the first day of the Practical Examination to the Examiners engaged in conducting the Examination.

He shall be exempted from examination in the subsidiary subject, provided it was the main subject in which he previously qualified for the Honours Degree.

A candidate coming under the provisions of this Regulation shall be declared to have passed the examination if he has obtained not less than 40 per cent. of the total marks and 30 per cent. of the marks in each division of the examination. The Divisions shall be as follows:—

(a) Written examination in the Main subject.

(b) Practical examination and laboratory note-books in the Main subject.

7. A candidate for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree who has passed the B.A. Degree Examination shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination after a two years' course, provided he has passed the B.A. Degree Examination in the subjects for which he desires to appear.

Each such candidate shall forward so as to reach the Registrar before the 20th March preceding the Examination, certificates, in the form hereinafter prescribed, from the head of an affiliated college to the effect that he has attended an affiliated college for a period of at least two years after passing the B.A. Degree Examination, that he has completed the course of instruction in the subject in which he proposes to appear and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory. He shall be exempted from passing the preliminary examination and if he appears for the examination in Branch (ii) or (iii), he shall be exempted from examination in the subsidiary subject, and shall be

B.A.'s to qualify  
for Honours under  
Transitory  
Regulations

credited with the percentage of marks which he obtained in that subject in the B.A. Degree Examination.

**7-A.** A Candidate who has been awarded the B.A. Degree on the results of the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination, shall be permitted to appear for the M.A. Degree Examination in the same subject in any subsequent year without the production of further certificates of attendance.

He shall also be exempted from examination in the subsidiary subject provided he has obtained not less than 30 per cent. of the marks in that subject in the Honours Examination.

**8.** A graduate in Arts who has qualified for the M.A. Degree under former Regulation 210-B, I (Calendar, 1918), in Branches of the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination, may, after a lapse of five years from the date of his having passed the Intermediate Examination, proceed without further examination to the Degree of Master of Arts on payment of a fee of Rs. 25.

**B.A.'s qualified for M.A. Degree under Old Regn. 210-B**

**9.** The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branches ii and iii under the regulations previously in force (Calendar for 1918) shall be held under those regulations up to and including the year in which the first examination is held for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in the corresponding Branches ii to vi.

**B.A. (Hons.) Examinations in Branches ii and iii, how long held**

**10.** A candidate for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Mathematics may present for the examination as his special subjects any two subjects out of the list of subjects mentioned in the B.A. (Honours) Regulations and the similar list of subjects mentioned in the B.Sc. (Honours) Regulations, up to and including the year in which the first examination in Mathematics under B.Sc. (Honours) Regulations takes place.

11. (i) From 1919 every year in the month of April, there shall be an examination for Titles in Oriental Learning, comprising both the preliminary and final parts, under the revised regulations. No examination under the existing regulations shall be held after the year 1918.

**When examination under Revised Oriental Title Regulations to begin**

(ii) Candidates for Titles in Oriental Learning who (1) are able to produce certificates required under the existing Regulations of having completed at any time before the examination of 1918 the courses prescribed under those Regulations, or

**How to apply the new Regulations to candidates who began courses under the old Regulations**

(2) after completing three years of such courses by the end of academic year 1917-18 continue their studies satisfactorily for another year under the revised Regulations and produce certificates to that effect from heads of approved institutions, or

(3) are exempted by the Senate from the production of the prescribed certificates,

shall be permitted to appear for the examination in April, 1919, or any subsequent year and shall be allowed to sit for both the preliminary and final parts thereof. They shall be declared successful and eligible for receiving the diploma, if they obtain not less than forty per cent. of the total marks in all the papers relating to both the preliminary and final parts taken together; provided that, from the year 1920 those who obtain not less than forty per cent. of the total marks in the papers of the preliminary part alone shall be declared to have passed the preliminary examination and shall be admitted without any fresh certificate to the final examination in any subsequent year. Such successful candidates in both the parts taken together or in the final part shall be ranked and arranged in three classes, as indicated in Regulation 14 of Chapter IIV.

Other candidates who have satisfactorily completed two years of the courses prescribed under the existing Regulations by the end of the academic year 1917-18 shall be eligible for the certificate prescribed under Regulations

4 and 5 of Chapter LIV and may enter upon the course prescribed for the final examinations in any corresponding branch of study under the revised Regulations. Such candidates shall be admitted to the preliminary examination in April, 1919, and, if successful thereat, to the final examination in any subsequent year on the production of the prescribed certificate.

Other candidates who have satisfactorily completed one year of the course prescribed under the existing Regulations shall be deemed to have completed one year of the course in the corresponding branches of study under the revised Regulations.

(iii) Holders of Titles in Oriental Learning under the existing Regulations shall, at any time after the award of the diploma, be permitted to appear at the examinations held under the revised Regulations as candidates for certificates of proficiency in modern methods of study as applied to Oriental Learning. Such candidates shall not be required to produce the prescribed certificates of attendance at an approved institution.

**Holders of Titles under old Regulations can appear for Examination for certificates**

**Candidates for Vidvan title who passed Preliminary Examination in 1919**

(iv) Candidates for the Vidvan title who passed the Preliminary Examination with Sanskrit held in April, 1919, shall take their Final Examination in accordance with the regulations in force in April, 1919.

(v) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Regulation 11 of Chapter LIV and until the commencement of the academic year 1927-28, heads of institutions approved with reference to the Vidvan course mentioned under 2 (b) of Chapter LIV shall be empowered to permit any student to enter upon that Vidvan course in their respective institutions, who in their opinion is fit to do so.

(vi) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Regulation 11 of Chapter LIV and until the date of the first Departmental examination qualifying for admis-

sions to the '*Siromani*' courses in *Jyotisa* and *Ayurveda* and for two years thereafter, heads of institutions approved with reference to Branch VI or Branch VII of the Siromani course, shall be empowered to permit any student to enter upon that course in their respective institutions, who in their opinion is fit to do so.

(vii) In the case of students admitted prior to the commencement of the academic year 1928-29 into institutions approved for the Vidvan Course in Tamil alone, the admission test referred to in Law 11 of Chapter LIV shall not be insisted upon.

12. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, candidates for the Degree who shall satisfy the Syndicate that prior to the affiliation to University of a College of Agriculture they have undergone instruction in and have completed the course of study prescribed for Part I of the examination for that degree, and have on the recommendation of the Syndicate been exempted by the Senate from the production of the certificates required for that part, shall be permitted to appear for both Parts of the examination for the degree in the same year, provided that they produce the certificates required for Part II of the examination.

Any such candidate who fails in not more than one subject in Part I of the examination and who obtains not less than 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks in that part shall be exempted from re-examination in the remaining subjects of that part and may appear again in any year for re-examination in the subject in which he has failed without the production of a further certificate, but shall not be eligible for the degree until he has passed the remaining subject of Part I in addition to Part II of the examination.

Any such candidate who fails in both parts shall be permitted to appear again for the examination in both parts on the production of a certificate of having attended an affiliated college for an additional year of instruction.

Any such candidate who passes in Part II but fails in Part I of the examination shall not be required to present himself again for examination in Part, II, but he shall not be eligible for the degree until he has passed Part I in accordance with Regulation 9 (a) of Chapter LI—Part I—Vol. I of 1931-32.

13. Candidates for the Intermediate Examination who commenced their courses of study for that Examination under the Regulations in force prior to the academic year 1927-28 shall be permitted to complete the Intermediate Examination under the above-mentioned Regulations, subject to the proviso that after the examinations of the year 1931 no candidate will be permitted to avail himself of this privilege and all candidates for the Intermediate Examination will thereafter be required to sit for the Examination under the Regulations then in force.

14. On and after the 1st of June 1928 candidates for the Intermediate Examination, who completed the first year's course of study prescribed for the Examination under the Regulations in force immediately prior to the academic year 1927-28 and were unable to complete the course under those Regulations will be permitted to complete the second year course of study by attending classes under the new Regulations and to appear for the Examination under the new Regulations, subject to the proviso that this Regulation will remain in force only until the expiry of the Examinations of 1931 and that thereafter no candidate will be permitted to avail himself of the benefit of these Regulations.

15. Candidates for the B.A. Degree Examination who have completed the Intermediate Examination under the Regulations in force prior to 1927-28 shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. Degree Examination under the New Regulations under the following conditions;—

**How Inter-Candidates of old Regulation can appear for B.A. under New Regulation.**

They shall be exempted from the examination in language under Part II, but shall be required to take five papers in English under Part I, according to the Old Regulations, Under Part III they shall take the papers set under the New Regulations.

For purposes of this Regulation the scheme of examination for English (under the Old Regulations) shall be as follows:—

	Hours.
Shakespeare	.. 3
17th and 18th Century Prose	.. 2½
Modern Poetry	.. 3
19th Century Prose	.. 2½
Composition	.. 3

The above Regulation shall be in force till the September Examinations of 1935. Thereafter, candidates will have to appear for the examination under Regulations then in force.

Under Shakespeare, the Old Regulation and the Transitory Regulation candidates will study only the three plays prescribed under the New Regulations and not the life and work of the author as under old Regulations.

The question papers shall be common to all candidates in Shakespeare and Modern Poetry and the papers in Prose and Composition shall be different.

16. Candidates for the B.A. Degree Examination who
- completed their courses of study and earned the prescribed certificates of attendance and progress for two years under the Regulations in force prior to the academic year 1929-1930, shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. Degree Examination under the same Regulations up to and inclusive of the examination to be held in September 1935,
- Extension of B.A. Degree Examination under the old Regulations.**



Thereafter every candidate shall be required to sit for the examination under the Regulations then in force.

17. Candidates for the B.A. Degree Examination, **Candidates for B.A. who completed... 1st year's course under the old Regulations to complete the course under the existing Regulations.** who completed the first year's course of study prescribed for the examination under the Old Regulations in force immediately prior to the academic year 1929-30 and were unable to complete the course under those Regulations shall be permitted to complete the second year course of study by attending classes under the New Regulations. They shall, if they do not desire to appear for the examination under the New Regulations with all the three Parts, have the option of coming under the provisions of Transitory Regulation 15 of Chapter XLV. (Vol. I, 1929-30);

(2) that the Transitory Regulation come into force forthwith and remain in force only until the close of the B.A. Degree Examination of 1935.

18. The Examination for the M.A. Degree under the Regulations in force in 1929-30, (*vide* Volume I Calendar, 1930-31—pages 316-320—Regulations 19 to 22 inclusive) shall be held up to and including the academic year 1934-35. **Duration of the M.A. Degree under Old Regulations.**

19. The B.Sc. Degree Examination under Regulations in force prior to 1929-30 shall be held in the years 1931 and 1932, for the benefit of those candidates who have undergone the course of study under those Regulations. Such candidates shall, however, have the option of appearing for the examination under the Old or under the New Regulations. The option once exercised shall be final. **Extension of B. Sc. Degree examination under the Old Regulations.**

Such candidates shall also be exempted from the production of a certificate of having attended an additional year of instruction in the subjects in a college affiliated to or recognised by this University.

20. Upon payment of a fee of Rs. 25 a graduate in Honours may, without further examination, proceed to the Degree of M.A. after the lapse of five years from the date of his having passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

This Regulation shall remain in force till the end of the academic year 1938-39, for the benefit of candidates who qualify for the B.A. (Honours) Degree under the Regulations in force prior to 1931-32.

21. Candidates for the Intermediate Examination who completed their courses of study for that examination under the Regulations in force prior to the academic year 1927-28 but who did not pass the Examination either in whole or in part under those Regulations shall be permitted to sit for the Examination under the New Regulations subject to the following provisos:—

- (a) A candidate who has passed Part I of the Examination under the Old Regulations shall be considered to have passed Parts I and II under the New Regulations.
- (b) A candidate who has passed Part II of the Examination under the Old Regulations shall be considered to have passed Part III under the New Regulations.
- (c) A candidate who has failed in both Parts of the Examination under the Old Regulations or who did not sit for the Examination under the Regulations in force prior to 1927-28 though duly qualified for the prescribed annual certificates of attendance, etc., shall be required to pass in all the three Parts of the Examination under the New Regulations, provided that he selects for Part II of the Examination under the New Regulations the same language in which he appeared or was to have appeared for Part I-B of the Examination under the Old Regulations, and, for Part III of the Examination under the New

Regulations the same subjects in which he appeared or was to have appeared for Part II of the Examination under the Old Regulations.

## CHAPTER LVII (Regulations)

### Time-tables for Examinations

The order of time and subjects in which the several examinations shall be conducted shall be as set forth in the following tables and the number of marks assignable to each subject shall be as therein specified:—

Time-tables and subjects for examinations.

### Provided always

- (1) that, in the event of no candidate appearing for any paper in the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination, the time-tables for that examination may be altered by the Syndicate, but the order of the papers shall, so far as possible, be maintained;
- (2) that, in the case of Part II of the B.A. Examination held in April and the B.Sc. Examination, the first day of the examination in each of the optional groups or branches shall be determined annually by the Syndicate and shall be notified in the *Gazette* in the month of February;
- (3) that, unless otherwise determined by the Syndicate the Practical, Clinical and Oral Examinations shall follow the Written Examinations.
- (4) that the time-table for the Vidvan Examination as may be annually determined by the Syndicate shall be duly notified in the *Gazette* in the preceding February.

## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day {	10-12-30 2-4-30	English—1st paper ... Do. 2nd paper ...	75 } 75 } 150
Second day {	10-1 2-4-30	Arithmetic and Algebra ... Geometry ...	80 } 70 } 150
Third day {	10-1 2-4	Second Language ... History ...	75 50
Fourth day {	10-1 2-4	Elementary Science ... Geography ..	75 50

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

(REVISED REGULATIONS).

## PART I—ENGLISH.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10-1	Poetry ...	70
Second day ...	10-12-30	Prose ...	60
Third day ...	10-1	Composition ...	70

## PART II—A SECOND LANGUAGE.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Fourth day.	10-1	Text books, Grammar, etc., for Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew ...	60
	10-12	Text books, Grammar, etc., for other languages ...	40
	2-4	Composition and Translation for Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew ...	40
	2-5	Composition and Translation for other languages ...	60

## PART III—GROUP A.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Fifth day ...	{ 10—12 2—4	Mathematics—First paper ... Do. Second paper...	50 50
Sixth day ...	{ 10—12 2—4	Natural Science—First paper ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Seventh day	{ 10—12 2—4	Physics—First paper ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Eighth day.	{ 10—12 2—4	Chemistry—First paper ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Ninth day ...	{ 10—12 2—4	Geography—First paper ... Do. Second paper	50 50

## GROUP B.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Tenth day ...	{ 10—12 2—4	Ancient History I—History of Greece .. Do. II—History of Rome ...	50 50
Eleventh day	{ 10—12 2—4	Modern History I—(History of Great Britain and Ireland—Political and Economic) ... Modern History II—do. ...	50 50
Twelfth day...	{ 10—12 2—4	Indian History—First paper ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Thirteenth day ...	{ 10—12 2—4	Logic—First paper ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Fourteenth day.	10—1	Text-books Grammar, etc., for Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew ...	60
	10—12	Text-books, Grammar, etc., for other languages ...	40
	2—4	Composition and Translation for Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew ...	40
	2—5	Composition and Translation for other languages ...	60

**GROUP C.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Fifteenth day.	10—12 3 Hours (Time and Date will be notified later).	Agriculture (Written) ... ..	50
		Do. (Practical and Oral) ... ..	50
Sixteenth day.	10—12 2—4	Electrical Engineering—First paper ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Seventeenth day.	10—12 2—4	Mechanical Engineering—First paper.	50
		Do. Second paper	50
Eighteenth day.	10—12 2 Hours (Date and Time will be specified later.)	Surveying—First paper (Written) ...	50
		Do. (Practical) ...	50
Nineteenth day.	10—12 2—4	Architecture—First paper ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Twentieth day.	10—12 2—4	Drawing—Written ... ..	50
		Do. Practical ... ..	50
Twenty-first day.	10—1 10—1	Indian Music—Theory ...	50
		Western Music—do ...	60
Time and Date will be specified later.		Indian Music—Practical ...	50
		Western Music—do ...	40

*Note.*—Every year the exact dates of Part III of the Intermediate Examination will be notified on receipt of information from the constituent and affiliated Colleges as to the different groupings of subjects offered by their candidates.

**B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.**

(REVISED REGULATIONS)

**Part I—English Language and Literature**

(For the 1933 Examination. The Time-table from 1934 Examination will be different.)

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
First Day ...	10—1	Shakespeare ...	75
Second Day ...	10—1	Modern Poetry ...	75
Third Day ...	10—1	Prose I ...	75
Fourth Day ...	10—1	Prose II ...	75
Total ...			300

(UNDER TRANSITORY REGULATIONS)

**Part I—English Language & Literature.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First Day ...	10—1	Shakespeare ...	75
Second Day ...	10—1	Modern Poetry ...	75
Third Day ...	10—1	Composition ...	90
Fourth Day ...	10-12-30	Seventeenth & Eighteenth Century Prose ...	60
Fifth Day ...	10-12-30	Nineteenth Century Prose ...	60
Total ...			360

**Part II—A Second Language.**

<i>Classical Language.</i>			
Fifth Day ...	10—1	Text-books, Grammar, etc. ...	100
Sixth Day ...	10—1	Translation* ...	100
<i>Modern European or Indian Languages.</i>			
Fifth Day ...	10—1	Text-books, Grammar, etc. ...	100
Fifth Day ...	10—1	Composition and Translation ...	100
Total ...			200

\* In the case of Sanskrit, Hebrew, Arabic and Persian the papers will include Questions on the History of Literature.

### Part III—Optional Groups.

#### (i-a)—Mathematics.

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Seventh Day ...	10—1	Geometry ...	90
Eighth Day ...	10—12	Dynamics ...	70
Do. ...	2—4	Astronomy ...	80
Ninth Day ...	10—12	Calculus ...	70
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Hydrostatics, Properties of Matter and Heat ...	100
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	Algebra and Trigonometry ...	90
Total ...			500

#### (i-b)—Mathematics.

Seventh Day ...	10—1	Geometry ...	90
Eighth Day ...	10—12	Dynamics ...	70
Ninth Day ...	10—12	Calculus ...	70
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Special Subject I ...	90
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	Algebra and Trigonometry ...	90
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	Special Subject II ...	90
Total ...			500

#### (ii-a)—Mathematics (Main.)

Seventh Day ...	10—1	Geometry ...	90
Eighth Day ...	10—12	Dynamics ...	70
Ninth Day ...	10—12	Calculus ...	70
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	Algebra and Trigonometry ...	90
Total ...			320



**(ii-b)—Physics (Main.)**

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Seventh Day ...	10-12-30	Dynamics and Hydrostatics ...	60
Eighth Day ...	10-12-30	Properties of Matter & Heat...	60
Ninth Day ...	10-12-30	Light and Sound ...	60
Tenth Day ...	10-12-30	Electricity and Magnetism ...	60
(Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.)		Practical Examination ...	60
		Laboratory Note-books ...	20
		Total ...	320

**(ii-c)—Chemistry (Main.)**

Seventh Day ...	10-1	General Chemistry ...	70
Eighth Day ...	10-1	Physical Chemistry ...	70
Ninth Day ...	10-1	Chemistry of Carbon Compounds ...	80
(Dates and hours of Practical Examinations will be notified later.)		Practical Examinations ...	100
		Total ...	320

To take effect from the examination of 1934.

(ii-c) Chemistry (as Main Subject).

*Written Examination.*

			Marks.
Seventh Day	... 10-1	General Chemistry	... 60
Eighth Day	... 10-1	Inorganic Chemistry	... 60
Ninth Day	... 10-1	Organic Chemistry	... 80

*Practical Examination.*

Days and hours of the Practical Examinations will be notified later.	Inorganic Chemistry	... 80
	Organic Chemistry	... 40

### Group ii—(d), (e), (f) and (g).

#### (As Main Subjects)

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	ii-d Botany.	ii-e Zoology.	ii-f Geology.	ii-g Physiology.
Seventh Day ...	10—1	Main I. ...	80	80	75	80
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Main II. ...	80	80	75	80
(Dates and hours of Practical Ex- amination will be notified later.)		Practical Examination I...	60	80	60	80
		Do. II...	60	80	60	80
		Collection ...	20	...	20	...
		Practical Note-books ...	20	...	20	...
		Library Note-books ...	...	...	10	...
		Total ...	320	320	320	320

### Group ii— (Subsidiary Subjects.)

#### Mathematics.

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	I Paper ...	90
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	II Paper ...	90
		Total ...	180

**Physics.**

Tenth Day ...	10—12	I Paper ...	60
Do. ...	2—4	II Paper ...	60
(Dates and hours of Practical Ex- aminations will be notified later.)		Practical Examinations ...	60
		Total ...	180

**Chemistry.**

Eleventh Day ...	10—1	Written Examination ...	90
(Dates and hours of Practical Ex- aminations will be notified later.)		Practical Examinations ..	90
		Total ...	180

To take effect from the examination of 1934.

Chemistry (as Subsidiary Subject).

*Written Examination.*

			Marks.
Eleventh Day	... 10-1	General and Inorganic Chemistry ...	70
Twelfth Day	... 10-12	Organic Chemistry ...	40

*Practical Examination.*

Date and hour of the Practical Examination will be notified later.	Inorganic Chemistry ...	70
		180

**Group ii—Botany, Zoology, Geology,  
Physiology, Mechanical Engineering and  
Electrical Engineering—as Subsidiary Subjects.)**

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Botany	Zoology	Geology	Physiology	Mechanical Eng.	Electrical Eng.
Tenth Day ...	10—12	I Paper (Written).	60	60	60	60	60	60
Do. ...	2—4	II Paper (Written)	60	60	60	60	60	60
(Dates and hours of Practical Examinations to be notified later.)		Practical Examinations.	60	60	60	60	60	60
		Total ...	180	180	180	180	180	180

**(iii) —Philosophy.**

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Seventh Day ...	10—1	Ethics	100
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Special Subject } Indian or European Philosophy	100
Ninth Day ...	10—12	Logic and Theory of Knowledge I (Indian)	75
Do. ...	2—4	Logic and Theory of Knowledge II (European)	75
Tenth Day ...	10—12	Psychology I	75
Do. ...	2—4	Do. II	75
		Total ...	500

**(iv-a) History and Economics.**

Seventh Day ...	10—1	Political Science	100
Eighth Day ...	10—1	General Indian History	100
Ninth Day ...	10—1	Constitutional History of Great Britain and Ireland	100
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Outlines of European History	100
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	Economics—(General)	100
		Total ...	500

**(iv-b) Economics and History.**

Days.	Hours.	Subjects	Marks.
Seventh Day ...	10—1	Optional Subject—Political Science ...	•100
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Do. (General Indian History) ...	•100
Ninth Day ...	10—1	Economics—Special ...	100
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Optional Subject—Outlines of European History ...	•100
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	Economics—General ...	100
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	Modern Economic History of England and India ...	100
		Total ...	500

• Any two subjects.

**V. Languages other than English.****(1) Sanskrit and Early Indian History.**

Seventh Day ...	10—1	Books of the Early Period ...	80
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Books of the Later Period ...	80
Ninth Day ...	10—1	Do. ...	80
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Grammar ...	80
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	History of Sanskrit Literature ...	80
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	Early Indian History ...	100
		Total ...	500

**(2) Urdu and Indian History—Muslim Period, or Arabic or Persian.**

Seventh Day ...	10—1	Prose Books ...	80
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Poetry ...	80
Ninth Day ...	10—1	Translation ...	80
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Grammar, including Rhetoric and Prosody ...	80
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	History of Language and History of Literature ...	80
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	Indian History—Muslim Period or Arabic or Persian ...	100
		Total ...	500

**(3) Arabic or Persian and Early Muslim History.**

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Seventh Day ...	10—1	Prose Books ...	80
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Poetry ...	80
Ninth Day ...	10—1	Translation ...	80
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Grammar, including Rhetoric and Prosody ...	80
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	History of Arabic or Persian Language and Literature ...	80
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	Early Muslim History ...	100
		Total ...	500

**(4) A Dravidian Language or Oriya or Marathi, and a Related Subject or Sanskrit.**

Seventh Day ...	10—1	Set books and History of Literature ...	80
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Do. do. ...	80
Ninth Day ...	10—1	History of Language and Grammar ...	80
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Comparative Grammar—Dravidian or Gaudian ...	80
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	Composition ...	80
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	Related Subject or Sanskrit ...	100
		Total ...	500

**(5) Greek or Latin.**

Seventh Day ...	10—1	Set Books and History of Literature ...	80
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Do. do. ...	80
Ninth Day ...	10—1	Prose Composition ...	80
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Translation of unprepared passages ...	80
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	Grammar ...	80
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	Greek or Roman History ...	100
		Total ...	500

**(6) French and German.**

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Seventh Day ...	10—1	Set Books of History of Literature ...	80
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Do. do. ...	80
Ninth Day ...	10—1	History of Language ...	80
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Composition ...	80
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	Translation ..	80
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	Modern European History ...	100
Total ..			500

**(7) Hebrew and History of the Jews.**

Seventh Day ...	10—1	Set Books ...	80
Eighth Day ...	10—1	Do. ...	80
Ninth Day ...	10—1	Translation ...	80
Tenth Day ...	10—1	Grammar ...	80
Eleventh Day ...	10—1	History of Language and Literature ...	80
Twelfth Day ...	10—1	History of the Jews ...	100
Total ...			500

**vi. Indian Music.**

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Seventh day ...	10—1	Theory (1st Paper) ...	100
Eighth day ...	10—1	Theory (2nd Paper)...	100
Dates and hours will be notified later.	...	Practical Examination I. ...	100
	...	Do. ...	100
		Total ...	400

**Gr. (vii) Geography.**

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Seventh day...	10—1	Rational Geography— I Paper ...	100
Eighth day ..	10—1	Do do. —II Paper ...	100
Ninth day ...	10—1	Economic Geography ...	100
Tenth day ...	10—1	Physical Basis of Geography ...	100
Eleventh day.	10—1	Cartography ...	100
		Total ...	500

**B. A. (Honours) Degree Examination**

**PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
First day ...	10—1	English Composition ...	90
Second day ...	10—1	English Nineteenth Century Prose or English History ...	60
		Total ...	150

Time-tables for B. A. (Hons.) -Final (Revised) will be printed later.



## B.Sc. &amp; B.Sc. (Hons.) DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.

## PART I

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	English Composition ...	90
Second day...	10—1	English Prose ...	60
Total ..			150

To take effect from the Examinations of 1934.

## (a) English.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks.
First day ...	10—12 2— 4	Composition ...	60
		Prose ...	60
		Total ...	120

## (b) (i) Indian Languages.

First day ...	10—12 2— 4	Translation ...	60
		Composition ...	60
		Total ...	120

## (b) (ii) &amp; (iii) Other Languages.

First day ...	10—12 2— 4	Translation ...	60
		Prescribed text-books ...	60
		Total ...	120

## B. Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

## PART II.

*Mathematics (Main).*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Fourth day...	10—1	Algebra and Trigonometry ...	80
Fifth day ...	10—1	Geometry ...	80
Sixth day ...	10-12-30	Calculus ...	70
Seventh day.	10-12-30	Dynamics ...	70
Total ...			300

*Physics (Main).*

Fourth day...	10-12-30	Dynamics and Hydrostatics ...	50
Fifth day ...	10-12-30	Properties of Matter & Heat ...	50
Sixth day ...	10-12-30	Light and Sound ...	50
Seventh day.	10-12-30	Electricity and Magnetism ...	50
Dates and hours of Practical Examinations will be notified later.		Practical Examination ...	80
		Laboratory Note-books ...	20
Total ...			300

*Chemistry (Main).*

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.			Marks.
Fourth day...	10—1	General Chemistry	...	...	60
Fifth day ...	10—1	Inorganic Chemistry	...	...	60
Sixth day ...	10—1	Organic Chemistry	...	...	80
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination (Organic)			30
		Do. do. (Inorganic)			70
Total ...					300

*Botany (Main).*

Fourth day...	10—1	Written Examination in the Main I ...			90
Fifth day ...	10—1	Do. do. II ...			90
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination I ...			40
		" " II ...			40
		Laboratory Note books ...			20
		Collection of plants ...			20
Total ...					300

*Zoology (Main).*

Fourth day.	10—1	Written Examination in the Main I ...			80
Fifth day ...	10—1	Do.	do.	II ...	80
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination I ...			50
		Do. do. II ...			50
		Laboratory note-books ...			40
Total ...				300	

*Geology (Main).*

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Fourth day...	10—1	Written Examination I ...	75
Fifth day ...	10—1	Do. do. II ...	75
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination I ...	50
		Do. do. II ...	50
		Laboratory Note-book ...	25
		Collection and Field work notes ...	25
Total ...			300

*Mathematics (Subsidiary).*

Eight day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics I ...	75
Ninth day ...	10—1	Do. do. II ...	75
Total ..			150

*Physics (Subsidiary).*

Eight day ...	10—12	General Physics, Heat and Sound ...	50
Ninth day ...	10—12	Light Electricity and Magnetism ...	50
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination ...	50
			.
Total ...			150

*Chemistry (Subsidiary)*

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Eighth day ...	10—1	General and Inorganic Chemistry ...	60
Ninth day ...	10—12	Organic Chemistry ...	30
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination ...	60
Total ..			150

*Botany (Subsidiary)*

Eighth day.	10—12	Written Examination I ...	50
Ninth day ...	10—12	Do. do. II ..	50
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination ...	50
Total ...			150

*Zoology (Subsidiary)*

Eighth day.	10—12	Written Examination I ...	50
Ninth day ...	10—12	Do. do. II ..	50
Days and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination ...	50
Total ...			150

*Geology (Subsidiary).*

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Eighth day.	10—12	Written Examination I ...	50
Ninth day ...	10—12	Do do II ...	50
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination ...	50
Total ...			150

*Mechanical Engineering (Subsidiary).*

Eighth day.	10—12	Written Examination I ...	50
Ninth day ...	10—12	Do do II ...	50
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination ...	50
Total ...			150

*Electrical Engineering (Subsidiary).*

Eighth day.	10—12	Written Examination I ...	50
Ninth day ...	10—12	Do do II ...	50
Dates and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Examination ...	50
Total ...			150

**B. Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination.****PART II.****Branch I—Mathematics.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics I ...	150
Second day...	10—1	Applied Mathematics I ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics II ...	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Applied Mathematics II ...	150
Fifth day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics III ...	150
Sixth day ...	10—1	Applied Mathematics III ...	150
Seventh day.	10—1	Optional subject I ...	250
Eighth day...	10—1	Optional subject II ...	250
Total ...			1,400

**Branch II—Physics (Main subject).**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Properties of Matter ...	125
Second day...	10—1	Heat and Sound ...	125
Third day ...	10—1	Sound and Light ...	125
Fourth day...	10—1	Magnetism and Electricity ...	125
Fifth day ...	10—1	Optional subject ...	150
Practical Examinations			400
Laboratory Note-books			200
Total marks—Main subject			1,250
Total marks—Subsidiary subject			150
(Vide B. Sc. Examin.)			150
Grand Total			1,400

**Branch III—Chemistry (Main subject).**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	General Chemistry ...	125
Second day...	10—1	Inorganic Chemistry ...	125
Third day ...	10—1	Organic Chemistry ...	125
Fourth day...	10—1	Physical Chemistry ...	125
Fifth day ...	10—1	Optional Subject ...	150
Practical Examinations			400
Laboratory Note-books			200
Total marks—Main subject			1,250
Total marks—Subsidiary subject			150
(Vide B. Sc. Examin.)			150
Grand Total			1,400



**Branch IV—Botany (Main subject)**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Written Examination I (Algae, Fungi, etc.)	125
Second day...	10—1	Written Examination II (Pteridophytes, etc.)	125
Third day ...	10—1	Written Examination III (Histology, etc.)	125
Fourth day...	10—1	Written Examination IV (Systematic Botany, etc.)	125
Fifth day ...	10—1	Written Examination (Special Subject)	100
		Practical Examination I	100
		Do. II	100
		Do. III	100
		Do. IV	100
		Laboratory Records	100
		Total marks (main subject)	1,100
		Subsidiary subject I } (Vide B. Sc. Examin.)	150
		Do. II }	150
		Total marks (Sub-subject)	300
Grand Total			1,400

**Branch V—Zoology (Main subject).****(For 1933 Examination only).**

Days.	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Written Examn. I Invertebrata I ...	175
Second day ...	10—1	Do. II Do. II ...	175
Third day ...	10—1	Do. III Chordata ...	175
Fourth day...	10—1	Do. IV General Prin. ...	175
Practical Examination I ...			100
Do. II ...			100
Do. III ...			100
Laboratory note-books ...			100
Total marks (Main subject) ...			1,100
Subsidiary subject I } (Vide B. Sc. ...			150
Do. II } Examn.) ...			150
Total marks (Subs. subject) ...			300
Grand Total ...			1,400

**Branch VI—Geology (Main subject).**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Written Examination I ...	150
Second day...	10—1	Do. II ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	Do. III ...	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Do. IV ...	150
		Practical Examination I ...	100
		Do. II ...	100
		Do. III ...	100
		Laboratory and Fieldwork note-books ...	200
		Total marks (Main subject) ...	1,100
		Subsidiary Subject I } (Vide B. Sc. ...	150
		Do. II } Examn.) ...	150
		Total marks (Sub. subject) ...	300
Grand Total ..			1,400

— *Note* :—The time-tables for the Subsidiary subjects shall be the same as for the Subsidiary subjects under B. Sc. (Pass).

**B.Sc. Ag. Degree Examination.**

*1st Examination.*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	7—10	Agriculture (Written)	60
	1— 4	Botany do.	60
Second day...	7—10	Chemistry (Written)	60
	1— 4	Zoology do.	60
Days and hours to be notified.		Agriculture (Practical)	40
		Botany do.	40
		Chemistry do.	40
		Zoology do.	40
Total ...			400

*2nd Examination.*

First day ...	7—10	Agriculture-Plant Husbandry I		
	1—4	do. do.	(Written) II do.	100 100
Second day...	7—10	Agricultural Engineering	(Written)	60
	1—4	Agricultural Zoology	do.	60
Third day ...	7—10	Animal Hygiene	(Written)	60
Days and hours to be notified.		Agriculture-Plant Husbandry	(Practical)	100
		Agricultural Engineering	do.	40
		Agricultural Zoology	do.	40
		Animal Hygiene	do.	40
Total ...				600

*Final Examination.*

Days	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks
First day ...	7—10	Agriculture-Economics and Farm Management (Written).	100
	1— 4	Agriculture-Animal Husbandry do.	100
Second day...	7—10	Agricultural Botany I (Written).	100
	1— 4	do II do.	100
Third day ...	7—10	Agricultural Chemistry I (Written)	100
	1— 4	do. II do.	100
Days and hours to be notified.		Agriculture-Economics and Farm Management. (Practical).	100
		Agriculture-Animal Husbandry do.	100
		Agricultural Botany I do.	50
		Agricultural Botany II do.	50
		Agricultural Chemistry I do.	50
		do. II do.	50
Total ...			1,000

## L.T. DEGREE EXAMINATION

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Theory and Practice of Education A.B.C. I ... ..	100
	2—5	Theory and Practice of Education A.B.C. II ... ..	100
Second day...	10—1	Theory and Practice of Education D(1) III ... ..	100
	2—5	Theory and Practice of Education D(2) IV ... ..	100
Total ...			400

## FIRST EXAMINATION IN LAW

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Jurisprudence ... ..	100
	2—5	Roman Law ... ..	100
Second day...	10—12	Indian Constitutional Law ... ..	70
	2—5	The Law of Torts ... ..	100
Third day ...	10—1	Contracts, including Negotiable Instru- ments and Specific Relief I	100
	2—5	Contracts, including Negotiable Instru- ments and Specific Relief II	100
Total ...			570

## B.L. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

Days.	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Law of Property I Do. II	... 100 ... 100
Second day...	{ 10—12 2—5	Madras Land Tenures Hindu Law and Muhammadan Law	... 70 ... 150*
Third day ...	{ 10—1 2—4	Criminal Law Law of Evidence	... 100 ... 80
Total ...			600

The distribution of marks will be as follows:—

* Hindu Law	...	...	100
Muhammadan Law	...	...	50

## M. L. Degree Examination.

## Branch I—Jurisprudence.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Jurisprudence—General Comparative Jurisprudence, with specific reference to Roman, Hindu and Muham madan Systems	... 150 ... 150
Second day...	{ 10—1 2—5	History of the Common Law of England... History of Equity and Equity Jurispru dence	... 150 ... 150
Third day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Legislation (Theory Method and inter pretation.) Special Subjects— Roman Law, or Continental Civil Law, or Ancient Law and custom including Cus tomary Law in India,(including Burma)	... 150 ... 150
Fourth day...	10—1	Essay	... 200
Total ...			1,100

**Branch II—Constitutional Law.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Constitutional Law of England and its History ... ..	150
	2—5	Indian Constitutional Law and its History ... ..	150
Second day...	10—1	Constitutional Law of the British Dominions and other countries, e.g., U.S.A. Japan, Germany ... ..	150
	2—5	Public Authorities, Corporations and Officers ... ..	150
Third day ...	10—1	Law of Elections ... ..	150
	2—5	British India and the Indian States (with Special reference to Treaties) ...	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Essay ... ..	200
Total ...			<u>1,100</u>



**Branch III—International Law.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Public International Law with documents—I Paper ... ..	150
	2—5	Do. II Paper ... ..	150
Second day...	10—1	Private International Law—General ...	150
	2—5	Private International Law—Domicile ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	Prize Law ... ..	150
	2—5	Special Subject—	
		Outlines of the History of Diplomacy and Diplomatic Practice, or	
		League of Nations (Constitution and Powers especially International Court of Justice), or	
		The Monroe Doctrine and Interstate Law in the United States and International Law in the Far East, or	
		British India and the Indian States, (including Treaties).	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Essay ... ..	200
Total ...			1,100

### Branch IV—Torts and Crimes.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks.
First day ...	10—1	Theory of Crimes and the punishments including Criminology ...	150
	2—5	Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure in India ... ..	150
Second day...	10—1	History of Criminal Law and Procedure in England ... ..	150
	2—5	Comparative Criminal Jurisprudence including Procedure ... { ... ..	150
Third day ...	10—1	Law of Torts and its History ...	150
	2—5	Negligence and Nuisance and Libel and Slander ... ..	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Essay ... ..	200
Total ...			1,100

**Branch V—Law of Obligations.**

(CONTRACTS AND TORTS).

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Law of Contracts and its History ...	150
	2—5	Law of Torts and its History ...	150
Second day...	10—12	Remedies of Specific Performance, Injunctions and Damages, and their History ...	150
	2—5	*Negotiable Instruments ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	*Agency and Partnership ...	150
	2—5	*Negligence, Nuisance, Libel and Slander	150
Fourth day .	10—1	Essay ...	200
	2—5	*Sale of Goods and Bailments and Carriers ...	150
Fifth day ...	10—1	*Domestic Relations, Husband and Wife Parent and Child, Master and Servant...	150
Total (of seven papers)			1,100

*Notes :—*Candidates may select any three of the five papers starred (\*)

**Branch VI.—Mercantile Law.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Company Law ...	150
	2—5	Special Subject— Bankruptcy, or Patents, Copyright and Trade Marks, or Insurance—Life, Fire and Marine ...	150
Second day...	10—1	Banking including Negotiable instru- ments ...	150
	2—5	Sale of Goods ...	150
Third day ..	10—1	Agency and Partnership ..	150
	2—5	Maritime Law (Merithant Shipping, Bills of Lading, Charter-parties and Colli- sions) ...	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Essay ...	200
Total ...			1,100

**Branch VII.—Personal Laws.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ..	10—1	Hindu Law—Adoption, Marriage and Guardianship ...	150
	2—5	Hindu Law—Joint Family and Succes- sion ...	150
Second day...	10—1	Hindu Law Texts and their History and rules of Interpretation ..	150
	2—5	Law of Hindu and Muhammadan En- dowments ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	Muhammadan Law and its History ...	150
	2—5	Statute Law relating to Guardianship, Marriage and Succession in India ...	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Essay ... ..	200
Total ...			1,100

**Branch VIII—Transfer of Property.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Law of Transfer of Property—In Eng. land and in India ...	150
	2—5	Vendors and Purchasers and Mortgages ...	150
Second day...	10—1	Wills, Succession and Bankruptcy ...	150
	2—5	Compulsory and Judicial Sales ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	Law of Private Trusts ...	150
	2—5	Public Trusts and Charities ...	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Essay ... ..	200
Total ...			1,100

**Branch IX—Real and Personal Property.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Real Property ... ..	150
	2—5	Personal Property ... ..	150
Second day.	10—1	Highways—including Foreshore and Sea-shore ... ..	150
	2—5	Easements and Waters ... ..	150
Third day ...	10—1	Land Tenures in India—Customary ...	150
	2—5	Land Tenures in India—Statute-Law ..	150
Fourth day.	10—1	Essay ... ..	200
Total ...			1,100

**LVII] TIME-TABLES FOR THE M.L. & PRE-REGISTRATION 507  
EXAMINATIONS.**

**PRE-REGISTRATION EXAMINATION.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Inorganic Chemistry (Written) ...	100
	2—5	Physics (Written) ...	100
Second day...	10—1	Biology (Written) ...	100
Dates and hours will be duly notified.	{	Inorganic Chemistry (Practical) ...	50
		Physics (Practical) ...	50
		Biology (do) ...	50
		Inorganic Chemistry (Oral) ...	50
		Physics (Oral) ...	50
		Biology (Oral) ...	50
Total ...			600

## FIRST M.B. &amp; B.S. EXAMINATION.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day...	10—1	Organic Chemistry (Written) ...	50
	2—5	Anatomy including Elements of Human Embryology (Written) ...	100
Second day {	10—1	Physiology including Bio-Chemistry (Written) ...	100
Days and hours will be duly notified.		Organic Chemistry (Practical) ...	50
		Do. (Oral) ...	50
		Anatomy including Elements of Human Embryology (Dissections) ...	50
		Do. (Oral) ...	50
		Physiology including Bio-Chemistry (Practical and Oral) ...	100
Total ...			550

## SECOND M.B. &amp; B.S. EXAMINATION.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day...	10—1	Pharmacology (Written) ...	100
	2—5	Hygiene (Written) ...	100
Second day ..	10—1	General Pathology with Bacteriology (Written) ...	100
	2—5	Ophthalmology (Written) ...	50
Days and hours will be duly notified.		Pharmacology (Practical) ...	50
		Do. (Oral) ...	50
		Hygiene (Practical and Oral) ...	50
		General Pathology with Bacteriology (Practical) ...	50
		Do. do. (Oral) ...	50
		Ophthalmology (Practical and Oral) ...	50
Total ...			650

**LVIII] TIME-TABLES FOR THE FINAL M.B. & B.S., 509**  
**DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY AND M.D. EXAMNS.**

**FINAL M.B. & B.S. DEGREE EXAMINATION.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	{ 10—1	Forensic Medicine (Written) ...	100
	2—5	Medicine (Written) ...	100
Second day...	10—1	Surgery (Written) ...	100
Third day ...	10—1	Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Written) ...	100
Days and hours will be duly notified.	{	Forensic Medicine (Oral) ...	50
		Medicine (Clinical) ...	150
		Do. (Oral) ...	100
		Surgery (Clinical) ...	150
		Do. (Oral) ...	50
		Operative Surgery ...	50
		Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Clinical, Practical and Oral) ...	100
Total ...			1,050

**DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY EXAMINATION. (D. G. O.)**

First day ...	10—1	Midwifery ...	100
	2—5	Gynaecology and Diseases of a new-born Child ...	100
Second day...	10—4	Clinical and <i>Viva Voce</i> examinations ...	100
Total ...			300

**M. D. DEGREE EXAMINATION.**

**BRANCH I**

Days	Hours	Subjects
First day ...	10—1	Medicine
	2—5	Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Pathology. First Paper.
Second day...	10—1	Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Pathology. Second Paper.
Third day ...	10—4	Clinical and Oral Examinations.



## BRANCH II

Days	Hours	Subjects
First day ...	$\begin{cases} 10-1 \\ 2-5 \end{cases}$	Medicine. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, including Pathology. First Paper
Second day...	10-1	Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children including Pathology. Second Paper.
Third day ...	10-4	Clinical and Oral Examinations.

## BRANCH III

First day ...	10-1	Medicine.
Second day...	$\begin{cases} 10-1 \\ 2-5 \end{cases}$	Pathology. First Paper. Pathology. Second Paper.
Third day ...	10-4	Practical and Oral Examinations.

## BRANCH IV

First day ...	$\begin{cases} 10-1 \\ 2-5 \end{cases}$	Medicine. Tropical Medicine, including the Pathology Tropical Diseases. First Paper.
Second day...	10-1	Tropical Medicine, including the Pathology Tropical Diseases. Second Paper.
Third day ..	10-4	Clinical and Oral Examinations.

**LVII] TIME-TABLES FOR THE M.D., M.S. & B.S.Sc. 511**  
**DEGREE EXAMINATIONS.**

**M. S. DEGREE EXAMINATION.**

Days	Hours	Subjects
First day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Surgery. First Paper. Surgery. Second Paper.
Second day...	{ 10—1 2—5	Surgical Anatomy and Pathology. Special Subject.
Third day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Operative Surgery and the use of instruments. Clinical and Oral Examinations.

**B.S.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION.**

**PART I.**

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health, and Climatology and Meteorology (Written paper) ...	100
	2—5	Bacteriology (Written paper) ...	100
Second day...	10—12	Medical Entomology and Parasitology (Written paper) ...	100
Third day ...	10—2	Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health (Practical) ...	100
	3—5	Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health (Oral) ...	50
Fourth day...	10—1	Bacteriology (Practical) ...	100
	2—4	Do (Oral) ...	50
Fifth day ...	10—1	Medical Entomology and Parasitology (Practical) ...	100
	2—4	Medical Entomology and Parasitology (Oral) ...	50
		Total ...	750

## PART II

Days.	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Principles and Practice of Public Health including Sanitary Engineering (Written paper) ...	100
	2—5	Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases (Written paper) ...	100
Second day...	10—12	Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics (Written paper) ...	100
	2—5	Principles and Practice of Public Health (Oral) ...	50
Third day ...	7—10	Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases (Practical) ...	50
	10—1	Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases (Oral) ...	50
	2—5	Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics (Oral)...	50
Fourth day...	7—1	Public Health Administration (report on sanitary inspection) ...	150
		Total ...	650

## FIRST EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics ...	150
	2—5	Applied Mathematics ...	150
Second day...	10—1	Physics ...	100
	2—5	Chemistry ...	100
Third day ...	10—1	Elementary Applied Mechanics ...	100
	2—5	Geometrical Drawing ...	100
Fourth day .	10—1	Rolling Drawing ...	100
	2—5	Machine Drawing ...	100
Fifth day ...	...	Practical Surveying ...	100
Total ...			1,000

B. E. DEGREE EXAMINATION  
(CIVIL BRANCH)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Calculus ... .. Applied Mathematics ... ..	100 100
Second day...	{ 10—1 2—5	Applied Mechanics I ... .. Do. II ... ..	100 100
Third day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Construction I ... .. Do. II ... ..	100 100
Fourth day...	{ 10—1 2—5	Hydraulic Engineering I ... .. Do. II ... ..	100 100
Fifth day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Surveying ... .. Building Drawing I ... ..	100 100
Sixth day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Building Drawing II ... .. Estimating ... ..	100 100
Seventh day.	...	Laboratory Test... ..	100
Eighth day..	...	Surveying Field Work ... ..	100
...	...	Engineering Laboratory note-books and <i>viva voce</i> ... ..	100
Total ...			1,500

## B. E. DEGREE EXAMINATION

## (MECHANICAL BRANCH)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks	Remarks
First day ...	10--1	Calculus ... ..	100	
	2--5	Applied Mathematics ...	100	
Second day...	10--1	Applied Mechanics, I ...	100	
	2--5	Do. II ...	100	
Third day ...	10--1	Mechanism and Mechanical Engineering ...	100	Sub-head (1)
	2--5	Mechanical Engineering ...	100	" " (2)
Fourth day...	10--1	Mechanical Engineering ...	100	Sub-head (3) " " (4)
	2--5	Do. ...	100	
Fifth day ...	10--1	Mechanical Engineering ...	100	Sub-head (6)
	2--5	Electrical Engineering ...	100	
Sixth day ...	10--1	Machine Drawing I ...	100	
	2--5	Do. II ...	100	
Seventh day ...	...	Laboratory Test ...	100	
Eighth day ...	...	Workshop Test ...	100	
...	...	Engineering Laboratory note-books and viva voce.	100	
Total ...			1,500	

B. E. DEGREE EXAMINATION.  
(ELECTRICAL BRANCH)

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.	Remarks.
First day ...	10—1	Calculus ..	100	
	2—5	Applied Mathematics ...	100	
Second day ...	10—1	Applied Mechanics I ...	100	
	2—5	Do. II ...	100	
Third day ...	10—1	Principles of Electrical Machinery I ...	100	Sub-head 1
	2—5	Do. II ...	100	Do. 1
Fourth day ...	10—1	Electrical Measurements and Electrical measuring instruments	100	Sub-head 2
	2—5	Power generation, transmission and utilisation I ...	100	Do. 3
Fifth day ...	10—1	Power generation, transmission and utilisation II ...	100	Sub-head 3
	2—5	Electrical Machine Drawing ...	100	
Sixth day ...	10—1	Mechanical Engineering I	100	Sub-head 1,2
	2—5	Do. II	100	Do. 3,4
Seventh day ...	...	Laboratory Test ...	125	
Eighth day ...	...	Workshop Test ...	75	
...	...	Engineering Laboratory books and <i>Viva Voce</i> .	100	
		Total ...	1,500	

## ORIENTAL TITLES EXAMINATION

*Mīmāṃsā, Vedānta, Nyāya, Vyākaraṇa,  
Sāhitya, Jyotisa or Ayurveda Śiromani.  
Preliminary*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10--1	Prescribed Text books (i) General ...	200
Second day...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books (ii) General ...	200
Third day ...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (i) ...	150
Fourth day...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (ii) ...	150
		Total ...	700

*Final*

First day ...	10--1	History of Sanskrit Language and Literature ...	200
Second day...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (i) ...	200
Third day ..	10--1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (ii) ...	200
Fourth day..	10--1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (iii) ...	200
		Total ...	800

*Vidvān—Preliminary*

*For Parts A and C in Regulation 7 of Chapter LIV*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10--1	Prescribed Vernacular Text-books— ...	200
Second day...	10--1	Vernacular Composition ...	200
Third day ...	10--1	Prescribed Sanskrit Text-books (I) ...	150
Fourth day...	10--1	Prescribed Sanskrit Text-books (II) ...	150
		Total ...	700

*For Part B in Regulation 7 of Chapter LIV*  
*Preliminary*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books I ...	175
	2—5	Do. II ...	175
Second day...	10—1	Composition ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	Sanskrit Text-books and Translation ...	100
Total ...			600

*Vidvān—Final*

*For Parts A and C in Regulation 7 of Chapter LIV*

First day ...	10—1	History of Sanskrit Language and Literature ...	200
Second day..	10—1	Prescribed Sanskrit Text-books ...	200
Third day ...	10—1	Prescribed Vernacular Text-books ...	200
Total ...			600

*For Part B in Regulation 7 of Chapter LIV*  
*Final*

First day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books I ...	175
	2—5	Do. II ...	175
Second day...	10—1	History of Language and Literature ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	Sanskrit Text-books ..	100
Total ...			600



*For Part D in Regulation 7 of Chapter LIV*  
*Preliminary*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books in Poetry, Prose and relating to Grammar I	150
	2—5	Do. II ..	150
Second day...	10—1	Composition ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	History of Tamil Country ...	150
Total ...			600

*For Part D in Regulation 7 of Chapter LIV*  
*Final*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books in Poetry ...	150
	2—5	Prescribed Text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics I	150
Second day	10—1	Prescribed Text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics II	150
	2—5	History of Language and Literature ...	75
Third day ...	10—1	Inscriptions ...	75
Total ...			600

*Afzal-ul-Ulama*

*I. Preliminary*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Tafsir and Hadīth	100
	2—5	Fiqh, 'Aqā'id and Mantiq	100
Second day...	10—1	Prose Text-books	100
	2—5	Poetry Text books	100
Third day ...	10—1	History	100
	2—5	Translation from Arabic into Urdu and <i>vice versa</i>	100
Total			600

*II. Final*

First day ...	10—1	Tafsir, Hadīth and 'Ilmul-Hadīth	100
	2—5	Fiqh and 'Uṣul-ul Fiqh	100
Second day...	10—1	Prose Text-books	100
	2—5	Poetry Text-books	100
Third day ...	10—1	History	100
	2—5	Translation from Arabic into Urdu and <i>vice versa</i>	100
Fourth day...	10—1	Mantiq and Balāghat	100
	2—5	Composition in Arabic	100
Total			800

*Munshi-i-Fazil**I. Preliminary*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Persian Text-books ... Urdu Text-books ...	100 100
Second day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Translation from Persian into Urdu ... Translation from Urdu into Persian ...	100 100
Third day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Composition in Persian ... Arabic Text-books ...	100 100
Total ...			600

*II. Final*

First day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	Persian Text-books ... Urdu Text-books ...	100 100
Second day...	{ 10—1 2—5	Translation from Persian into Urdu ... Translation from Urdu into Persian ...	100 100
Third day ...	{ 10—1 2—5	History of Persian Language and Literature ... Arabic Text-books ...	100 100
Fourth day...	10—1	Composition in Persian ...	100
Total ...			700

## CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

A paper of three hours' duration to be answered on the morning of the day following the final examination for Titles.

**LVII] TIME-TABLES FOR THE EXAMINATIONS IN 521**  
**DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS AND IN MODERN**  
**EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.**

*Diploma in Economics.*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks.
First day ...	10-1	Economics	100
	2-4	Statistical Methods.	100
Second day...	10-1	Recent Economic History and Economic Geography.	100
	2-5	Rural Economics.	100
Third day ..	10-1	Social Economics.	100
	2-5	Special subject.	100
		Thesis	150
Total ...			750

*Diplomas in Modern European Languages.*

*(French and German.)*

Day	Hours	Subjects	Marks.
First day ...	10-1	Text-books and Grammar.	100
	2-4	Translation.	100
Total ...			200

## APPENDIX A.

### MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

*I hereby certify that.....has kept attendance for not less than 120 days of the previous school year before 10th March in.....School.....that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the several classes of a high school, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Headmaster.*

### INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS AND SCIENCE FIRST YEAR.

*(a) I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College..... in the course of instruction followed by him during the year consisting of the following terms:—*

- (1) .....*
- (2) .....*
- (3) .....*

*and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(b) I further certify that.....has undergone a course of Physical Training prescribed or recognised by the College and has kept three-fourths of the attendances.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Principal.*

*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction, in*

*Dated .....19*

*Professor or Lecturer.*

*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction, in*

*Dated .....19 .*

*Professor or Lecturer.*

---

*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction, in*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor or Lecturer.*

## SECOND YEAR.

*(a) I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College..... in the course of instruction followed by him during the year consisting of the following terms:—*

*(1) .....*

*(2) .....*

*(3) .....*

*that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.*

*(b) I further certify that.....has undergone a course of Physical Training prescribed or recognised by the College and has kept three-fourths of the attendances.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Principal.*

*I certify that.....has satisfactorily completed the course of practical instruction in*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor or Lecturer.*

*I certify that.....has satisfactorily completed the course of practical instruction in*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor or Lecturer.*

*I certify that.....has satisfactorily completed the course of practical instruction in*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor or Lecturer.*

## B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

(New Regulations).

## FIRST YEAR.

*I certify that.....has kept three fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College, .....in the course of instruction in Part I (English Language and Literature) (Part II) (.....Language) and Part III (Group.....) during the year consisting of the following terms:—*

1.....

2.....

3.....

*and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.*

*Dated.....19 .*

Principal.

## SECOND YEAR.

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College, ....in the course of instruction in Part I (English Language and Literature) (Part II) (.....Language) and Part III (Group.....) during the year consisting of the following terms:—*

1.....

2..... •

3.....

*that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the B.A. Degree Examination.*

*Dated.....12*

Principal.

**FIRST YEAR.**

*\*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction in.....for the B.A. Degree Examination at the.....during the year consisting of the following terms:—*

1.....

2.....

3.....

.....19 .

*Professor or Lecturer.*

**SECOND YEAR.**

*\*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction in.....for the B.A. Degree Examination at the.....during the year consisting of the following terms:—*

1.....

2.....

3.....

*and that he has satisfactorily completed the course.*

.....19 .

*Professor or Lecturer.*

**B.A. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATION.****PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION**

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College for the year consisting of the following terms:—1.....2.....3.....in the course of instruction in....., that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the Preliminary Examination for the B.A. (Honours) Degree.*

.....19 .

*Principal.*

**\*These additional certificates have to be produced by candidates in Groups (i), (ii) and (iii).**



## FINAL EXAMINATION

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College for the year consisting of the following terms:—1.....2.....3.....in the course of instruction in.....and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

.....19 .

*Principal.*

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College for the year consisting of the following terms:—1.....2.....3.....in the course of instruction in.....and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

.....19 .

*Principal.*

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College for the year consisting course of instruction in....., that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory, and that he has completed the courses of study prescribed for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination.*

.....19 .

*Principal.*

## B.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College.....in the course of instruction in English during the year.....and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

.....19 .

*Principal.*

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College.....in the course of instruction in.....during the year.....and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

.....19 .

*Principal.*

---

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College.....in the course of instruction in.....during the year.....that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree Examination.*

*(Signature)*

.....19 .

*Principal.*

*\*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction in.....for the B.Sc. Degree Examination of the.....during the year.....*

*(Signature)*

(1) .....

(2) .....

(3) .....

.....19 .

*Professor of Lecturer.*

*\*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction in.....for the B.Sc. Degree Examination at the.....during the year.....and that he has satisfactorily completed the course.*

*(Signature)*

(1) .....

(2) .....

(3) .....

*Professor or Lecturer.*

---

\* These will not be required in the case of Mathematics.

## B.Sc. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATION.

## EXAMINATION IN PART I—ENGLISH.

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College.....in the course of instruction in English, during the year.....that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the Examination in Part I English for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree.*

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

## PART II OF THE EXAMINATION

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College.....in the course of instruction in .....during the year.....and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College.....in the course of instruction in.....during the year.....and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College.....in the course of instruction in.....that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination.*

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

*\*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction in.....for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination at the.....during the year.....*

*(Signature)*

*Professor or Lecturer.*

*\*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction in.....for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination at the... ..during the year.....*

*(Signature)*

*Professor or Lecturer.*

*\*I certify that.....has attended the course of practical instruction in... ..for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination at the.....during the year.....and that he has satisfactorily completed the course.*

*(Signature)*

*Professor or Lecturer.*

CERTIFICATES REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 9  
OF CHAPTER XLII.

*Same as for the second and third years of the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree courses.*

CERTIFICATES REQUIRED UNDER REGULATIONS 9 & 10  
OF CHAPTER XLI.

*Same as for the second year of the B.Sc. Degree courses.*

CERTIFICATES REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 11  
OF CHAPTER XLI.

*Same as for the B.Sc. Degree courses.*

CERTIFICATES REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 9  
OF CHAPTER XXXVIII.

*Same as for the second and third years of the B.A. (Honours) Degree courses.*

\*These will not be required in the case of Mathematics.

---

**B.Sc. Ag. DEGREE EXAMINATION.**

1. I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College..... in the courses of instruction in Agriculture during the year .....that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory and that he has completed the courses of study prescribed for the First Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

2. I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College..... in the courses of instruction in Agriculture during the year .....that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory and that he has completed the courses of study prescribed for the Second Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

3. I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College..... in the courses of instruction in Agriculture during the year .....that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory and that he has completed the courses of study prescribed for the Final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

### L.T. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

*I certify that.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.....College.....in the course of instruction and practical training in teaching during the year consisting of the following terms:—1.....2.....3.....that he has completed the course prescribed for the L.T. Degree, and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.*

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

### FIRST EXAMINATION IN LAW.

*I certify that.....after passing the.....Degree Examination has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the Law College during the year consisting of the following terms:—1.....2.....3.....that he has completed a course of study in each of the subjects prescribed for the First Examination in Law, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

### B.L. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

*I certify that.....after completing and receiving the certificate for the course of study prescribed for the First Examination in Law, has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the Law College during the year consisting of the following terms:—1.....2.....3.....that he has completed a course of study in each of the subjects prescribed for the B.L. Degree Examination, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

(Signature)

.....19 .

Principal.

### PRE-REGISTRATION EXAMINATION.

*I certify that.....has undergone the prescribed course of study extending over a period of six months, subsequent to his passing the Intermediate Examination, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

(Signature)

Dated.....19 .

Principal, Medical College.

*I certify that.....has attended<sup>f</sup> a course of lectures on Inorganic Chemistry and a course of instruction in Practical Chemistry.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Chemistry.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of Experimental Physics, including Practical Physics.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Physics.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of Biology, Theoretical and Practical.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Biology.*

## FIRST M.B. & B.S. EXAMINATION.

### PART I

*I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief..... completed the age of seventeen years on or before the date of admission to the Medical College.....that he has been engaged in Medical studies at the Medical College.....for not less than one academic year subsequent to his passing the Pre-Registration Examination, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Principal, Medical College.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of lectures on Organic Chemistry, and a course of instruction in Practical Organic Chemistry.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Chemistry.*

## PART II

*I certify that.....has been engaged in Medical studies at the Medical College,.....for not less than two academic years subsequent to his passing the Pre-Registration Examination and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Principal, Medical College.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of instruction in Anatomy including Elements of Human Embryology, Theoretical and Practical.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Anatomy.*

*I certify that.....has dissected for twelve months during the regular sessions and has completed the dissections of the human body.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Anatomy.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of lectures on Physiology and a course of instruction in Practical Physiology including Histology.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19*

*Professor of Physiology.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of lectures on Bio-Chemistry and a course of instruction in Practical Chemical Physiology and Bio-Chemistry.*

*(Signature)*

*Date.....19 .*

*Professor of Chemistry.*



## SECOND M.B. &amp; B.S. EXAMINATION.

## PART I.

*I certify that.....has been engaged in Medical studies at the Medical College,.....for not less than one academic year subsequent to his passing the First M.B. & B.S. Examination, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19*

*Principal, Medical College.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of lectures on Pharmacology and a course of instruction in Practical Pharmacy.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19*

*Professor of Pharmacology.*

## PART II.

*I certify that.....has been engaged in Medical studies at the Medical College,.....for not less than one academic year for Hygiene and Ophthalmology and two academic years for General Pathology with Bacteriology subsequent to his passing the First M.B. & B.S. Examination and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19*

*Principal, Medical College.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of lectures on Hygiene and a course of instruction in Practical Hygiene.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19*

*Professor of Hygiene.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of lectures on General Pathology with Bacteriology.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19*

*Professor of Pathology.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of instruction in Practical Pathology including Bacteriology.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Pathology.*

*I certify that.....has been engaged in Post-mortem-room-clerking for a period of three months.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Pathology.*

*I certify that.....has attended (1) a course of instruction in Ophthalmology extending over a period of two terms and (2) an Ophthalmic hospital or the Ophthalmic wards of a General Hospital on three days in the week for a period of three months.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Professor of Ophthalmology.*

## FINAL M.B. & B.S. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

### PART I

*I certify that.....has been engaged in Medical studies at the Medical College..... for not less than one academic year subsequent to his passing the First M.B. & B.S. Examination and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19*

*Principal, Medical College.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of instruction in Forensic Medicine including demonstrations for a period of two terms.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Forensic Medicine.*

## PART II

*I certify that.....has been engaged in Medical studies at the Medical College.....for not less than three academic years subsequent to his passing the First M.B. & B.S. Examination and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Principal, Medical College.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of instruction in Medicine including Therapeutics.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Medicine.*

*I certify that.....has been engaged as Clinical clerk in the Medical Wards of a recognised hospital for a period of nine months.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Physician,*

*.....Hospital.*

*I certify that..... has been engaged as clinical clerk in the Medical Out-patients Department of a recognized hospital for a period of three months.*

*(Signature)*

*Date.....*

*Medical Officer.*

*.....Hospital.*

*I certify that.....has attended a recognised course of instruction in Infectious Diseases.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19*

*Professor of Medicine.*

*I certify that .....has attended as clinical clerk in a recognized hospital for Infectious Diseases in two days in the week for a period of three months.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Medical Officer,*

*Hospital for Infectious Diseases.*

*I certify that.....has attended a recognized course of instruction in Mental Diseases.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Mental Diseases.*

*I certify that.....has attended as clinical clerk in a recognized Mental Hospital on one day in the week for a period of three months.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Superintendent,*

*Hospital for Mental Diseases.*

*I certify that.....has attended a recognized course of instruction in Tuberculosis.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Professor of Medicine.*

*I certify that.....has attended as clinical clerk in a Tuberculosis Hospital on one day in the week for a period of three months.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Medical Officer,*

*Tuberculosis Hospital.*

*I certify that.....has attended a recognised course of instruction in Dermatology.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor.*

*I certify that.....has attended the special department relating to skin diseases on two days in the week for a period of three months.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Medical Officer,  
.....Hospital.*

*I certify that.....has attended a recognised course of instruction in Vaccination by a qualified Health Officer.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Health Officer.*

*I certify that.....has attended a recognised course of instruction in Children's Diseases.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor.*

*I certify that.....has attended a course of instruction in Surgery.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Professor of Surgery.*

*I certify that.....has been engaged as surgical dresser in the surgical wards of a recognised hospital for a period of nine months.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....19 .*

*Surgeon,  
.....Hospital.*

*I certify that.....has been engaged as surgical dresser in the Out-Patients Department of a recognised hospital for a period of three months.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Surgeon,  
.....Hospital.*

*I certify that.....has attended (1) a recognised course of instruction in Oto-Rhine-Laryngology and (2) a recognised clinic as clinical clerk on three days in the week for a period of three months.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Professor.*

*I certify that.....has attended a recognised course of instruction in Orthopedics on two days in the week for a period of three months.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Professor.*

*I certify that.....has attended of practical instruction in the administration of anaesthetics and has personally administered a general anaesthetic in at least six cases.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Surgeon-in-Charge.*

*I certify that.....has attended a recognized course of instruction in Operative Surgery.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature.)*

*Professor of Operative Surgery.*

*I certify that.....has attended (1) a recognized course of instruction in Radiology and (2) an X-Ray Institute on three days in the week for a period of one month.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature) .*

*Radiologist.*

*I certify that.....has attended (1) a recognized course of instruction in Venereal diseases and (2) a Venereal clinic for two days in the week for a period of three months.*

*Dated.....19 . ,*

*(Signature)*

*Professor.*

*I certify that before commencing the study of Practical Midwifery.....has attended a course of lectures on Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery and diseases to women and new born child.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.*

*I certify that..... has been engaged as clinical clerk at an antenatal clinic and the Maternity wards of a lying-in-hospital for a period of three months, that he has conducted twenty cases of labour under my supervision (of which not less than five cases were conducted in my presence) and that under my supervision he attended the cases during the puerperal period.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Member of the Staff of a Lying-in-Hospital  
or of a Maternity Charity recognized by  
the University of Madras.*

*I certify that..... has been engaged as clinical clerk in the Gynaecologic wards and Out-patient Department of a recognized hospital for a period of three months.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Medical Officer,*

*.....Hospital.*

#### ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATE AFTER ONE TERM'S STUDY.

*I certify that..... has been re-engaged in the prescribed course of studies for the..... Examination for a period of one term subsequent to his appearance at that examination in \*..... when he was referred to his studies by the Examiners and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

*Dated.....*

*Principal, Medical College.*

#### DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY.

*I certify that..... has served as a House Surgeon in..... for a period of six months, and that <sup>he</sup> <sub>she</sub> has personally conducted not less than six Obstetric operations during that period.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Superintendent,*

*.....Hospital.*

**\*The date of the examination must be entered here.**

*I certify that.....has attended a course of lectures and clinical demonstrations on Midwifery and Gynaecology for a period of six months.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Superintendent,*

*Government Hospital for Women and Children,*

*Madras.*

**Additional Certificate of Attendance.**

*I certify that.....has attended a course of lectures and clinical demonstrations on Midwifery and Gynaecology for a period of three months.*

*Dated.....19 .*

*(Signature)*

*Superintendent,*

*Government Hospital for Women and Children,*

*Madras.*

**B.S.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION.**

**FOR THE EXAMINATION IN PART I.**

*I certify that, subsequent to his having obtained a registrable medical qualification recognised by the University Mr.....  
.....has regularly attended the courses of instruction in the subjects shown below and that he has performed the work thereof in a satisfactory manner:*

- (i) Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health, including Laboratory work (180 hours).*
- (ii) Bacteriology, including laboratory work (220 hours).*
- (iii) Medical Entomology and Parasitology, including laboratory work, and entomological surveys (90 hours).*
- (iv) Climatology and Meteorology (10 hours).*

*.....*

*.....*

**MADRAS**

*Professor of Hygiene, Medical  
College.*

**Countersigned.**

**Principal, Medical College, Madras.**



## PART II.

*I certify that, subsequent to his having obtained a registrable medical qualification recognised by the University Mr.....  
.....has regularly attended the courses of instruction in the subjects shown below, that he has performed the work thereof in a satisfactory manner, that he has passed the Examination in Part I for the B.S.Sc. Degree, and that two years have elapsed since he obtained a registrable medical qualification recognised by the University:—*

- (i) Principle of Public Health (50 hours).*
- (ii) Epidemiology and Vital Statistics (20 hours).*
- (iii) Sanitary Law and Administration (20 hours).*
- (iv) Sanitary Construction and Planning (30 hours).*
- (v) Vaccination (30 hours).*
- (vi) Tuberculosis (30 hours).*
- (vii) Venereal Diseases (10 hours).*
- (viii) Attendance on the practice of a Hospital for Infectious Diseases (60 hours).*
- (ix) Instruction in Public Health Administration under the Medical Officer of Health of the City of Madras (180 hours).*

.....  
MADRAS.

.....  
*Professor of Hygiene, Medical College.*

*Countersigned.*

.....  
*Principal, Medical College, Madras.*

## FIRST EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.

*I certify that.....a..has studied for a period of not less than two years in the.....College of Engineering since passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of the.....University, that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the First Examination in Engineering to*

*the satisfaction of the authorities of the College, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

*Principal.*

### B.E. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

*I certify that.....has studied for a period of not less than four years in the.....College of Engineering, that he*  
*the Civil Engineering*  
*has completed the course of study prescribed for* *Mechanical Engineering*  
*Electrical Engineering*  
*Branch of the B.E. Degree Examination to the satisfaction of the authorities of the college and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

*(Signature)*

*Principal.*

### ORIENTAL TITLE EXAMINATION.

#### PRELIMINARY

*I hereby certify that, after passing the admission test mentioned in Regulation 11 of Chapter LIV.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by.....(name of institution) during the first two years of the course, that he has received adequate instruction in.....and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

STATION

*Dated.....*

*Principal.*

#### FINAL

*I hereby certify that after completing the course of instruction prescribed for the preliminary part of the Oriental Title Examination.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by.....(name of institution) for a further period of two years, that he has received adequate instruction in.....and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.*

STATION

*Dated.....*

*Principal.*

EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY IN  
ORIENTAL LEARNING

*I hereby certify that after passing the Preliminary Examination for a Title.....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by.....(name of institution) for a period of two years, that he has received adequate instruction in.....that he has completed the course prescribed, and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.*

STATION

Dated.....

Principal.

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS

*I certify that.....has, during the year (s).....attended not less than three-fourths of the courses of lectures and classes arranged for the benefit of candidates for the Diploma in Economics that he has under my supervision systematically followed the course of study prescribed; and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.*

(Signature)

Professor of Indian Economics.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DIPLOMAS IN MODERN EUROPEAN  
LANGUAGES

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

*I certify that.....has, during the year..... attended not less than three-fourths of the courses of lectures and classes arranged for the benefit of candidates for the diploma in*  
*French*  
*German* ; that he has, under my supervision systematically followed the course of study prescribed; and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

Signature.....

•  
French  
German.

## APPENDIX B.

## (1) Matriculation Examination.

	Register Number.	
	Name of Candidate.	
Min....	Optional Language.	
60	150	English.
26	75	Second Language.
53	150	Mathematics.
26	75	Elementary Science.
35	100	History and Geography.
240	530	Total number of marks obtained.
Whether passed or not passed.		
1st Class 330 2nd Class 275 3rd Class 240	If passed, in what class ranked.	
Remarks.		



## (3) B.A. Degree Examination.

## (NEW REGULATIONS)

## PART I.—ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Register Number.	English.	Whether passed or not passed.	If passed, in what class ranked.	Remarks.
	300			
P. Min.	105		1st Class 180 2nd Class 150 3rd Class 105	

## (TRANSITORY REGULATION)

P. Min.	360 126		1st Class 216 2nd Class 180 3rd Class 126	
---------	------------	--	---	--

## PART II.—A SECOND LANGUAGE.

Register Number.	Language.	Whether passed or not passed.	If passed, in what class ranked	Remarks.
	200			
P. Min.	70		1st Class 120 2nd Class 100 3rd Class 70	

## (3) B. A. Degree Examination.

## (NEW REGULATIONS.)

## PART III—OPTIONAL GROUPS.

Register Number			Group
Optional Group			
75	250	Pure Mathematics	(i-a) Math.
75	250	Applied Mathematics	
175	500	Total	
96	320	Compulsory Mathematics	(i-b) Math.
54	180	Optional Mathematics	
175	500	Total	
96	320	Mathematics (Main)	(ii-a) Math.
54	180	Mathematics (Subsidiary)	
175	500	Total	
72	240	Physics (Written)	(ii-b) Physics.
24	80	Physics (Practical)	
54	180	Subsidiary Subject	
175	500	Total	(ii-c) Chem.
66	220	Chemistry (Written)	
30	100	Chemistry (Practical)	
54	180	Subsidiary Subject	(iii-a, b, c) Zool. and Physiology
175	500	Total	
48	160	Main Subject (Written)	
48	160	Main Subject (Practical)	(ii-f) Geology
54	180	Subsidiary Subject	
175	500	Total	
75	250	Psychology and Ethics	(iii) Phil.
75	250	Special Subject and Logic	
175	500	Total	
90	300	Indian, European and Constitutional History	(iv-a) History.
60	200	Economics and Political Science	
175	500	Total	
90	300	Economics	(iv-b) Econ.
60	200	History	
175	500	Total	
120	400	Selected Language	(v) Lang.
30	100	Related Subject or Language	
175	500	Total	
60	200	Indian Music (Theory)	(vi) Music
70	200	Indian Music (Practical)	
140	400	Total	
90	300	Rational & Economic Geography	(vii) Geogr.-phy.
60	200	Physical Basis & Cartography	
175	500	Total	

**(4) B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination****(i) PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION.**

Min.	Register Number	Number of marks obtained.	Whether passed or not passed.	Remarks.
		Max. 150		
		P. Min. 60		

**(ii) FINAL EXAMINATION.**

(Will be printed later).



## (5) B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Honours)

## PART I—ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Register Number	Number of Marks obtained.  Max. 160. Passing Min.—60.	Whether passed or not passed.	Distinction, whether obtained or not. (30 marks.)	Remarks.

## B. SC. PART II—OPTIONAL SUBJECTS.

1	Passing Mid.	Max.	Register Number.
<b>I. Mathematics.</b>			
2	1.5	30	Written Examination in the Main Subject.
3	45	150	Subsidiary Subject I.
4	45	150	Subsidiary Subject II.
5	210	600	Grand Total.
<b>II &amp; III Physics and Chemistry.</b>			
2	60	200	Written Examination in the Main Subject.
3	30	100	Practical Examinations in the Main Subject.
4	105	300	Total (Main Subject).
5	45	150	Subsidiary Subject I.
6	45	150	Subsidiary Subject II.
7	210	600	Grand Total.
<b>IV. Botany.</b>			
2	54	180	Written Examination in the Main Subject.
3	36	120	Practical Examination in the Main Subject.
4	108	360	Total (Main Subject).
5	45	150	Subsidiary Subject I.
6	45	150	Subsidiary Subject II.
7	210	600	Grand Total.
<b>V. Zoology.</b>			
2	48	160	Written Examination in the Main Subject.
3	42	105	Practical Examination in the Main Subject.
4	100	300	Total (Main Subject).
5	45	150	Subsidiary Subject I.
6	45	150	Subsidiary Subject II.
7	210	600	Grand Total.

B. SC. PART II.—OPTIONAL SUBJECTS—*contd.*

VI. Geology.			
5	45	150	Written Examination in the Main Subject.
3	45	150	Practical Examination in the Main Subject
4	105	300	Total (Main Subject).
5	45	150	Subsidiary Subject I.
6	45	150	Subsidiary Subject II.
7	210	600	Grand Total.
Whether passed or not passed.			
1st Class 360. 2nd Class 300. 3rd Class 210.		If passed, in what class ranked.	
Remarks.			

(6) B. Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination—Part II.

Branch I.—Mathematics.

Marks Obtained in									
Register Number.			Optional Subjects.						
			Pure Mathematics			Applied Mathematics		Total 450	
			I	II	III	I	II	III	Passing Marks
			150	150	150	150	150	50	135
			Totals 450			Total 450		Total 450	
			Passing Marks			Passing Marks		Passing Marks	
			135			135		135	
						Optional Subjects.		Total 500	
						I	II	Passing Marks	
						250	250	150	
								Grand Total 1400	
								1st Class 840	
								2nd " 700	
								3rd " 560	

## Branch II—Physics Main.

	Register Number.	
	Optional Subject.	
	Subsidiary Subject	
	Properties of Matters 125	Main.
	Heat and Sound 125.	
	Sound and Light 125.	
	Magnetism and Electricity 125.	
	Optional Subject 150.	
	Total 650 Passing Marks 195.	
	Practical Examination in Physics 400.	
	Laboratory Note Books in Physics 200.	
	Total 600 Passing Marks 180.	
	General and Inorganic Chemistry 60 Mathematics I 75	Subsidiary.
	Organic Chemistry 30 Mathematics II 75	
	Practical Examination in Chemistry 60	
	Total 150 Passing Marks 45.	
	Grand Total 1,400	
	1st Class 840	
	2nd " 700	
	3rd " 560	
	Whether passed or not passed.	
	If passed, in what class ranked.	
	Remarks.	

## Branch III—Chemistry Main.

	Register Number.	
	Optional Subject.	
	General Chemistry 125.	Main
	Inorganic Chemistry 125.	
	Organic Chemistry 125.	
	Physical Chemistry 125.	
	Optional Subject 150.	
	Total 650 Passing Marks 195.	
	Practical Examination in Chemistry 400.	
	Laboratory Note Books in Chemistry 200.	
	Total 600 Passing Marks 180.	Subsidiary
	General Physics Heat and Sound 50.	
	Light, Electricity and Magnetism 50.	
	Practical Examination in Physics 50.	
	Total 150. Passing Marks 45.	
	Grand Total 1,400	
	Passing Marks 840	
	1st Class 700	
	2nd " 560	
	3rd "	
	Whether, passed or not passed.	
	If passed, in what class ranked.	
	Remarks.	



## STATEMENTS OF TABULATED MARKS.

B]

## Branch V—Zoology Main.

## Marks obtained in Main Subject.

Marks obtained in Main Subject.												
Register Number.	Subsidiary Subjects.	Written Examination.					Total 700 Passing Marks 210.	Practical Examination.			Laboratory Note Books 100	Total 400 Passing Marks 120
		I	II	III	IV	I		II	III			
		1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8		

## Marks obtained in Subsidiary Subjects.

Marks obtained in Subsidiary Subjects.												
I				II				Grand Total 1400	Whether passed or not passed.	If passed, in what class ranked.	Remarks	
Written I Math. 75 Chem. 60 Physics or Botany or Geology 50	Written II 75 30 50	Practical Examination 60 50	Total 150 Passing Marks 45	Written I Math. 75 Chem. 60 Physics or Botany or Geology 50	Written II 75 30 50	Practical Examination 60 50	Total 150 Passing Marks 45					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	



**Branch VI—Geology Main.**

Marks obtained in												
Main Subject.												
Register Number.	Subsidiary Subjects.	Written Examination.					Total Passing Marks 180	Practical Examination.			Laboratory and Field work Note Books 200.	Total 500 Passing Marks 150
		I	II	III	IV	I		II	III			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		150	150	150	150		100	100	100			

Subsidiary Subjects.											
I		II		Grand Total 1400 Passing Marks 1st Class 840 2nd " 700 3rd " 560							
Written I.	Written II. Practical Examination.	Written I.	Written II. Practical Examination.								
Math. 75	75	Math. 75	75								
Chem. 60	30	Chem. 60	30								
Physics or Botany or Zoology 50	60	Physics or Botany or Zoology 50	60								
	50		50								
13	14	15	16	17							
Whether passed or not passed.											
If passed, in what class ranked.											
Remarks.											
18	19	20									



## B. Sc. (Ag.) DEGREE EXAMINATION

## SECOND EXAMINATION.

Register Number.			
100	I	Written.	Agriculture-Plant Husbandry.
	100		
		Practical 100.	
		Total 300 Passing Marks 120.	
		Written 60.	Agricultural Engineering.
		Practical 40.	
		Total 100 Passing marks 40.	
		Written 60.	Agricultural Zoology.
		Practical 40.	
		Total 100 Passing marks 40.	
		Written 60.	Animal Hygiene.
		Practical 40.	
		Total 100 Passing marks 40	
		Total 600 Passing Marks 240	
		Whether passed or not passed.	
		If passed in what class ranked.	
		Distinction gained.	
		Exemption earned.	
		Remarks.	



## (8) L.T. Degree Examination

Passing Marks.		Register Number		Theory and Practice of Education				Total	If passed, in what class ranked	Subjects, if any, in which distinction has been obtained.
		A.B.C.		D1		D2				
		I	II	III		IV				
		100	100	100		100				
		200		35		35				
		70		200						
				80						

400	First class ... 240
	Second class... 200
	Third class— The remaining successful candidates.

## (9) First Examination in Law

Passing Marks	Register Number	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED					Total	Whether passed or not passed	If passed, in what class ranked	Subjects (Division) if any, in which exemption now earned (should obtain 50%).	Remarks
		Jurisprudence 100	Roman Law 100	Indian Constitutional Law 70	Contracts, etc. I 100.	Contracts, etc. II 100					
		270			360						
		90			100						
							570		1st Class 342		
							228		2nd Class 285		
									3rd Class 228		

## (10) B. L. Degree Examination

Passing Marks	Register Number	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED										Whether passed or not passed	If passed, in what class ranked			Subjects (Division) if any, in which exemption now earned (should obtain 50%)	Remarks									
		Property I	...	100	Property II	...	100	Madras Land Tenure	...	70	Hindu Law		...	100	Mohammadan Law			...	50	Criminal Law	...	100	Evidence	...	80	Total
90		270										150							180			600				
												50							60			240				

## (11) M. L. Degree Examination

Passing Min.	Max.	Register Number.	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED
50	150	Jurisprudence—General.	
50	150	Comparative Jurisprudence, etc.	
50	150	History of Common Law of England.	
50	150	History of Equity and Equity Jurisprudence.	
50	120	Legislation.	
50	150	Special Subject.	
67	200	Essay.	
440	1,100	Total.	
50	150	Constitutional Law of England and its History.	Branch II. (Constitutional Law.)
50	150	Indian Constitutional Law and its History.	
50	150	Constitutional Law of the British Dominions and other Countries.	
50	150	Public authorities, Corporations and Officers.	
50	150	Law of Elections.	
50	150	British India and the Indian States.	
67	200	Essay.	
440	1,100	Total.	

M. L. DEGREE EXAMINATION—*continued.*

50	150	Public International Law with Documents— I paper.	Branch III. (International Law).	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED— <i>continued.</i>
50	150	Public International Law with Documents— II Paper		
50	150	Private International Law—General.		
50	150	Private International Law—Domicile.		
50	150	Prize Law.		
50	150	Special Subject.		
67	200	Essay.		
440	1,100	Total.		
50	150	Theory of Crimes and the punishments including Criminology.	Branch IV. (Torts and Crimes).	
50	150	Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure in India.		
50	150	History of Criminal Law and Procedure in England.		
50	150	Comparative Criminal Jurisprudence inclu- ding Procedure.		
50	150	Law of Torts and its History.		
50	150	Negligence and Nuisance and Libel and Slander.		
67	200	Essay.		
440	1,100	Total.		



M. L. DEGREE EXAMINATION—*Contd.*

			NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED— <i>continued.</i>	
			Branch V. (Law of obligations)	Branch VI. (Mercantile Law)
50	150	Law of Contracts and its History	Any three of the following.— 1. Negotiable Instruments 2. Agency and Partnership 3. Negligency, Nul- sance, Libel and Slander. 4. Sale of goods and bailments and car- riers. 5. Domestic relations husband and wife, Parent and child, Master and servant.	
50	150	Law of Torts and its History		
50	150	Remedies of Specific performance, etc.		
50	150	Optional subject I.		
50	150	Optional subject II.		
50	150	Optional subject III.		
67	200	Essay.		
440	1,100	Total		
50	150	Company Law.		
50	150	Special Subject.		
50	150	Banking including Negotiable instruments.		
50	150	Sale of goods.		
50	150	Agency and Partnership.		
50	150	Maritime Law.		
67	200	Essay.		
440	1,100	Total.		

M. L. DEGREE EXAMINATION—*Contd.*

			NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED— <i>continued.</i>	
			Branch VII. (Personal Laws)	
50	150	Hindu Law—Adoption, Marriage and Guardianship.		
50	150	Hindu Law—Joint family and Succession.		
50	150	Hindu Law Texts and their History and rules of interpretation.		
50	150	Law of Hindu and Muhammadan Endowments.		
50	150	Muhammadan Law and its History		
50	150	Statute Law relating to Guardianship, Marriage and Succession in India.		
67	200	Essay.		
440	1,100	Total.		
			Branch VIII. (Transfer of Property)	
50	150	Law of Transfer of Property—England and in India.		
50	150	Vendors and Purchasers and Mortgages.		
50	150	Willis, Succession and Bankruptcy.		
50	150	Compulsory and judicial sales.		
50	150	Law of Private Trusts.		
50	150	Public Trusts and Charities.		
67	200	Essay.		
440	1,100	Total.		

M. L. DEGREE EXAMINATION--*Contd.*

		NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED—continued.	
		Branch IX. (Real and Personal Property)	
150	Real Property.		
50	Personal Property.		
150	Highways including foreshore and seashore.		
50	Easements and Waters.		
150	Land Tenures in India—Customary.		
50	Land Tenures in India—Statute Law.		
200	Essay.		
1,100	Total		
440			
Whether passed or not passed			
If passed, in what class ranked.			
1st Class	660		
2nd Class	550		
3rd Class	440		
Remarks.			

## (12) Pre-Registration Examination

Register Number						
Appearing for whole examination or subjects						
Passing Marks	Max. 100	Subjects in which exemption has been granted			NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED	
		Written	...	100		Inorganic Chemistry
		Practical	...	50		
	Oral	...	50			
	100	Written	...	100		Physics
		Practical	...	50		
		Oral	...	50		
	100	Written	...	100		Biology
		Practical	...	50		
		Oral	...	50		
	600	Total number of marks obtained				
		Whether passed or failed				
		If passed, in what class ranked--				
	Class I ... 460   Class II ... 300					
Subjects, if any, in which distinction gained						
Subjects, if any, in which exemption now earned						
Remarks						

Register Number			
Appearing for whole Examination or Part or Subjects			
Pass- ing Marks	Maxi- mum	Part or subjects in which exemption has been granted	
25	50	Written	50
50	100	Practical	50
75	150	Oral	50
		Total in Part I	
<div style="text-align: center;">Whether passed or failed</div>			
50	100	Written	100
		Dissections	50
50	100	Oral	50
50	100	Written	100
50	100	Practical and Oral	100
200	400	Total in Part II	
<div style="text-align: center;">Whether passed or failed</div>			
Class I 413 Class II 975	550	Grand Total	
If passed, in what class ranked			
Subjects, if any, in which distinction gained			
Subjects, if any, in which exemption now earned			
Remarks			

NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED

(13) First M. B. &amp; B. S. Examination.

## (15) Second M.B. &amp; B.S. Examination.

Register Number					
Appearing for whole Examination or Part or Subjects					
Passing Marks	Maximum	Part or subjects in which exemption has been granted			
50	100	Written	...	100	Pharmacology.
50	100	Practical	...	50	
		Oral	...	50	
100	200	Total in Part I			
Whether passed or failed.					
50	100	Written	...	100	Hygiene
25	50	Practical and Oral	...	50	
50	100	Written	...	100	General Pathology with Bacteriology
		Practical	...	50	
50	100	Oral	...	50	
25	50	Written	...	50	Ophthalmology
25	50	Practical and Oral	...	50	
225	450	Total in Part II			
Whether passed or failed					
Class I 488 Class II 225	650	Grand Total			
If passed, in what class ranked					
Subjects, if any, in which distinction gained					
Subjects, if any, in which exemption now earned					
Remarks					

Register Number.				
Appearing for whole examination or part or subjects				
Passing Marks	Maximum.	Part or subjects in which exemption has been granted.		
50	100	Written	100	PART I. Forensic Medicine
25	50	Oral	50	
75	150	Total in Part I.		
Whether passed or failed				
50	100	Written	... 100	Medicine
125	250	Clinical	... 150	
		Oral	... 100	
50	100	Written	... 100	Surgery
75	150	Clinical	... 150	
50	100	Oral	... 50	
		Operative Surgery	... 50	
50	100	Written	... 100	Obstetrics and Gynecology
50	100	Clinical, Practical and Oral.	100	
450	900	Total in Part II		
Whether passed or failed.				
Class I 788 Class II 526	Grand total—1,050.			
If passed, in what class ranked				
Subjects, if any, in which distinction gained				
Subjects, if any, in which exemption now earned				
Remarks				

(15) Final M.B. &amp; B.S. Degree Examination.

NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED

## (16) Diploma in Midwifery (D.G.O.)

Passing Marks	Register number	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED				Whether passed or failed	Remarks
		Midwifery	Gynaecology and Diseases of a New Born Child	Midwifery and Gynaecology	Total		
		Written 100	Written 100	Clinical and Oral 100	300		
50		50	50	50	150		

## (17) B.S.Sc., Part I Examination

Register Number.	Marks obtained in										Total	Passing Marks	Whether passed or failed.	If failed, the evidence of further study required	Remarks.
	Physics and Chemistry in relation to Public Health, Climatology & Meteorology.			Bacteriology.			Medical Entomology and Parasitology.								
	Written	Practical	Oral	Written	Practical	Oral	Written	Practical	Oral						
	Maximum 100	100	50	Maximum 100	100	50	Maximum 100	100	50	750	375				
	Pass marks 125			Pass marks 125			Pass marks 125								



**(17) B.S.Sc., Part II Examination**

Register Number.	Marks obtained in					
	Maximum 100	Written ... } Oral ... }	Principles and Practice of Public Health.	Maximum 100	Written ... } Practical ... } Oral ... }	Epidemiology and Infectious Dis- eases
	Pass marks 75			Maximum 100	Written ... } Practical ... } Oral ... }	Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics.
				Maximum 150	Practical ... }	Public Health Administration.
				Total in Part II 325	Total in Part II ...	650
				Total in Part I 375	Total in Part I ...	750
				Class I 933 Class II 700	Grand Total	... 1,400
				Whether passed or failed. If passed, in what class ranked. Subject, if any, in which distinction has been gained.		
				Remarks		

**(18) First Examination in Engineering**

Register Number		NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED														Whether passed or failed	Order of Merit	Remarks
Pure	Applied	Mathematics		Science		Chemistry		Physics		Elementary Applied Mechanics		Geometrical Drawing	Machine Drawing	Building Drawing	Elementary Practical Surveying			
150	150	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	Max. 1,000 Min. 500	

**(19) B.E. Degree Examination.**

## CIVIL BRANCH

Register Number		NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED									
100	Calculus	Mathematics	Applied Mechanics	Construction	Hydraulic Engineering.						
100	Applied Mathematics										
100	I										
100	II										
100	I										
100	II										
100	I										
100	II										
100	Surveying	Building Drawing									
100	Surveying Field work										
100	I										
100	II										
100	Estimating										
100	Laboratory Test										
100	Engineering Laboratory Note book and viva voce										
100											
1st Class, 1000	Total marks obtained 1,500										
2nd Class 750											
Whether passed or failed											
If passed in what class ranked											
Remarks											

## (19) B.E. Degree Examination.

## MECHANICAL BRANCH

Register Number				NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED
100	Calculus	Mathematics.		
100	Applied Mathematics			
100	I	Applied Mechanics		
100	II			
100	Mechanism and Sub-head (1)	Mechanical Engineering		
100	Sub-head (2)			
100	Sub-heads (3) & (4)			
100	Sub-head (5)			
100	Sub-head (6)			
100	Electrical Engineering	Machine Drawing		
100	I			
100	II			
100	Laboratory Test			
100	Workshop Test			
100	Engineering Laboratory Note Books and viva voce			
1st class 1,000 2nd class 750	Total marks obtained 1,500			
Whether passed or failed				
If passed, in what class ranked				
Remarks.				

## (19) B E. Degree Examination.

## ELECTRICAL BRANCH

Register Number				NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED
100	Calculus	Mathematics.		
100	Applied Mathematics			
100	I	Applied Mechanics		
100	II			
100	Sub-head (1)	Principles of Electrical Machinery	I	
100	Sub-head (1)		II	
100	Electrical Measurements and Electrical measuring instruments—Sub-head (2)			
100	Sub-head (3)	Power generation, transmission and utilisation	I	
100	Sub-head (3)		II	
100	Electrical Machine Drawing			
100	Sub-head 1, 2	Mechanical Engineering	I	
100	Sub-head 3, 4		II	
125	Laboratory Test			
75	Workshop Test			
100	Engineering Laboratory books and viva voce			
1st class 1,000 2nd class 750	Total marks obtained 1,500			
Whether passed or failed				
If passed, in what class ranked				
Remarks.				

**(20) Oriental Titles Examination**

## SIROMANI

## PRELIMINARY

NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED		Whether passed or not passed
Total 700 Passing Marks 280		
Prescribed Text-books, Special ii	150	
Prescribed Text-books, Special i	150	
Prescribed Text-books, General ii	200	
Prescribed Text-books, General i	200	
Special Branch Selected		
Register Number		

## SIROMANI

## FINAL

If passed, in what class ranked	
Whether passed or not passed	
NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED	
Total 800	Passing Marks
First class	... 480
Second "	... 400
Third "	... 320
Prescribed Texts, Special in	200
Prescribed Texts, Special in	200
Prescribed Texts, Special i	200
History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.	200
Special Branch Selected	
Register Number	

## Oriental Titles Examination

VIDVAN

PRELIMINARY

NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED					Whether passed or not passed
Languages selected	If two Dravidian Languages are offered, the Languages selected for the Preliminary Examination	Prescribed Vernacular Text-books	Where Sanskrit is taken	Where Sanskrit is not taken	Total 700
			Prescribed Sanskrit Text-books	Prescribed Vernacular Text-books	600 Passing Marks 280
		200	200	200	240
Register Number					

VIDVAN

FINAL

Register Number	Languages selected	If two Dravidian Languages are selected, the Language offered for the Final Examination	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED					Whether passed or not passed	If passed, in what class ranked								
			Where Sanskrit is taken	Where Sanskrit is not taken	Total 600	First class	Second "			Third "							
											Prescribed Sanskrit Text-book	Prescribed Vernacular Text-books	Prescribed Vernacular	Passing Marks			
															Composition	History of Sanskrit Language and Literature	200

## Oriental Titles Examination

## VIDVAN—PRELIMINARY

FOR PART B IN REG. 7 OF CHAPTER LIV.

Register Number	Languages selected	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED					Whether passed or not passed	Remarks
						Total Marks 600 Passing Marks 240		
		Prescribed Text-books I	Prescribed Text-books II	Composition	Sanskrit Text-books and Translation			
		175	175	150	100			

## VIDVAN—FINAL

FOR PART B IN REG. 7 OF CHAPTER LIV

Register Number	Languages selected	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED					Whether passed or not passed	Remarks  If passed, in what class ranked
						Total Marks 600 Passing Marks		
		Prescribed Text-books I	Prescribed Text-books II	History of Language and Literature	Sanskrit Text-books	First class ... 360 Second class ... 300 Third class ... 240		
		175	175	150	100			

## VIDVAN—PRELIMINARY

FOR PART D IN REG. 7 OF CHAPTER LIV

REMARKS.	
Whether passed or not passed	
NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED	
Total Marks 600 Passing Marks 240	
History of Tamil Country	150
Composition	150
Prescribed Text-books in Poetry, Prose and relating to Grammar II	150
Prescribed Text-books in Poetry, Prose and relating to Grammar I	150
Register Number	

## VIDVAN—FINAL

FOR PART D IN REG. 7 OF CHAPTER LIV

Register Number	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED				Whether passed or not passed	If passed, in what class ranked	REMARKS
	Total Marks 600 First class ... Second class ... Third class ...	Passing Marks 360 300 240	Inscriptions	History of Language and Literature.	Prescribed Text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics II	Prescribed Text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics I	Prescribed Text-books in Poetry
			75	75	150	150	150



## Oriental Titles Examination

AFZAL-UL-ULAMA

PRELIMINARY

Whether passed or not passed	
NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED	
Total 800	Passing Marks 240
Translation from Arabic into Urdu and <i>vice versa</i>	100
History	100
Poetry Text-books	100
Prose Text-books	100
Fiqh, Aqaid and Manning	100
Tafsir and Hadith	100
Register Number	

AFZAL-UL-ULAMA

FINAL

Register Number	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED										Whether passed or not passed	If passed, in what class ranked								
	Total 800	Passing Marks																		
		First class	..	..	480		Maniq and Balaghut	100	Translation from Arabic into Urdu and <i>vice versa</i>	100	History	100	Poetry Text-books	100	Prose Text-books	100	Fiqh and 'Usul-ul Fiqh	100	Tafsir, Hadith and 'Ilm-ul Hadith	100

## Oriental Titles Examination.

MUNSHI-I-FAZIL

PRELIMINARY

Register Number	NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED						Whether passed or not passed.
	Total 600		Passing Marks 240				
	Arabic Text-books		100				
	Composition in Persian		100				
	Translation from Urdu into Persian		100				
	Translation from Persian into Urdu		100				
	Urdu Text-books		100				
	Persian Text-books		100				

MUNSHI-I-FAZIL

FINAL

NUMBER OF MARKS OBTAINED		Whether passed or not passed	If passed, in what class ranked
Total 700	Passing Marks		
First class	... 420		
Second "	... 350		
Third "	... 280		
Composition in Persian	100		
Arabic Text-books	100		
History of Persian Language and Literature	100		
Translation from Urdu into Persian	100		
Translation from Persian into Urdu	100		
Urdu Text-books	100		
Persian Text-books	100		
Register Number			

# CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN ORIENTAL LEARNING

Name of Subject	Register Number	Maxim Marks 100 Passing Marks. 1st class 60 2nd class 50 3rd class 40	Whether passed or not passed.	If passed, in what Class ranked.	Remarks.

	Register Number.
100	Special subject.
100	Economics.
100	Statistical Methods.
100	Recent Economic History, etc.
100	Rural Economics.
100	Social Economics.
120	Special Subject.
160	Thesis.
	Total 750 Passing Marks 300
	Whether passed or not passed.
	Distinction gained
	Remarks.

DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS.

## DIPLOMA IN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

Register Number	Text books and Grammar 100	Translation 100	Total 200 Passing Marks 80	Whether passed or not passed	Distinction gained	Remarks.

## APPENDIX C.

FORMS OF APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION  
FOR EXAMINATIONS

## MATRICULATION

Name	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and date of birth		
Name and occupation of father or guardian		
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)		
Religion		
Address		
High school from which candidate appears		
Where to be examined		
Second language		
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already appeared for the examination and the place of examination in each year		
Signature and certificate of Principal or Head Master		I hereby certify that the name and date of birth of the candidate as entered in this application have been verified by me, and I have found them to agree with those given in the school admission Register
		Signature.....

ii

## INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

Name	English			
	Vernacular			
Age and date of birth				
Name and occupation of father or guardian				
Race ( <i>i e.</i> , nation, tribe, etc.)			Religion	
Address				
How Matriculated and in which year				
College or Colleges at which candidate has studied and time at each				
The Part or Parts for which the candidate appears				
•Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already appeared for the examination; centre of examination and register number of the respective year should be stated		Year		Centre
		Part I		
		Part II		
		Part III		
				Reg. No.

**Candidates are requested to fill in the columns  
below very carefully**

(a) Information required from candidates appearing for the whole Examination

Language selected under  
Part II

Optional subjects selected under Part III

•(b) Information required from candidates appearing for Part I only ;  
year or years of passing Parts II and III, Register numbers and the  
language selected under Part II and the optional subjects selected under  
Part III

•(c) Information required from candidates appearing for Part II only

Language selected under  
Part II

Year or years of passing Parts I and  
III—Register numbers, and the  
Optional subjects selected under  
Part III

•(d) Information required from candidates appearing for Part III only

Optional subjects selected

Year or years of passing Parts I and  
II, Register numbers and the lan-  
guage under Part II

Signature and certificate of Principal of College in which candidate is  
attending at date of application.

I hereby certify that the name and date of birth of the candidate as en-  
tered in this application have been verified by me, and I have found them  
to agree with those given in his Secondary School Leaving Certificate.

Signature.....

Date.....

Signature of candidate.....



iii

## B. A DEGREE EXAMINATION

(New Regulations)

Name	English		
	Vernacular		
Age and date of birth (Christian Era)			
Name and occupation of father or guardian			
Race (i.e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion	
Address			
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and Register Number			
College or Colleges at which candidate has studied for the B. A. Degree Examination and time at each			
Whole Examination, Part or Parts for which the candidate is appearing.			
Language selected under Part II.			
Group selected under Part III and optional subjects, if any, selected under that Group. (If Group (ii) state Main and Subsidiary subjects. If Group (i-B) and Group (iv-B), state the special subjects selected. If Group (v), state the language and the related subject or language.)			

## III

## B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

(New Regulations.)—*Contd.*

If the candidate has already passed in either Part, the year of passing, register number and the class taken should be stated	PART I			PART II			PART III				
	Year	Reg. No.	Class	Year	Reg. No.	Group	Class	Year	Reg. No.	Group	Class.
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already appeared for the examination, and the place of examination in each year, with the register number.	PART I			PART II			PART III				
	Year	Reg. No.	Centre	Year	Reg. No.	Centre	Year	Reg. No.	Group	Class.	
Signature of the Principal of the College in which candidate is attending at date of application.	This column need not be filled in, in the case of candidates appearing after private study.										

Date.....

Signature of candidate.....

iv

## B.A. (HONOURS)

## PRELIMINARY

Name	English Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)	
Religion	
Address	
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts	
College at which candidate has studied for this Examination	Time
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already appeared for the examination and the place of examination in each year	
Whether Nineteenth Century Prose or English History is offered	
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application	

## B.Sc. &amp; B.Sc. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

## PART I—ENGLISH

Name	English Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe etc.)	
Religion	
Address	
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science	
College at which candidate has studied for this examination	Time
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already appeared for the examination and the place of examination in each year	
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application	

## B.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION

## PART II

Name	English
	Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)   Religion	
Address	
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science	
Date of passing Part I	
College or colleges at which candidate has studied for this part of the examination and the time at each	Colleges in chronological order
Branch and optional subjects, if any, selected under that Branch	
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already appeared for the examination and the place of examination in each year	
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application	

vii

## B. Sc. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

## PART II

Name	English
	Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)	
Religion	
Address	
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science or the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examination	
Date of passing Part I	
Whether the candidate has previously passed the Subsidiary subjects; if so, the year of passing and the register number	
College or colleges at which candidate has studied for this part of the examination and the time at each	Time
Branch and optional subjects, if any, selected under that Branch. If Branch is, v or vi, state Main and Subsidiary subjects	
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application	

viii

## DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

*Note.*—Three copies of the thesis and the prescribed certificates and treasury receipt for Rs. 100 should accompany the application, which should reach the Registrar after the 1st November and not later than 1st December each year.

Name	English Vernacular	
Age and date of birth		
Name and occupation of father or guardian		
Race (i.e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion
Address		
Year of passing the B.Sc. (Honours) or B.A. (Honours) or M.A. in a science subject, or B.Sc., or B.A. in a science subject in this University and the year in which the degree was taken.		(The original diploma should be forwarded with the application).
Distinctions gained, such as prizes or medals		
If the Examination passed is of any other University details should be given about its recognition by the Syndicate (state here the number and date of the order)		
Name of the College or the Research Institute in which the candidate has worked, the number of years he has worked and the name of the Professor or other person who supervised his work and gave directions		(A certificate from the Professor or Director should also be produced.)
The name of the subject of the thesis.	A statement to the effect that the subject on which the thesis has been written is his original work, duly countersigned by the Professor, should also be sent.)	

ix

DEGREE OF DOCTORATE IN PHILOSOPHY  
SCIENCE

To be forwarded together with three copies of the thesis to the Registrar so as to reach him after 1st November and not later than the 1st December of the year.

Name	English		
	Vernacular		
Age and date of birth			
Race (i.e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion	
Address			
Year of passing the B. A. (Honours) or M. A. or M. Sc. Degree Examination, of this University.		(The Original diploma should be forwarded with the application.)	
Date and year of the Convocation at which the Degree of B. A. (Honours) or M. A. or M. Sc. was taken.			
The Special Subject within the purview of the Regulations for the B. A. (Honours) or M. A. or M. Sc. Degree upon a knowledge of which he now rests his qualifications.			
Number of years during which he has worked at it as a research student, or otherwise.			
Whether the thesis has been published by him already.			
Whether any papers on his research work other than the present thesis have been contributed by him, and if so whether copies have been attached.			

x

**EXAMINATION FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF  
SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE.**

Name	English		
	Vernacular		
Age and date of birth			
Name and occupation of father or guardian.			
Race ( <i>i.e.</i> , Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion	
Address			
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science			
College or colleges at which the candidate has studied, and time at each.			
The examination for which the candidate is appearing.			
The examination or examinations, which the candidate has already passed and the date of examination.			
Subject or Subjects already passed in the Second or Final Examination.			
Occasions, if any, on which the candidate previously appeared for the Examination.			
Signature of Principal of College which the candidate is attending at date of application.			

xi

L. T.

Name	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and date of birth		
Name and occupation of father or guardian		
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)		
Religion		
Address		
University degree, and Date of graduation		
Training College where candidate has studied		
Year or years, if any, of previous appearance		
Optional subject in (i) (1) (2) either (a) Child Education (b) Mathematics, (c) Physical Science, (d) Natural Science, (e) History, (f) Geography, (g) One language other than English and (h) Domestic Science		
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application		



xii F. L.		
<b>Name</b>	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and date of birth in the Christian Era		
Name and occupation of father or guardian		
Race (i.e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion
Address		
The year in which and the College through which he was registered as a Matriculate of the Madras University		
Date of passing the B. A. Degree Examination and register number or numbers and the date of Convocation in which the Degree was Conferred on him*		
Law College or Colleges at which the candidate has studied, and time at each		
Division in which the candidate has obtained exemption (and the date of such exemption)		
Year or years, if any, of previous appearance and register number or numbers		
Signature of Principal of College which the candidate is attending at date of application		<b>This Column need not be filled in in the case of candidates appearing after private study</b>

xiii B. L.			
Name	English		
	Vernacular		
Age and date of birth in the Christian Era			
Name and occupation of father or guardian			
Race ( <i>i. e.</i> , Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion	
Address			
The year in which and the College through which he was registered as a Matriculate of the Madras University			
Date of passing the First Examination in Law and also the Register number			
Date of admission to the B. A. Degree			
Law College or Colleges at which candidate has studied, and time at each			
Division in which the candidate has obtained exemption (and the date of such exemption)			
Year or years, if any, of previous appearance and register number or numbers			
Signature of Principal of College which the candidate is attending at date of application		<b>This Column need not be filled in in the case of candidates appearing after private study</b>	

xiv

M. L.

Name	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and date of birth		
Name and occupation of father or guardian		
Race (i.e., nation, tribe etc.)		
Religion		
Address		
Date of receiving the B. L. Degree		
College or colleges (if any) at which candidate has prosecuted his legal studies, and time at each.		
Present position or occupation		
Branch		

xv

PRE-REGISTRATION EXAMINATION, APRIL 193 .  
DECEMBER

*The examination will ordinarily commence on the 1st Monday in April  
and on 1st December*

Name	English		
	Vernacular		
Age and date of Birth			
Name and occupation of father or guardian.			
Race (i.e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion	
Address			
Date of passing the Intermediate or B. A. Degree Examination			
College or colleges at which candi- date has studied Chemistry, Physics and Biology for the Pre-Registration Examination and time at each			
Subjects in which the candidate has obtained exemption under the Regulations			
Occasions, if any, on which the candidate previously appeared for the Examination			
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application			

xvi

FIRST M.B. & B.S. EXAMINATION, APRIL 193 .  
DECEMBER

*The examination will ordinarily commence on the 1st Monday in April  
and on 1st December*

Name	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and date of Birth		
Name and occupation of father or guardian		
Race (i.e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion
Address		
Date of passing the Pre-Registration Examination		
College or colleges, at which candidate has prosecuted his medical studies since passing the Pre-Registration Examination and time at each		
The Part or Parts in which the candidate proposes now to appear. If the candidate is not required to appear in Part I the date of passing in that Part		
If appearing for Part II only, the subjects in which he has obtained exemption (and the date of such exemption)		
If appearing for the whole examination, the subjects in which he has obtained exemption (and the date of such exemption) occasions, if any, on which the candidate previously appeared for the examination		
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application		

xvii

SECOND M. B. & B. S. EXAMINATION, APRIL 193 DECEMBER

*The examination will ordinarily commence on the 1st Monday in April  
and on 1st December*

Name	English		
	Vernacular		
Age and date of birth			
Name and occupation of father or guardian			
Race (i. e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion	
Address			
Date of passing the First Examination			
College or colleges at which candidate has prosecuted his medical studies since passing the First M.B. & B.S. or L.M. & S. Examination, and time at each			
Occasions, if any, on which the candidate previously appeared for the Examination			
Subject in which the candidate has obtained exemption under the Regulations			
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application			

Date.....

Signature.....

xviii

FINAL M. B. & B. S. DEGREE EXAMINATION, APRIL 1933.  
DECEMBER

*The examination will ordinarily commence on 2nd Monday in April  
and on 1st December.*

Name	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and date of birth		
Name and occupation of father or guardian		
Race (i. e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion
Address		
Date of passing the Second M. B. & B. S. Examination		
College or colleges at which candidate has prosecuted his medical studies since passing the Second M. B. & B. S. Examination and time at each		
The Part or Parts in which the candidate proposes now to appear. If the candidate is not required to appear in Part I, the date of passing in that Part. If appearing for Part I only, the subject in which he has obtained exemption (and the date of such exemption)		
If appearing for Part II only, the subjects in which he has obtained exemption (and the date of such exemption)		
If appearing for the whole examination, the subjects in which he has obtained exemption (and the date of such exemption)		
Occasions, if any, on which the candidate previously appeared for the Examination		
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application		

xix

## DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY (D.G.O.)

Name	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and date of birth		
Race (i.e.,) Nation, Tribe, etc.		
Religion		
Address		
Date of passing the M.B. & B. S., L.M. & S., or any accepted Exa- mination		
Hospital or Hospitals for Women and Children at which candidate has undergone the course subse- quent to passing the prescribed medical examination and time at each		
Occasions, if any, on which the candidate previously appeared for the examination		
Present position or occupation •		
Signature of Superintendent of Hospital which candidate is attending at, date of application		



xx

## B.S.Sc.—Part I

Name	English Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e. nation, tribe, etc.)	
Religion	
Address	
Date of obtaining the M.B. & B.S. or L.M. & S. or other accepted degree	
College or colleges at which candidate has studied after graduation in Medicine and time at each	
Occasions, if any, on which the candidate previously appeared for Part I of the examination	
Present position or occupation	

xx:

## B.S.Sc.—Part II

Name	English Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e. nation, tribe, etc.)	
Religion	
Address	
Date of obtaining the M.B. & B.S. or L.M. & S. or other accepted degree	
College or colleges at which candidate has studied in Medicine and time at each	
Date on which candidate passed or proposes to appear for Part II of the examination	
Occasions, if any, on which the candidate previously appeared for Part II of the examination	
Present position or occupation	

xxii

## M. D.

Name	English Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)	
Religion	
Address	
Date of passing the M. B. & B.S.—Degree Examination, and the class in which he was placed	
Period during which candidate has been engaged in the practice of the Medical profession or in hospital practice subsequently to qualifying for M. B. & B.S. Degree	
Branch in which the candidate proposes to appear	
Branch or Branches in which the candidate previously appeared and the dates of each appearance	
Present position or occupation	

xxiii

M.S.

Name	English
	Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)	
Religion	
Address	
Date of passing the M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination, and the class in which he was placed	
Period during which candidate has been engaged in the practice of the Medical profession or in hospital practice subsequently to qualifying for M.B. & B.S. Degree	
The special subject in which the candidate proposes to appear	
The occasions, if any, on which the candidate previously appeared for the examination	
Present position or occupation	

xxiv

## FIRST EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING

Name	English
	Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)	
Religion	
Address	
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts	
College or colleges at which candidate has studied since passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts, and time at each	
Present position or occupation	
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application	

xxv

B.E.

Name	English
	Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)	
Religion	
Address	
Date of passing the First Examination in Engineering	
College or colleges at which candidate has studied since completing the course for the First Examination in Engineering, and time at each	
Whether candidate appears in the Civil Branch or the Mechanical Branch	
Present position or occupation	
Signature of Principal of College which candidate is attending at date of application	

xxvi

## ORIENTAL TITLES EXAMINATION

## PRELIMINARY

Name	English Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)	Religion
Address	
Approved institution from which candidate appears	
Where to be examined	
Year or years, if any, and place or places at which candidate has already appeared for the examination	
The title for which he is a candidate; if Siromani, the special branch offered; if Vidvan, the languages selected	
Signature of Principal of approved institution	

## FINAL

Name	English Vernacular
Age and date of birth	
Name and occupation of father or guardian	
Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)	Religion
Address	
Approved institution from which candidate appears	
Where to be examined	
Year or years, if any, and place or places at which candidate has already appeared for the examination	
The title for which he is a candidate; if Siromani, the special branch offered; if Vidvan, the language selected	
Date of passing the Preliminary examination. If candidate for Vidvan taking two Dravidian Languages, language in which he has passed the Preliminary examination	
Signature of Principal of approved institution	

**EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY  
IN MODERN METHODS OF STUDY AS APPLIED TO  
ORIENTAL LEARNING**

<b>Name</b>	<b>English</b>
<b>Vernacular</b>	
<b>Age and date of birth</b>	
<b>Name and occupation of father or guardian</b>	
<b>Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)</b>	<b>Religion</b>
<b>Address</b>	
<b>Approved Institution from which candidate appears</b>	
<b>Where to be examined</b>	
<b>Date of passing the Preliminary examination for titles</b>	
<b>Whether candidate has passed the Final examination for titles; if so, the year of passing</b>	
<b>Optional subject offered</b>	
<b>Optional subject, if any, in which candidate has already passed, and date of passing</b>	
<b>Signature of Principal of approved institution</b>	

xxvii

**EXAMINATION FOR DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS**

<b>Name</b>	<b>English</b>
<b>Vernacular</b>	
<b>Age and date of birth</b>	
<b>Name and occupation of father or guardian</b>	
<b>Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)</b>	
<b>Religion</b>	
<b>Address</b>	
<b>Period for which candidate has attended the prescribed course of study</b>	
<b>Where to be examined</b>	
<b>Examination, if any, passed by the candidate, and the year of passing</b>	
<b>Special subject offered for the examination</b>	
<b>Year or years, if any, in which the candidate already appeared for the examination and the place of examination in each year</b>	
<b>Signature of the Professor of Indian Economics under whose supervision candidate has been following the course of study prescribed</b>	

xxviii  
EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN EUROPEAN  
LANGUAGES, 19

*The Examination will be held at Madras on* \_\_\_\_\_

Name	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and date of birth		
Name and occupation of father or guardian		
Race ( <i>i.e.</i> , Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion
Address		
Period for which candidate has attended the prescribed course of study		
Examination, if any, passed at the University ; if so, the year and the place of examination should be stated.		
Language offered for the Examination		
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate already appeared for the examination		
Signature of the Professor under whose supervision candidate has been following the course of study prescribed		

*Date* \_\_\_\_\_

*Signature of Candidate* \_\_\_\_\_

**APPENDIX D.****APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM THE PRODUCTION  
OF ATTENDANCE CERTIFICATES REQUIRED BY THE  
REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO THE MATRICULATION  
EXAMINATION, 19 .**

Name	
Age and date of birth	
Position or occupation	
Address in full	
The reason for non-attendance at a recognized High School during the preceding school year	
Extent and duration of instruction received (to be given in full detail)	
Names and qualifications of Teachers	

**FORM OF CERTIFICATE.**

*I recommend that.....who, to my knowledge has been educated privately during the previous three years or in schools outside the territorial limits of the Madras University, or who holds a completed Secondary School Leaving Certificate issued under the authority of the Government of Madras or such other authority as may have been accepted by the Syndicate and who has appeared for the Final Examination qualifying for such certificate, at least three years prior to the date of the next examination, be admitted to the ensuing Matriculation Examination. I know him to be of good character and have satisfied myself that he has received suitable instruction and that he is qualified to enter upon a University course.*

*Signature.....*

*Designation.....*

1. Candidates must be careful in entering their age. Those who can give the exact date of their birth should enter the day of the month on which, and the year in which they were born. Those who are unable to give this information must enter the number of years and the number of calendar months they completed on the date of application.

2. The application must reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceeding the examination at which the applicant wishes to appear. The application will be considered by the Syndicate, and the result communicated to the applicant.

**N.B.**—Applicants are warned against paying their examination fee before receiving an order of exemption from the production of the prescribed attendance certificate; for, if paid, the fee will not be refunded. Should the exemption order not reach the applicant until after the 20th December the fee will be received by money order.

APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM THE PRODUCTION  
OF ATTENDANCE CERTIFICATES REQUIRED BY THE  
REGULATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO THE.....EXAMINATION

MARCH  
SEPTEMBER 19 .

Name	
Position or Occupation.	
Address in full.	
School in which he is employed. By which of the authorities noted overleaf [Rule 1 (i)] is it recognised?	
The period or periods of his un- broken service in the school as a certificated Teacher ( <i>ie</i> , <i>after</i> completing the Teachers' Train- ing certificate.)	
Subjects taught by the applicant if employed in a Training School	
Date of passing the S. S. L. C., Matriculation or Intermediate Examination, whether he has been placed on the S. S. L. C. eligible list, if he appeared for the S. S. L. C. Examination— the date and page of the Eligi- ble List should be quoted.	
Date of Completing the Higher Elementary Teachers' Training Certificate, or the Teachers' Secondary Grade Certificate.	

Examination for which he proposes to appear; if Matriculation Examination, the Second Language which he proposes to offer for the Examination; if Intermediate or B.A. the Language under Part II, and the optionals under Part III should be stated.	
Particulars of the enclosures to the application.	

Date.....

Signature of Applicant.....

## DECLARATION BY APPLICANT.

I hereby declare that I have adopted teaching as my profession, and that I have been in service as a trained certificated teacher for not less than three consecutive years on the date of this application. I shall further report progress re (a) dates of applying for and passing the examination for which exemption is granted, and (b) the school or schools in which employed during the periods involved under (a).

Signature.....

**CERTIFICATE FROM THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INSTITUTION IN  
WHICH APPLICANT IS WORKING AS A TEACHER.**

I hereby certify that.....is employed as a teacher in.....School, and that he has the permission of the Management to appear for the.....Examination.

Signature.....

Date.....

Designation.....

**APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM THE PRODUCTION OF  
ATTENDANCE CERTIFICATES REQUIRED BY CANDIDATES  
FOR THE ORIENTAL TITLE EXAMINATIONS.**

*(To be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar, before the 1st October  
preceding the examination)*

Name of the applicant.	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and date of birth		
Present occupation, if any, or address		



Name and address of the parent or guardian.	
Examination for which exemption is applied for, and the title for which he proposes to be a candidate; if Siromani—the Special Branch—and if Vidvan—the languages offered. (Candidates should state whether it is Preliminary or Final or both, and the languages proposed to be taken, either co-ordinate or main and subsidiary)	
Whether the candidate has passed any Examination, e.g. Matriculation or Intermediate or B.A., or Sanskrit Entrance Test or any Oriental Title Examination, and the year of passing the examination, (State also the register number and centre of examination)	
If the candidate has appeared for and failed in any Entrance Examination details of the same should be given.	

Station.....

Date.....

Signature of applicant.....

## CERTIFICATE FOR EXEMPTION

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief..... will have completed his twenty-fifth year before the date of the next Oriental Title Examination, and that he is qualified by his attainments to appear for the examination.

I certify also that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, within the preceding four years from the date of this certificate, he did not fail to secure 30% of the marks in the compulsory paper in Sahitya and elementary grammar prescribed for the Sanskrit Entrance Examination, having sat for it; nor did he fail to secure eligibility for admission to any Branch or Group of the Oriental Title course, having sat for the paper in the Entrance Examination relating to that Branch or Group.

[This certificate should be signed by a member of the Board of Studies or by the head of an approved O. T. Institution dealing with the subject or language offered for the examination, or by a Mahamahopadhyaya or a Shamsul-ul-Ulama or by any other competent scholar recognised by the Syndicate.]

Station.....

Date.....

Signature.....

Designation.....

## APPENDIX E

### ... FORM OF APPLICATION FOR UNIVERSITY RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

*(To be forwarded to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than  
the 1st July.)*

1. Name	English Vernacular	
2. Age and date of birth		
3. Name and occupation of father or guardian		
4. Race (i.e., nation, tribe, etc.)		
5. Religion		
6. Address		
7. Examination passed by candidate rendering him eligible for a studentship under Statute 4 of Ch. XXIV		
8. Date of passing the Examination		
9. If an Examination in Arts, specify the group or branch in which it was passed		
10. Class gained, and position in the class in the Examination passed		
11. Subject proposed by candidate for investigation, or general nature of research proposed		
12. Place at which the investigation or research is to be made		
13. Name and designation of the person from whom permission to undertake the investigation or research has been obtained		
14. Signature and designation of some person competent and willing to make periodic report to the Syndicate on the progress of the candidate		

**APPENDIX F****FORM OF APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION  
OF GRADUATES**

Name in full (as entered in diploma). Change of name, if any, recognised by the University should also be entered	(Name should be entered here as in the Diploma.)		
Father's name			
Race (nation, tribe, etc)		Religion	
Year or years at which the candidate qualified for the degree or degrees		Optional Group or Branch (subject) taken for the B. A. (Pass) or Honours Degree Examination.	
Year or years of Convocation at which the Degree or Degrees were taken		College from which the candidate last studied and appeared for the first Degree Examination.	
Present occupation and Postal address			
Whether Treasury or Bank receipt towards the registration fee has been attached	Amount Paid		

Dated.....193 .

Signature.

## APPENDIX G

### Rules relating to grant of exemption to *bona fide* certificated Teachers.

The following general principles have been framed by the Syndicate on the resolution of the Academic Council *re* conditions under which exemption may be granted to *bona fide* certificated teachers:—

1. (i) That only those applications for exemption should be considered which come from certificated teachers employed in schools (also training schools provided the applicant is engaged in teaching ordinary school subjects and not professional subjects recognised by the Madras University or by the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, Cochin, Travancore, Hyderabad, the Chief Educational Officer, Pudukotta, or the District Educational Councils and situated within the jurisdiction of the Madras University.
- (ii) That applications for exemption should be made by those teachers with the permission of their Managements and that the Managements should certify that the applicants are *bona fide* teachers in their respective institutions.
- (iii) That certificated teachers applying for exemption should have been in service, after completion of the Training Certificate by the Inspecting Officer for not less than three consecutive years on the date of the application. In the case of candidates in possession of a Trained Teacher's Certificate which has been raised from a Lower Grade to a Higher Grade, (Secondary Grade Trained Teacher's Certificate) a service of three years from the date of the issue of the Higher Grade Teacher's Certificate shall be insisted upon.

- (iv) That every teacher should give a declaration when applying for exemption that he has adopted teaching as his profession and *has been in service as a Trained Certificated Teacher for not less than three consecutive years on the date of the application.*

II. *Matriculation Examination.*—In regard to applications from certificated teachers for exemption to appear for the Matriculation Examination it has been resolved—

- (i) that applications be not entertained from Lower Elementary trained teachers;
- (ii) that every applicant for Matriculation exemption should be at least a Higher Elementary trained teacher, and should further have completed a course of study in the Fourth Form, and qualified for promotion to the Fifth Form.

III. *Intermediate Examination.*—It has been resolved (i) that applicants for exemption to appear for the Intermediate Examination should be trained *certificated* teachers of the Secondary Grade and (ii) that they should either have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Madras University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto or have been placed on the list of candidates declared eligible for admission to courses of study in the Madras University on the results of the S.S.L.C. or E.H. S. L. Examination; provided that two years must elapse between the date of passing the Matriculation Examination or other qualifying Examination and that of appearing for the Intermediate Examination.

Certificates of S.L. candidates issued prior to 1916 will be scrutinized, and each case will be decided on its merits according to the rules of eligibility in force at the time of the application.

IV. *B.A. Degree Examination.*—It has been resolved (i) that every teacher applying for exemption to appear for the B.A. Degree Examination should be a *certificated* teacher of the Secondary Grade and should have also passed the Intermediate Examination of the Madras University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto; pro-

vided that two years must elapse between the passing of the Intermediate or other qualifying examination and appearing for the B.A. Degree Examination; (ii) that if he proposes to appear for a Science Group which requires a practical training in a Laboratory, he should produce a certificate of having done the prescribed laboratory work from the Professor of a Constituent or an Affiliated first grade College countersigned by the Principal of that College.

*Note.*—The last dates for the receipt of applications for exemption in this office are the 1st October and 1st March preceding respectively March—April and September-October Examinations of any year.

Application from untrained teachers holding licenses granted by the Government of Madras, Travancore, Cochin or Hyderabad will not be considered.

Matriculation Examination is held only once a year in the month of March.

## **APPENDIX H**

### **\*FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT RULES**

#### **CHAPTER I**

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The rules in this chapter and in the next shall be called the Financial and Account Rules respectively of the Madras University. These rules are inter-related and they are intended to serve as guidance of the various officers and servants of the University, the authorities of the University and of the Audit Department. These rules do not supersede the provisions of the Madras University Act of 1923 and of the Laws of the University but supplement the instructions contained therein. The term "Act" wherever used in these rules shall mean "The Madras University Act of 1923." The primary responsibility of enforcing strict compliance with the provisions of these rules by the various officers and servants of the University shall rest with the Syndicate. Any modifications or additions to these rules shall require the approval of the Senate.

#### **FINANCIAL RULES**

1. Save as otherwise provided in the Laws of the University or in these rules, the Syndicate shall bring every item of expenditure under its direct control and see that no expenditure or liability is incurred without its previous sanction.

2. Save as otherwise provided in the Laws of the University, no scheme of any kind to be financed either by the Government or by the University shall be undertaken by the Syndicate without the previous approval of the Senate.

3. No powers vested in the Syndicate by the provisions of the Act or of the Laws of the University in regard to financial matters shall be delegated to, or exercised by, any Officer of the University or other person or persons without the specific sanction of the Senate.

---

\*The Financial and the Account rules were adopted by the Senate at its meeting held in October 1927.

4. No authority or Officer shall exercise its or his powers of sanctioning expenditure to pass an order which will be directly or indirectly to its or his own advantage.

5. The Syndicate, or any officer to whom a financial delegation has been made shall not incur any expenditure which involves or is likely to involve at a later date expenditure beyond its or his powers of sanction.

5. (a) The mere fact that a certain expenditure or class of expenditure has been provided for in the sanctioned budget estimate or can be met from the anticipated or actual sayings under any head is no authority for any officer to incur without obtaining the sanction of the competent authority.

6. The conditions which govern the delegation under these rules to any officer of the University shall be incorporated in the financial rules from time to time.

7. The Syndicate shall have power to write-off the irrecoverable value of shortage of stock or irrecoverable loss of money occasioned by fraud or neglect of duty of University officers and servants, or, otherwise, up to a total limit of Rs. 250 in a year. The writing-off of amounts exceeding this limit in a year shall require the sanction of the Senate.

8. All arrear or supplemental claims not preferred within 6 months of their becoming due shall be investigated by the Syndicate and paid under its orders. Arrear or supplemental claims not preferred within one year of their becoming due shall likewise be investigated and may be paid by the Syndicate. Any such payment shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting. The date of the claim shall be deemed to commence from the date on which services have been fully rendered or supplies actually made and received by the University offices concerned.

9. Save as otherwise provided in these rules, arrangements for the purchase of articles, for printing and binding works of over Rs. 500 and for works of construction and repairs including electric fittings and repairs of over Rs. 750



shall be made only by inviting competitive tenders as hereunder.

10. The Registrar shall invite tenders in the manner prescribed in rules 13 to 17 in respect of any article or group of articles that may be purchased in a year, if its cost exceeds Rs. 500 and in respect of original works and repairs including electric fittings and repairs, if the estimated cost exceeds Rs. 750.

11. Tenders shall be invited for all articles of stationery including paper for office use and printing purposes and paper to be supplied by the University to its printers, exception being where such articles are purchased from the Superintendent of Stationery, Madras.

12. Tenderers shall ordinarily be asked to offer their rates against the details of the work furnished in the tender form, for all or any of the classes of printing and binding.

13. The Registrar or any other officer of the University authorised to invite tenders for printing and binding works shall maintain a list of all printing and binding works usually executed for the University. Any additions to, or deletion from, the list will require the previous sanction of the Syndicate.

14. The tender forms to be issued shall contain detailed specification for each unit of work to be executed or article to be supplied and shall be those approved by the Syndicate.

15. All round rates complete with cost of printing, etc., shall ordinarily be called for in all cases. Where, however, it is not possible to do so, the tender form supplied by the University office to the tenderers shall contain the details of printing and binding work of the University against which the tenderers should be asked to record their rates in figures as well as in words.

16. Whenever tenders are called for, the Registrar who is authorised to purchase materials or arrange for the printing and binding works of the University and for supplies and services connected with the works of construction

and repairs including electric fittings and repairs by calling for tenders shall invite sealed tenders for the purpose in the most open and public manner possible, i.e., advertisement in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and daily papers specified in this behalf by the Syndicate, circular communications to reputed dealers and contractors and hanging the tender notification in a prominent place on the walls of the University offices, provided that in cases in which the estimated value of supplies and services in respect of which tenders are to be invited, does not exceed Rs. 1,500, it shall not be necessary to publish the tender notification in the daily papers.

17. The advertisements and circular communications should state the place where, the last date on which, and the time when, tenders are to be submitted and also the place where, the day on which, and the time when, they will be opened.

18. In the case of contracts for supplies and services which are estimated to cost more than Rs. 5,000, at least one month's time from the date of tender notification shall be allowed to tenderers for the submission of the tenders to the University officer mentioned in the notification. In all other cases the time allowed shall be at least three weeks.

19. No tender shall be accepted from any employee of the University.

20. The sealed covers, as they are received, should be kept in the personal safe custody of the Registrar, till the hour at which they are to be opened as specified in the tender notification.

21. The Registrar or in his absence any person nominated for the purpose shall open the tender covers in the presence of the tenderers or their authorised agents, if they choose to be present on the occasion.

22. Over-writings, erasures and unauthorised alterations in the rates tendered should be scrupulously guarded against. Any alterations of the rates found at the time of opening the sealed covers to have been duly attested by the dated initials of the tenderer should be immediately re-

attested by the dated initials of the Registrar or any other person authorised to open the sealed covers.

23. A comparative statement of the rates tendered shall be carefully made out under the supervision of the Registrar and this statement together with the tendered rates and connected papers shall be submitted to the Syndicate in a confidential box.

24. Other conditions being equal, the lowest tender shall be accepted by the Syndicate; but the acceptance or rejection of tenders is left to the discretion of the Syndicate and no tenderer shall be entitled to be told the cause of the rejection of his offer.

25. In all cases in which the lowest tender has not been accepted by the Syndicate, there shall be a specific resolution of the Syndicate to that effect.

26. In cases where tenders are not invited, the estimated amount falling below the prescribed figure, the course adopted shall be to call for quotations from well-known firms or dealers, and the lowest rates, shall, as far as possible, be accepted.

27. An agreement shall be entered into with the successful tenderer. The form of the agreement may be determined by the Syndicate from time to time.

28. The period of contract shall not ordinarily exceed one year. In the case of general printing and binding, the Syndicate may invite tenders for periods ranging from two to five years at its discretion. Special contracts, however, may be made by the Syndicate in special cases.

*Note.*—These rules shall however not apply to confidential printing.

29. All agreements shall be signed by the Registrar on behalf of the University, provided that agreements in respect of contracts of the value of Rs. 500 and above, shall be written on stamped paper.

30. A fixed price or rate shall be settled for each article to be supplied or unit of work to be executed and the agreement shall not provide for rates fluctuating with the market.

31. Claims on account of printing and binding works executed for the University shall be subject to the technical scrutiny or check by the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or by any other agency duly appointed by the Syndicate in this behalf. Disallowances made as a result of such technical scrutiny will ordinarily be recovered from the printers and binders, unless the disallowance is partly or wholly objected to by the printers and binders and the Syndicate for reason to be recorded in writing is satisfied that the objection is in order.

32. *Works and Repairs.*—All original works, the estimated cost of which is Rs. 10,000, or more shall require the previous approval of the Senate. In respect of works and repairs including electrical fittings and repairs detailed estimates and plans shall be prepared ordinarily in consultation with the Madras Public Works Department and scrutinised and sanctioned by the Syndicate. Any deviation from the sanctioned original estimates or plan shall require the previous approval of the Syndicate.

33. *Scientific apparatus, Appliances, and Chemicals and Books and Periodicals.*—With regard to the purchase of apparatus and chemicals for research and experimental purposes of the University and the purchase of books and periodicals, the officer responsible for the purchase shall take all reasonable steps to obtain the articles from the cheapest source with due regard to quality.

34. *The Clerical and Menial establishments of the University.*—Save as otherwise provided in the Laws of the University, the rules and conditions governing the grant of leave and pension or gratuity, the payment of leave, and acting or duty allowances, compassionate allowances, gratuity, pension and commutation of pension, the condonation of deficiency or interruptions in service, extensions and the termination of service shall be the same as are applicable to servants in Corresponding Establishments in the service of the Government of Madras; and powers of

sanction in regard to these, shall be exercised by the Syndicate only to the extent to which they can be exercised by the Local Government, in respect of servants in Corresponding Establishments in their service. Any exercise of powers in excess of the above can be made only by the Senate.

35. A roll shall be maintained by the Registrar to show the sanctioned strength and scales of pay and allowances, if any, of the clerical and menial establishments in respect of each of the offices of the University. Every alteration, either in the strength, or in the scales of pay and allowance, shall receive the previous sanction of the Syndicate, to which should be submitted a proposition statement showing the present and proposed strength and scales of pay and allowances and explaining the necessity for the increase or decrease, as the case may be.

36. Temporary appointments in the clerical and menial establishments of the University, carrying definite rates of pay may be sanctioned by the Syndicate, ordinarily for not more than six months at one time; extensions may be granted by it from time to time, as occasion demands.

37. The power of creating and abolishing appointments, temporary or permanent, in the clerical and menial establishments of the University shall always be vested in the Syndicate.

38. Appointments to clerical posts shall ordinarily be made from amongst the candidates whose age does not exceed twenty-five at the time of appointment. The Syndicate however, shall have the power to grant exemptions in special cases up to the age of thirty.

39. The appointments, and conditions of services of and the grant of leave, vacation, pension, etc., to the other servants and officers of the University shall, be in accordance with the provisions of the Laws of the University.

40. The Syndicate shall issue to the Registrar such instructions as may be necessary to afford facilities for independent and thorough audit of the receipts and expenditure of the University. In cases in which any document required to be produced in audit cannot be so produced in

---

the interest of the University the Registrar shall obtain the special orders of the Syndicate and communicate a copy thereof to the Audit Department.

41. The Registrar shall be entitled to correct mis-statements of fact and to remove misunderstanding by furnishing further information, if necessary, in regard to audit notes but shall submit to the Syndicate for its orders all cases in which, in his opinion, there has been a trespass of the audit province.

42. The audit notes and further correspondence received from the audit department should be considered each time by the Syndicate or its Finance Committee before final replies thereto are issued from the University Office. All suggestions of the audit department to improve the finances of the University and system of accounts and any request to obtain the sanction of higher authority to any item of expenditure or to place before the Syndicate any irregularities, unauthorised or excess payments, shall be placed before that body as early as possible and its orders taken before replies are issued.

## CHAPTER II.

### ACCOUNT RULES.

1. All transactions to which any officer of the University in his official capacity is a party, shall be brought to account, and all moneys received should be paid in full without undue delay into a Treasury or into the Bank with which the University has transactions, to be credited to the appropriate account of the University. The appropriation of receipts to expenditure on hand is prohibited.

2. All moneys received in the University Office shall immediately be entered in a subsidiary cash register under the dated initials of the Accountant of the Registrar's Office with full particulars of the receipt. The cash, currency notes or cheques received shall be sent to the Bank with the counterfoil of the Bank Chalan for credit to the appropriate funds of the University, on the same day of receipt, if possible, or on the next working day, positively. The Government and other Securities received shall be

entered in the Registrar of Securities and forwarded to the Bank for safe custody and for realisation of interest thereon on the due dates.

3. The Registrar or any other officer of the University authorised in this behalf by the Syndicate shall grant receipts for all cash received by him for credit to the University funds. A Counterfoil receipt book shall be maintained for this purpose.

4. When a remittance is to be made to the Bank the money column of the subsidiary cash book shall be totalled and a red-line shall be drawn across the book below the total. The Registrar shall initial against the total of the remittance in the subsidiary cash book.

4. (a) The un-remitted cash should be counted daily and a memo, should be prepared showing the particulars of the cash balance on hand and the number and value of currency notes and cheques. The memo, the cash balance and the currency notes and cheques shall be placed in a cash box and handed over to the Registrar before the office closes for the day. This money should be kept distinct from the Registrar's imprest money for petty expenditure.

5. The Registrar shall be responsible for the collection of examination and other fees at the prescribed rates and for taking the necessary steps for the realisation of Government grant and other dues to the University.

6. All cash and accumulated balances in the University Fee Fund shall remain in the custody of the Accountant-General, Madras.

7. Accumulated and surplus cash balances under any account of the University which are not required for immediate expenditure shall be invested by the Syndicate in any of the Securities authorised under Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882. or in fixed deposits with a Bank approved in this behalf by the Government.

8. The Registrar shall submit on or about the 20th of every month, a statement to the Syndicate showing the surplus cash under each account that will not be required

for expenditure during the minimum period up to which money will be accepted by the Bank for investment in deposits.\* The Syndicate shall decide the nature of the investment and also the amount to be invested. Even if no adequate cash surplus exists in any month under any of the accounts of the University, for investments in Government Securities or in fixed deposit with the Bank, a statement to that effect against the name of the accounts concerned shall be submitted to the Syndicate.

9. The Registrar shall maintain a register of Government and other Securities and fixed deposits with the Bank in which all Government and other Securities and fixed deposits with the Bank held in the name of and to the credit of the University shall be accounted for. (Form A).

10. The Registrar shall be responsible for the correct calculation of interest on fixed deposits with the Bank and on Government and other Securities and for their realization on the due dates. He shall also watch the date or dates on which the deposits or Securities will mature and intimate the fact to the Syndicate sufficiently in advance, so that the latter may decide the best method of the disposal of the money to be realised.

11. The entries in the subsidiary cash register shall be carried forward to the general account book of the accounts concerned which will be in Form B. In cases in which Bank or Treasury receipts or Bank advices are received in support of payments to the credit of the University funds, of moneys not directly received in the University Offices, the Bank or Treasury receipts or Bank advices shall, as far as possible be arranged in chronological order, and the amounts entered therein with particulars of receipts, etc., shall be posted in the general account book of the accounts concerned.

12. The safe-custody receipts granted by the Bank in respect of Government and other Securities held by the Bank on behalf of the University and receipts for fixed deposit in the Bank shall be in the custody of the Registrar and secured in his iron safe.



13. The sale-proceeds of condemned and unserviceable articles and of old newspapers, etc., will be credited to the funds from which the charges on account of these were originally incurred. The articles which do not belong to the University left unclaimed for over three months will be sold in auction and the sale-proceeds, credited to the University Fee Fund, after due notice in the Gazette.

14. Recoveries of over-payments relating to the current year shall be shown as abatement of charge of the accounts concerned. If the overpayments relate to previous years, the accounts of which have been finally closed, the recoveries will be taken as direct receipts to the accounts concerned.

15. Sale-proceeds of garden produce and lease of trees, etc., shall be credited to the funds of the University, out of which, are paid the Municipal tax and gardeners' wages, if any.

16. The Registrar shall once a month examine the general account book of the various accounts of the University, and the subsidiary cash register and satisfy himself that all moneys received have been promptly remitted into the Bank to the credit of the appropriate accounts of the University, that amounts due have either been collected and remitted into the Treasury or Bank or, steps have been taken to accelerate the payment of dues to the University, and, that all amounts paid directly at the University Offices or advised in the Treasury or Bank Chalcans or advised in the Bank memos. or in the memos. of the Accountant-General, Madras, have been recorded on the receipt side of the general account book of the accounts concerned.

17. Stock Books showing receipt, issues and balances, shall be maintained in the following cases in a form prescribed for the purpose by the Syndicate:—

(1) Stationery, printed forms, and answer-books.

(2) Books and periodicals purchased or received gratis in the University offices, University Calendars, Question paper volumes, text-books and other academic publications, lists of registered graduates, Matriculation Syllabus, etc.

- (3) Furniture.
- (4) Office cycles and typewriters.
- (5) Chemicals, Scientific instruments and appliances.
- (6) Tools and plant and other stores.

*Note.*—The offices of the University that receive the above articles and have them in their custody shall maintain the respective stock books.

18. Each time when an article is received, it will be entered in the column of receipts and when issued, in the column of issues in the stock register. The balance after each issue should be struck and recorded in the column 'balance' in the stock register.

*Note.*—For the purpose of this rule, articles issued shall include articles condemned as unfit for use.

19. All issues will be made on indents duly passed by a responsible officer or servant of the University approved by the Syndicate. The actual quantity issued will be noted on the indents under the dated initials of the issuing clerks. These indents, after issue of articles, shall be filed chronologically in guard files.

20. The stock of furniture books, stationery and printed forms shall be verified once a year. The verification of books in the Libraries shall be carried out by a person appointed by the Syndicate on this behalf. In other cases the verification shall be carried out by a person appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

21. The result of verification shall be recorded in the Stock Register concerned under the dated signature of the verifying officer, and the report of the verifying officers will be submitted to the Syndicate which shall take the necessary action thereon.

22. The excesses noticed during stock-taking or, earlier, will be noted in the receipts column of the Stock Register. The shortages of stock will be shown as deduction from receipts and the stock books will then be balanced.

23. The stock books shall be closed once a quarter over the dated signature of the Registrar or any other officer of the University who is to maintain the stock books. The closing balances under each article in the stock books at the end of a year will be attested by the initials of the respective officers. These attested closing balances will be carried forward as opening balances of the next year. These opening balances will also be similarly attested by the initials of the officers concerned.

24. A register shall be maintained in form D in which will also be recorded a short description of all the immovable properties of the University.

25. Deposit accounts shall be maintained (1) in the case of deposits received as earnest moneys from tenderers and (2) in the case of moneys received as readers' deposits in the Library Offices.

26. These deposit moneys shall be deposited in the Bank or in the Post Office Savings Bank and kept distinct from the other accounts of the University.

27. The deposits will be in the name of the officer of the University approved by the Syndicate in this behalf.

28. The deposit moneys are repayable to the persons concerned in accordance with the rules and conditions laid down in this behalf by the Syndicate.

29. The amount realised as interest on readers' deposits shall be credited to the Library accounts.

30. An advance register shall be maintained to record the amounts advanced in respect of any supply or services to the University, the name of the persons to whom, and the date on which, such advances were paid and the dates on which such advances were adjusted or repaid.

31. The sanction of the Syndicate shall be necessary to the grant of any advance.

32. Fines and forfeitures shall be credited to the accounts of the University from which payments for the relevant supplies and services are made.

33. A classified abstract of receipts and charges shall be maintained in respect of the transactions of all the accounts of the University except the endowment account in respect of which a ledger with separate pages for each endowment is maintained.

*Note*—This register will be posted from the entries in the general account book each month after the monthly accounts are closed.

33.-A. The classification of the receipts and charges of the University shall be as shown below:—

It shall be open to the Syndicate to add to the detailed heads in the existing accounts or to open such new accounts as may be found necessary and place the same before the Senate at the next meeting for sanction.

## CLASSIFICATION OF RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

### Receipts

#### I—University Fee Fund

##### A—GENERAL.

1. Compensation for the acceptance of the Secondary School-Leaving Certificate Scheme.
2. Interest on Government Securities and Deposits.
3. Grant from Government to meet charges of Notifications in the *Port St. George Gazette*.
4. Fees for—
  - i. Certificates.
  - ii. Copies of application forms.
  - iii. Registration of Graduates.
  - iv. Degrees in Absentia.
  - v. Furnishing marks to candidates.
  - vi. Admission to M.A. Degree at Convocation.
  - vii. Exemption from the production of attendance certificates.

- 
- viii. Recognition of examinations of other Universities.
  - ix. Scrutiny of Secondary School-Leaving Certificates of candidates for eligibility purposes.
  - x. Registration as a Matriculate.
  - xi. Diplomas.
5. Sale of Calendars and lists of registered graduates.
6. Miscellaneous.  
(Deduct) Refunds.

**B—EXAMINATION FEES.**

1. Arts and Science Examinations:—
- i. Matriculation.
  - ii. Intermediate.
  - iii. B.A. (Pass course).
  - iv. B.A. (Hons. Preliminary).
  - v. B.A. (Hons. Degree).
  - vi. M.A. Degree.
  - vii. Examination for Diploma in Economics.
  - viii. B.Sc. Degree.
  - ix. B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree.
  - x. D.Sc. Degree.
  - xi. M.Sc. Degree.
  - xii. Ph.D. Degree.
2. Professional Examinations:—
- i. Teaching—L.T. Degree.
  - ii. Law—First Examination in Law.  
B.L. Degree.  
M.L. Degree.

iii. Medicine—Pre-Registration.

First M.B., B.S.

Second „ „

Final „ „

B.S.Sc. Degree.

M.D. Degree.

M.S. Degree.

Diploma in Midwifery.

iv. Engineering—First Examination in Engineering.

B.E. Degree.

v. Agriculture—B.Sc. Ag. Degree.

vi. Oriental Title Examinations—Preliminary.

Final.

Proficiency test.  
Master of Oriental Learning.

3. Penalty for late payment of examination fees.

4. Miscellaneous.

(Deduct) Refunds.

**II.—Travelling Allowance to University Authorities.**

i. Amount transferred from Statutory Grant Account.

ii. Interest on Government Securities and Deposits.

iii. Transfer from Fee Fund Account—The affiliation fees from Colleges.

iv. Miscellaneous.

**III.—Statutory Grant Account.**

i. Grants from Government under Section 42  
(a) and (b) of the Act.

- ii. Transfer from Library Building Account.
- iii. Interest on Government Securities and Deposits.

#### **IV.—Library Account.**

- i. Transfers from—
  - (a) Statutory Grant Account.
  - (b) Library Building Account, (Interest on Rs. 50,000).
- ii. Interest realised on Government Securities and Deposits.
- iii. Miscellaneous.

#### **V.—Economics Account.**

- i. Transfer from Statutory Grant.
- ii. Tuition Fees.
- iii. Interest on Securities.
- iv. Miscellaneous.

#### **VI.—Indian History Department Account.**

- i. Transfer from Statutory Grant Account.
- ii. Interest on Securities and Deposits.
- iii. Miscellaneous.

#### **VII.—Research and Development Account.**

- i. Transfers from—
  - (a) Statutory Grant Account.
  - (b) Fee Fund Account, being the interest on Government Securities under that Fund.
- ii. Interest on Government Securities and Deposits.

**iii. Tuition Fees.—**

- (a) French Class.
- (b) German Class.
- (c) Library Science Course.
- (d) Geography Class.
- (e) Indian Music Class.

**iv. Miscellaneous.****VIII.—Vice-Chancellor's Salary Account.**

- i. Transfer from Statutory Grant Account.
- ii. Interest.

**IX.—Students' Information Bureau Account.**

- i. Transfer from Statutory Grant Account.
- ii. Interest on Securities and Deposits.

**X.—Zoology Department Account.**

- i. Transfer from Statutory Grant Account.
- ii. Special Grant from Government for Laboratory Buildings.
- iii. Interest.
- iv. Miscellaneous.

**XI.—Bio-Chemistry Department Account.**

- i. Transfer from Statutory Grant Account.
- ii. Interest.
- iii. Special Grant from Government for Laboratory Buildings.
- iv. Miscellaneous.

**XII.—Botany Department Account.**

- i. Transfer from Research and Development Account.
- ii. Interest.



**XIII.—Mathematics Department Account.**

- i. Transfer from Statutory Grant Account.
- ii. Interest.

**XIV.—Indian Philosophy Department Account.**

- i. Transfer from Statutory Grant Account.
- ii. Interest.

**XV.—Oriental Research Institute Account.**

- i. Transfer from Statutory Grant Account.
- ii. Interest.
- iii. Miscellaneous.

**XVI.—Publication Account.**

- i. Receipts on account of—
  - (a) Sale of Text-books.
  - (b) Sale of other publications.
- ii. Interest on Government Securities and Deposits.
- iii. Miscellaneous.

**XVII.—Tamil Lexicon Account.**

- i. Grants from Government.
- ii. Interest on Government Securities and Deposits.
- iii. Sale-proceeds of copies of Tamil Lexicon.
- iv. Miscellaneous.

**XVIII.—Library Building Account.**

## i. Interest on—

- (a) Rs. 2,75,000 transferred from the Statutory Grant Account.
- (b) Rs. 50,000 transferred from the allocation for books.
- (c) Government Securities and Deposits.

## ii. Miscellaneous.

**XIX.—Vacation Lectures Account.**

Interest on Securities.

**XX.—Endowment Account.**

- i. Receipts during the year in cash, and in Government and other Securities for endowing scholarships, medals, etc.
- ii. Interest realised on Government and other Securities and Deposits.

**XXI.—Security Deposit Account.**

- i. Interest on Securities and Deposits.
- ii. Amount received from Tenderers, etc.

**XXII.—Provident Fund Account.**

- i. Subscriptions.
- ii. Contributions.
- iii. Interest realised on subscription and contributions.
- iv. Miscellaneous.

**XXIII.—Pension Fund Account.**

- i. Transfer from Fee Fund Account.
- ii. Transfer from Library Account.
- iii. Interest.

## Charges

### I.—University Fee Fund

#### A—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

- i. Pay of officers—Registrar.
- ii. Pay of Establishment—Clerks and Servants.
  - (a) Permanent.
  - (b) Temporary.
- iii. Allowances—(a) Duty and other allowances.
  - (b) Travelling Allowance.
- iv. Pensions and Gratuities.
- v. Contribution to Provident Fund Account
- vi. Contingencies—
  - (a) Stationery, printing and binding charges—
    - (1) Calendars.
    - (2) Minutes, Agenda, Budget Estimates, Annual Reports, etc.
    - (3) Gazette Notifications.
    - (4) Miscellaneous (including stationery and forms for office use).
  - (b) Service postage and telegram charges.
  - (c) Purchase and repair of furniture, typewriters and Office cycles.
  - (d) Municipal taxes.
  - (e) Electric current charges.
  - (f) Telephone charges.
  - (g) Books and periodicals.
  - (h) Repairs to the Senate House.
  - (i) Wages of menials.
  - (j) Cost of liveries supplied to peons.
  - (k) Cost of arrangements for Convocations.
  - (l) Miscellaneous.
- vii. Physical Training.
- viii. Grant and Contributions.

## B.—EXAMINATION CHARGES

- i. Remuneration to Examiners and Question Paper-Setters.
- ii. Tabulation charges.
- iii. Travelling Allowance to Examiners and Question Paper-Setters.
- iv. Remuneration to Superintendents of Examinations.
- v. Remuneration for skilled assistance in Practical Examinations.
- vi. Purchase of chemicals.
- vii. Stationery, printing and binding charges—
  - (a) Answer books.
  - (b) Question papers.
  - (c) Application forms, Hall tickets, Time-tables, etc.
  - (d) Printed Instructions to Examiners and Superintendents of Examinations, List of Examiners, etc.
  - (e) Cloth-lined covers.
  - (f) Other articles of stationery, such as blotting paper, ink, brass-fasteners, etc.
- viii. Miscellaneous.

## II.—Travelling Allowance to University Authorities.

- i. To members of the Senate.
- ii. To members of the Syndicate.
- iii. To members of the Academic Council and its Committees.
- iv. To members of the Boards of Studies.
- v. To members of the appointed for inspection of Colleges.

- vi. Remuneration to members appointed for inspection of Colleges.
- vii. Miscellaneous.

### **III.—Statutory Grant Account.**

#### **I. Transfer from Statutory Grant from Government.**

- i. To Fee Fund towards cost of publication of notification in the Gazette.
- ii. To Travelling Allowance Account.
- iii. To University Library Account.
- iv. To Economics Department Account.
- v. To Indian History Department Account.
- vi. To Research and Development Account for Lectures.
- vii. To Vice-Chancellor's Salary Account.
- viii. To University Students' Information Bureau Account.
- ix. To Zoology Department Account.
- x. To Bio-Chemistry Department Account.
- xi. To Mathematics Department Account.
- xii. To Indian Philosophy Department Account.
- xiii. To Oriental Research Institute Account.

#### **II. Transfer to Tamil Lexicon Account.**

### **IV.—University Library Account.**

- i. Pay of Officers—Librarian.
- ii. Pay of Establishment—Clerks and Servants.
  - (a) Permanent.
  - (b) Temporary.

iii. Allowances—

(a) Duty and other Allowances.

(b) Travelling allowances.

iv. Pensions and Gratuities.

v. Contribution to Provident Fund Account.

vi. Contingencies—

(a) Books and Periodicals.

(b) Purchase of Manuscripts.

(c) Stationery, Printing and binding charges.

(d) Service postage and telegram charges.

(e) Remuneration to stock verifier.

(f) Fixtures and equipments.

(g) Purchase and repair of furniture, typewriters and office cycles.

(h) Cost of liveries supplied to peons.

(i) Electric current charges.

(j) Other contingencies including wages of menials.

vii. Miscellaneous.

**V.—Economics Department Account.**

i. Pay of officers.

ii. Pay of establishment.

iii. Contribution to Provident Fund.

iv. Travelling Allowance.

v. Studentships and Fellowships.

vi. Contingencies—

(a) Purchase of Books, etc.

(b) Service Postage.

(c) Purchase and repair of furniture.

(d) Stationery, printing, etc.

(e) Electric Current.

(f) Other contingencies.

vii. Miscellaneous.

## **VI.—Indian History Department Account.**

i. Pay of Officers—

(a) Professor.

(b) Reader.

ii. Pay of Establishment—

(a) Lecturer.

(b) Clerk.

(c) Peons.

(d) Leave Allowance.

iii. Contribution to Provident Fund Account.

iv. Allowances—

Travelling allowance.

v. Studentships and Fellowships.

vi. Contingencies—

(a) Purchase of books.

(b) Numismatic collection, etc.

(c) Service Postage.

(d) Purchase of furniture.

(e) Stationery, Printing, etc.

(f) Electric current.

(g) House rent.

(h) Other Contingencies.

## **VII.—Research and Development Account.**

i. University Lectures.

ii. Research Studentships and Fellowships.

- iii. Grants-in-aid.
- iv. Remuneration for Lecturer in French.
- v. Remuneration for Lecturer in German.
- vi. Library Science.
- vii. Diploma in Geography.
- viii. Diploma in Indian Music.
- ix. Miscellaneous.
- x. Buildings (For Department of Geography).
- xi. Transfer to Botany Department.

**VIII.—Vice-Chancellor's Salary Account.**

- i. Pay of officer—  
Vice-Chancellor.
- ii. Leave Allowance.

**IX.—Students' Information Bureau Account.**

- i. Allowance to the Secretary.
- ii. Allowance to the Clerk.
- iii. Contingencies.

**X.—Zoology Department Account.**

- i. Building.
- ii. Raising the compound and formation of roads.
  - (a) Salaries:—
    - i. Professor.
    - ii. Clerical and other staff.
  - (b) Contribution to Provident Fund.
  - (c) Studentships.
  - (d) Other charges—
    - i. Rents and taxes.
    - ii. Electric Current Charges.



- iii. Stores and Instruments.
- iv. Furniture.
- v. Contingencies.
- vi. Books.

#### **XI.—Bio-Chemistry Department Account.**

- i. Buildings.
- ii. Raising the compound and formation of roads.
  - (a) salaries:—
    - i. Professor.
    - ii. Clerical and other staff.
    - iii. Leave Allowance.
  - (b) Contribution to Provident Fund.
  - (c) Studentships.
  - (d) Rents and taxes.
  - (e) Furniture.
  - (f) Apparatus and Chemicals (Including initial equipment).
  - (g) Contingencies.
  - (h) Books.

#### **XII.—Botany Department Account.**

- (a) Building.
- (b) Salaries:—
  - i. Professor.
  - ii. Clerical and other staff.
  - iii. Leave Allowance.
- (c) Studentships.
- (d) Rent and taxes.
- (e) Electric Current Charges.
- (f) Repairs to Buildings.
- (g) Apparatus and Equipment.

(h) Contingencies.

(i) Miscellaneous.

(j) Books.

**XIII.—Mathematics Department Account.**

i. Salaries:—

(a) Reader.

(b) Peon.

(c) Leave Allowance.

ii. Contribution to Provident Fund.

iii. Studentships and Fellowships.

iv. Books.

v. Contingencies.

**XIV.—Indian Philosophy Department Account.**

i. Salaries:—

(a) Reader.

(b) Peon.

(c) Leave Allowance.

ii. Contribution to Provident Fund.

iii. Studentships and Fellowships.

iv. Books.

v. Contingencies.

**XV.—Oriental Research Institute Account.**

(a) Dravidian Section.

i. Salaries:—

(a) Reader.

(b) Senior Lecturers.

(c) Junior Lecturers.

(d) Clerk.

(e) Attender.

(f) Peons.

(g) Leave Allowance.

- ii. Contribution to Provident Fund.
- iii. Remuneration to Lecturers.
- iv. House rent.
- v. Books and periodicals.
- vi. Contingencies.\*

(b) Sanskrit Section.

i. Salaries:—

- (a) Reader.
- (b) Senior Lecturer.
- (c) Junior Lecturer.

ii. Contribution to Provident Fund.

iii. Books.

iv. Rent and other contingencies.

(c) Islamic Section.

i. Salaries:—

- (a) Senior Lecturer.
- (b) Junior Lecturer.
- (c) Peon.
- (d) Leave allowance.

ii. Contribution to Provident Fund.

iii. Books.

iv. Rent and other contingencies.

**XVI.—Publication Account.**

**I. Text-books:—**

- i. Printing.
- ii. Stationery.

- iii. Editors' fee.
- iv. Miscellaneous.\*

II. Other publications:—

- i. Robert Sewell's publication.
- ii. University Magazine.
- iii. Grant-in-aid.
- iv. Publication of Researches, etc.
- v. Miscellaneous.

III. Prizes to be awarded for approved publication of modern works in Dravidian Languages.

**XVII.—Tamil Lexicon Account.**

- i. Pay of officers—Correspondent and Editor.
- ii. Pay of Establishment—Assistant Editor, Pandits, Clerks and servants.
- iii. Allowances—Travelling Allowance.
- iv. Cost of printing the Tamil Lexicon.
- v. Other stationery, printing and binding charges.
- vi. Purchase of books.
- vii. Cost of liveries supplied to peons.
- viii. Service postage and telegram charges.
- ix. Electric current charges.
- x. House rent.
- xi. Other contingencies including wages of menials.

**XVIII.—Library Building Account.**

- i. Construction of Library Buildings.—
  - (a) Pay of Establishment.
  - (b) Contribution for leave and pension.
  - (c) Purchase of building materials.
  - (d) Tools and Plants.
  - (e) Cost of plans and estimates.

- (f) Honoraria to Engineers.
- (g) Wages of Coolies.
- ii. Fixtures and Equipments.
- iii. Miscellaneous.

**XIX.—Vacation Lectures Account.**

- i. Cost of Vacation Lectures.
- ii. Annuity to the widow of late Mr. Ramanujam, F.R.S.
- iii. Miscellaneous.

**XX.—Endowment Account.**

- i. Scholarships.
- ii. Prizes.
- iii. Medals.
- iv. Cost of lectures delivered including incidental charges.
- v. Miscellaneous.

**XXI.—Security Deposit Account.**

- i. Refund of Deposit.
- ii. Payment of interest to the Contractor.

**XXII.—Provident Fund Account.**

- i. Advances.
- ii. Withdrawals.
- iii. Lapses and forfeitures.
- iv. Miscellaneous.

**XXIII.—Pension Fund Account.**

Pensions and Gratuities.

34. The Budget Estimates shall be presented to the Senate with such details as the Syndicate may from time to time prescribe. Eight months' actuals from April to November of the current year shall be shown in a separate column of the Budget Estimates against each head of account.

35. Demands for grants shall be put to the Senate for vote, account by account; in the case of the Fee Fund, the demand for grants under "General Administration" and under "Examination Charges" shall be put to vote separately.

36. Supplementary or additional estimates will be dealt with by the Senate in the same way as original demands for grants.

37. *Reappropriation of funds.*—Reappropriation means the transfer of fund from the allotment under one detailed head of expenditure to another under the same major head. The reappropriations may be sanctioned by the Syndicate (*vide* law 6 of Chapter XIV of the University Laws). But no reappropriation may be made without the sanction of the Senate, so as to increase the expenditure on an item, the provision for which has been specifically reduced by a vote of the Senate.

38. Details of reappropriation carried out in January, February and March of the previous year and in the nine months from April to December of the current year in which the budget estimates for the ensuing year are submitted to the Senate for sanction shall be embodied in the note to be appended to the above Budget Estimates.

39. *Expenditure.*—Payments from the University Funds shall be made by cheques only, except for small petty expenditure, in which case payments in cash may be made.

*Note.*—If moneys are required to be remitted by money order to the persons concerned, the Registrar shall draw a cheque for the amount in his own favour. In the case of moneys remitted to foreign countries by means of Bank che-

ques or Bank drafts, the cheques shall be issued in favour of the Bank which issues the Bank cheques or drafts or the respective accounts shall be debited direct by the Imperial Bank of India.

40. Any persons having a claim against the University will present a bill giving the details of the number and date of the orders of the University and of the supplies made and services rendered. The total amount of the claim shall be expressed in figures as well as in words; and the bills shall have been signed by the person to whom the amount claimed in the bill is due by the University. In the totals of bills six pias and more shall be rounded to an anna, and less than six pias shall be omitted.

#### *Establishment Pay Bills.*

41. Pay bills of Establishment should be prepared in the form prescribed by the Syndicate, separately for permanent and temporary establishments. Against each post should be shown the names of both the substantive and officiating incumbents, and against each temporary post should also be noted the sanction thereto.

42. The pay bills should be supported, wherever necessary, by an absentee statement in the form prescribed by the Syndicate.

43. The entries in the pay bills shall be carefully scrutinised by the Registrar and the bills will then be passed for payment under the dated signature of the Registrar. Cheques will then be drawn and issued under the signature of the Registrar in favour of the Officer of the University who is responsible for the disbursement of the amount to the proper payees. The dated signature of the payees should be obtained in acquittance rolls and stamps should be affixed to the receipts for payments of sums in excess of Rs. 20 (Twenty).

44. Amounts drawn but not disbursed to the payees before the end of the month in which they are drawn shall be refunded by shortdrawals in the next bill drawn.

45. Pay bills may be signed at any time on the last working day of the month and they are due for payment on the next working day. Pay bills of establishments which are not drawn by the Registrar but by the other officers of the University shall be presented at the Registrar's Office two clear working days before the end of the calendar month to which the claims relate

46. For the purpose of these rules the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the University Professor, and Assistant Professors, the University Readers, whose salaries are paid out of University Funds, the University Librarian, the Editor and correspondent of the Tamil Lexicon Committee and the Directors, and Professors of the University Research Institutes, and such other persons as may be recognised by the Syndicate in this behalf shall be regarded as Officers of the University; other employees of the University shall be termed servants of the University.

47. Salaries and allowances may be paid in the case of the officers of the University upon the personal claim of the officer concerned and to his personal receipt. At the written request of the officer, the bill may be made payable to the Imperial Bank of India, Madras, or to any other Bank in Madras with which the University has regular transactions.

*Note.*—The monthly salary bills in the above cases may be signed by the officers concerned on the last working day of the month but the payment shall be made only on the next working day.

48. In the following cases separate bills may be presented at the Registrar's Office for pay due for part of a month and these bills may be paid before the end of the month:—

- i. When the person finally quits the service of the University, by retirement from service or otherwise or dies or is transferred to foreign service. •



- ii. When the temporary appointment ceases before the end of the month and the person concerned has no substantive appointment in the permanent establishment of the University or there are no officiating posts to which he can be appointed

49. A salary and scale register shall be maintained in the form prescribed by the Syndicate to record the payment of salaries and allowances to the officers and servants of the University, temporary and permanent, and payment of pensions, studentships and scholarships.

50. Pay, allowances or pension can be drawn for the day of a man's death, irrespective of the hour at which the death takes place.

51. Pay and allowances and pension claimed on behalf of the deceased officer or servant of the University may be paid without the production of the usual legal authority to the extent of Rs. 500 under the special orders of the Syndicate. The excess over Rs. 500 may be paid under the orders of the Syndicate on the execution of an indemnity bond with such sureties as the Syndicate may require, if the Syndicate is satisfied of the right and title of the claimant and it considers that undue delay would be caused by insisting on the production of letters of administration, succession certificate or probate.

52. The above rule shall apply, so far as may be, to cases of claim against the University preferred on behalf of the deceased persons who have rendered service to the University or made supplies to the University for which payments were not made before their death.

53. Cases of all officers and servants of the University whose service or conduct has been found during the year to be so unsatisfactory as to merit postponement of the increment or its temporary withholding or debarment from permanent promotion, shall be reported to the Syndicate for orders.

54. A history of service of all officers except the Vice-Chancellor of the University shall be maintained by the Registrar which shall be open to inspection by the officers concerned.

55. The claim form for pension or gratuity and the form known as the Registrar's and the pensioners' halves shall be those prescribed by the Syndicate.

56. Contingencies.—Claims for supplies made and services rendered shall, as far as possible and convenient, be preferred in the bill forms prescribed by the Syndicate. The bills shall be signed by the persons who are entitled to receive payment for supplies made or services rendered. The totals of all bills shall be expressed in figures as well as in words.

57. The entries in the bills should be carefully checked by the University office with reference to the details of the particular orders of the University according to which the supplies have been made or the services have been rendered. In the case of claims for services rendered or works executed, it should be seen that the persons authorized by the Syndicate to supervise and control any work or service, have recorded a certificate in the bills concerned that the work or service has been rendered fully and satisfactorily; while in the case of claims for supplies made to the University, it should be seen that the receiving officer or servant of the University has certified in the bills that the supplies mentioned in the bill have been actually received and are in good condition and up to the specifications stipulated and they have been brought to the respective stock accounts. If rates are settled beforehand the bills should also be checked with reference to such rates.

58. The pay or wages of menials and gardeners whose services under the University have not been rendered pensionable shall be debited to Contingencies and they will be drawn on contingent bills.

59. A subsidiary register shall be maintained with columns provided to show the names of Examiners, Question paper-setters and Superintendents of examinations.

the details of amounts due to them for services rendered, the date of issue of bills or cheques, as the case may be, and the date of payment. All claims not paid before the end of a year shall be extracted from the register and carried forward to the register of the next year.

60. All contingent charges which are of a recurring nature or payable at periodical intervals (such as payments made on account of electric charges, telephone charges, Municipal taxes, supply of newspapers and periodicals, etc.), shall also be recorded in separate pages of the scale register.

61. *Permanent advance.*—If petty expenses are to be incurred and paid before money can be drawn on regular cheques issued for the purpose, the Syndicate may allow any officer of the University to hold permanent advance of an amount fixed in each case by the Syndicate, on the supposition that recoupments will be made at least once a month. The expenditure from the permanent advance shall be accounted for in a separate register and the entries of charges, taken over to the General Account Book concerned.

62. *Travelling allowances.*—Travelling allowance bills should be checked to see that the journeys have been performed in the interests of the University, that rates claimed therein are in accordance with those sanctioned by the Syndicate, that the railway fares, etc., claimed are correct with reference to railway fares tables, etc., and that the countersignature of the persons concerned has been obtained in all cases, where necessary. In cases where the special sanction of the Syndicate is necessary to the payment of travelling allowance, it should be seen that the necessary sanction has been accorded by the Syndicate and a reference to the number and date of the letter in which the sanction of the Syndicate was conveyed has been quoted in the bill.

63. *Record of payments—General.*—Payments made on any account from the University funds shall be immediately recorded in the General Account Books of the respective accounts and the initials of the Registrar shall be set against the amount of each payment.

64. A register shall be maintained to show the receipt of bills in the University office for payment, the nature, amount, and the date of disposal of each bill.

65. Payees' receipts should be obtained in all cases and they should be stamped if the amount paid in each case exceeds Rupees Twenty.

66. *Closing of monthly accounts and verification of balances.*—At the end of each month, the receipts and expenditure entered in the general account book shall be compared item by item with the entries in the Bank Pass Books and the balances agreed, the difference, if any, being explained in a foot-note in the general account book as under:—

General account book closing cash balances				
Deduct income (a) not yet credited into the Bank	..	..	..	..
Add amount of uncashed cheques detailed below (b)	..	..	..	..
Balance as per Bank Pass Book	..	..	..	..

Details of:—

(a).....	..
(b).....	..

In the case of Government and other Securities and fixed deposits with the Bank, the closing balances will be verified and agreed with the monthly certificates of balances furnished by the Bank.

*Note.*—The monthly closing balances shall be written in figures as well as in words and these shall be attested by the dated signature of the Registrar. All accounts except the Fee Fund Account shall be closed and signed by the Registrar by the tenth working day of the succeeding month. The Fee Fund account of a month shall be closed and signed by the Registrar before the 25th of the second month following that to which the transactions relate.

67. No money should be drawn from the Bank and no cheques should be issued unless required for immediate disbursements covered by actual supplies received or services rendered.

68. All unspent balances of the sanctioned allotments at the end of a year shall lapse and shall not therefore be available for appropriation in the next year.

69. *Frauds, Embezzlements, etc.*—Whenever any loss of University moneys, stores or other property through embezzlement, fraud, theft, or other cause is discovered, enquiry shall at once be instituted by the Vice-Chancellor and the fact of the loss shall be reported forthwith to the Syndicate for necessary action.

70. A stamp account shall be maintained for the purchase of Service postage stamps and for the ordinary stamps received in the course of correspondence. The value of stamps used in the day should be recorded therein and the entry attested by a servant or officer of the University approved by the Syndicate in this behalf. Once a month and whenever orders for the fresh purchase of stamps are to be issued, the balance on hand should be verified and the result of verification recorded in the Stamp Account over the dated initials of the concerned officer of the University.

71. Whenever a change takes place either temporarily or permanently in the personnel of any Officer of the University, a certificate of transfer of charge shall be given both by the relieved and relieving officers. The certificate shall indicate the date and hour of transfer of charge and also the description of valuables, money in cash, safe custody receipts, etc., received by the relieving officer from the relieved officer.

72. The Syndicate may frame, from time to time, subsidiary rules to carry out the provisions of these rules and such subsidiary rules shall, amongst other matters, provide for—

- (i) the maintenance of the various accounts of the University and collection of material for budget purposes and for the preparation of budget estimates,

- 
- (ii) check of claims before payment,
  - (iii) registering of letters received and their disposal,
  - (iv) filing the connected papers in chronological order of receipt and disposal with a contents slip for each case,
  - (v) the proper maintenance of the records and of the service registers and leave accounts, wherever necessary,
  - (vi) the destruction of the several records and registers,
  - (vii) the nature and kind of records and registers that should be permanently retained,
  - (viii) the submission of monthly progress reports and arrear lists by the University office to the Vice-Chancellor,
  - (xi) the maintenance of an up-to-date list showing the date and substance of the orders of the Syndicate and of the resolutions of the Senate passed from time to time in regard to accounts and financial matters,
  - (x) the minimum educational qualifications required for clerical posts and the mode of recruitments,
  - (xi) the preparation and maintenance of April returns, wherever necessary,
  - (xii) the rules governing the conduct of University servants,
  - (xiii) the maintenance of confidential rolls in respect of every member of the clerical establishments of the University, and
  - (xiv) the periodical inspection of the University offices by a Committee of the Syndicate.

*Note.*—These subsidiary rules shall be printed as an Appendix to these rules.







---

**APPENDIX A.****FINANCIAL DELEGATION UNDER  
FINANCIAL RULE 3.**

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be authorized to sanction expenditure not exceeding Rs. 50 on any one item, and up to a limit of Rs. 200 during a month, and all such items shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval once a month. (Adopted by the Senate in December 1927.)

2. The Registrar shall be authorized to incur contingent charges not exceeding Rs. 15 on any one item and up to a limit of Rs. 100 per mensem and a consolidated statement of such charges for each month shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. (Adopted by the Senate in December 1927.)

3. The Librarian shall be authorized to incur contingent charges not exceeding Rs. 15 on any one item and up to a limit of Rs. 100 per mensem and a consolidated statement of such charges for each month shall be placed before the Library Committee for approval. (Adopted by the Senate in March 1928).

4. The University Professors of Indian History and Economics, the Directors of the Research Laboratories in Science subjects and the Vice-Chancellor on behalf of the other Research Departments of the University shall be authorised to incur expenditure of not more than Rs. 10 on any one item and up to a limit of Rs. 30 per mensem and a consolidated statement of such charges for each month shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval.

---

## APPENDIX B.

### I. SUBSIDIARY RULES.

**Referred to in Rule 72 (i) of the Account Rules.**

#### (a) MAINTENANCE OF THE VARIOUS ACCOUNTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

1. The financial transactions of the University are recorded in a main account. The object of this account is to bring together in one place the income and expenditure of the University so as to enable the Syndicate to find out at any given time the financial position of the University.

2. The main account is balanced every month. The entries under the various classified account heads, are tallied with the separate accounts wherever maintained, and a certificate of agreement recorded in the main account every month by the Registrar. The monthly account will then be circulated to the Finance Committee for information.

3. Apart from the main account, various subsidiary accounts are maintained either to help the maintenance of the main account or to satisfy the statutory requirements to keep a certain specified account separate.

4. The following are the chief subsidiary accounts that are maintained:

1. Fee Fund Account.
2. Travelling Allowance Account.
3. Statutory Grant Account.
4. University Library Account.
5. Economics Department Account.
6. Indian History Department Account.
7. Research and Development Account.
8. Vice-Chancellor's Salary Account.
9. University Students' Information Bureau Account.
10. Zoology Department Account.
11. Bio-chemistry Department Account.

12. Botany Department Account.
13. Mathematics Department Account.
14. Indian Philosophy Department Account.
15. Oriental Research Institute Account.
16. Publication Account.
17. Tamil Lexicon Account.
18. Library Building Account.
19. Vacation Lectures Account.
20. Endowment Account.
21. Security Deposit Account.
22. Provident Fund Account.
23. Pension Fund Account.

5. The accounts of receipts are posted from the original chalangans or Bank intimations, or intimations from the Accountant-General or G. O. sanctioning grants, and the entries attested by the Accountant. At the end of each quarter, the Accountant will bring to the notice of the Registrar any points of interest, as grants unrealised, credits unacknowledged, etc., and the Registrar will inform the Finance Committee of the action taken thereon.

6. The accounts of expenditure are posted from the vouchers, and no file order shall be endorsed on a voucher by the Accountant unless he has traced its record into the relevant account or accounts.

7. The detailed instructions for posting and maintenance of these accounts shall be issued to the clerks concerned by the Accountant who will be responsible to the Syndicate for the proper and up-to-date keeping of these accounts.

#### (b) PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF THE BUDGET.

1. It is highly important that estimates of the annual receipts and expenditure of the University should be framed as accurately as possible, and submitted to the proper authorities on the dates fixed. Due care ought to be taken by all authorities concerned to exhibit in their estimates, a correct account of the estimated receipts and expenditure, and while it is bad budgetting to omit or post-

General.

pone charges that are inevitable, it is worse to provide for receipts or expenditure that are not definitely expected. It is a fundamental principle that the University's annual budget must balance, and it should be prominently borne in mind by all concerned.

2. To facilitate the framing of the University's annual budget, the following offices and departments of the University are treated as separate units:

- (1) Registrar's Office.
- (2) Department of Indian Economics.
- (3) Department of Indian History and Archaeology.
- (4) Department of Mathematics.
- (5) Department of Philosophy.
- (6) The Oriental Research Institute—
  - (a) Sanskrit Section.
  - (b) Dravidian Section.
  - (c) Islamic Section.
- (7) University Scientific Departments:—
  - (a) Zoology.
  - (b) Botany.
  - (c) Bio-Chemistry.
- (8) University Library.
- (9) The Tamil Lexicon.

3. As required by Law 7 of Chapter VII of the Laws of the University the budget estimate for the ensuing year must be sent six weeks in advance of the annual meeting of the Senate in March of the current year. Before despatch to members of the Senate, the estimate should be carefully scrutinised and passed by the Finance Section of the Registrar's office, the Finance Committee of the Syndicate, and the Syndicate itself. To

Dates of Submission of the Budget

facilitate careful scrutiny by these authorities the following due dates are fixed:—

December	1st Monday	Returns to reach the Finance Section.
January	1st Week	Submission to and approval by the Vice-Chancellor.
"	2nd Week	Circulation to the Finance Committee of the Syndicate.
"	Thursday of the 2nd week.	Finance Committee meeting to consider the Budget.
"	Monday of the 3rd week	Circulation to the members of the Syndicate.
"	Saturday of the 3rd week	Syndicate Meeting.

4. The various departments and sections of the office of the University should take care to observe the dates fixed for the submission of the budget returns. They will take up the work early in November and proceed to prepare their returns bearing in mind the instructions noted below.

5. The Budget return or statement is designed to contain figures for three years, viz., accounts of the previous year, budget and revised estimates of the current year, and the budget estimates of the coming year, and the facts and figures relating to all the three years, should be placed before the Syndicate in an accurate and lucid manner in the form specified for the purpose. (*Vide Annexure*).

6. The accounts i.e., actual expenditure of the previous year, as audited by the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts should be posted in the column intended for the purpose.

Actuals of the previous year	
---------------------------------	--

7. There is a column provided for recording the actuals for eight months of the current year. The figures that are available in the classified abstract are to be entered in this column.

Actuals for eight months	
-----------------------------	--

8. This is an estimate of the probable income and expenditure of the current financial year. It should be clearly understood that the revised estimates make no provision for any expenditure whatever; and an entry in them carries with it no authority for

Revised estimate for the current year	
---	--

expenditure of any kind. The Revised Estimates are not appropriations of money; nor do they supersede the budget estimates as the basis for the regulation of expenditure. The Revised Estimates are not the proper channel for securing supplementary appropriations if needed.

They must be prepared with care so that they may closely approximate to the actuals; their accuracy is important since they serve to indicate alike the closing balance of the year and the approximate amount of the funds which must be provided for the coming year.

There are various modes of framing the revised estimates. Each department must adopt a method most suitable to it. The following are a few methods which are usually adopted:—

(i) adding to the ascertained actuals of past months of the current year those of the closing months of the previous year; or,

(ii) assuming that the actuals in the remaining months of the current year will be in the same proportion as those in the earlier months, e.g., if the first four months gave X, the last eight months would give 2X; or

(iii) working out a proportional estimate arithmetically, as follows:—

Let (b) be the amount recorded in the accounts of the current year to the end of the latest month of which the figures are known;

(a) the amount recorded to the same date of the preceding year, or, if the figures of that year were abnormal, those of the latest year in which they were normal;

(c) the total amount recorded in the accounts of the year from which (a) is taken; and

(d) the proportional estimate.

Then  $a : b :: c : d$

84--b

Any method that suits most the particular head of account for which revised estimates are framed may be adopted. If the amount under any head of account is fixed, or if the entries are subject to regular influences, but are irregular and fluctuating, the third method is inapplicable. If comparison with the previous year is impracticable, the second method is preferable. The figures finally arrived at should also be corrected with reference to what is known, or can be ascertained, of the history of the past and the expectations of the coming months, and regard should be had to the experience of previous years.

**9. I. Receipts.**—The Registrar's office is mainly responsible for estimating the receipts of the University. The items that are fixed and statutory, offer no difficulty but other items as fees, etc., should be carefully estimated with reference to past years' actuals, and the conditions in the province in so far as they relate to University life.

**II. Expenditure.**—Estimates should clearly distinguish between (a) standing sanction and (b) schemes of new expenditure—

(a) refers to the normal recurring expenditure of each department, as 'pay' of the staff, 'contingencies', etc., which should be based on the budget estimate for the current year corrected with reference to changes which have been sanctioned and given effect to up to the time of the preparation of the budget; and

(b) refers to all schemes of expenditure, whether approved by the competent authority or not, but to which effect has not been given and for which funds have not yet been provided.

**10.** In preparing the estimates for Part (a)—the figures must be actually worked out in detail head by head, with reference to actual pay, etc., drawn for pay of the staff, the increments that will actually fall due in the course of the year for which the estimate is framed, the amount required for the temporary establishment, if any, for the actual period for which they are employed; the

amount required for allowances and honoraria, if any. For contingencies, the actuals for the past three years should be carefully gone into before the amount required for the current year is arrived at.

11. Part (b) statement should clearly show separately:—

(i) Schemes which have already been sanctioned subject to provision of funds in the coming year; and

• (ii) schemes which have yet to be examined. The estimates under this head should contain full explanations of all details and a statement of the cost, recurring and non-recurring, that will be incurred both in the budget year and later years. In the case of recurring expenditure, the estimated cost in the budget year and the ultimate recurring cost should be given. In the case of non-recurring expenditure which will be spread over a series of years, a forecast of the expenditure in each year should be given.

12. In addition to the above rules the estimating authorities should pay due regard to the following points:—

(i) Supplementary demands, and expenditure in Supplementary excess or outside the budget are budget extremely inconvenient and viewed with disfavour by the Syndicate. So, care must be taken to ensure that no scheme of sanctioned expenditure which will be continued in the coming year is omitted from the estimates. Items that await sanction, but of which the estimating authorities are certain of making out a strong case for sanction, should be mentioned, though proposal to provide funds should not be taken as regular application to get the necessary sanction for a new scheme of expenditure.

(ii) Budget estimates are not the place for making proposals to increase the establishment, or sanction new schemes of expenditure.

(iii) Fixed charges are not to be taken as fixed for all times. They must be carefully reviewed, especially expenditure on supplies and services, and contingencies, since the time of the preparation of the budget is the most convenient time for suggesting economies.



(iv) Net receipts and charges should not be entered, the gross transactions should be exhibited in full except where definite instructions to the contrary have been issued by the Syndicate.

(v) Each Department should estimate for all the receipts and charges with which it deals finally; and heads of accounts prescribed in Financial and Account Rules should be kept distinct.

(vi) Estimating authorities should explain clearly, in the column provided, material variations between the revised and budget estimates of the current year and between the revised estimate of the current year and the budget estimate of the coming year. Any additional appropriations sanctioned after fixing of the budget for the current year should be indicated, the authority being quoted.

(vii) In cases of expenditure which are met partly by Government and partly by the University, or expenditure partly or wholly met out of endowments, etc., the explanatory column should specify the estimates classified according to the source from which the expenditure is proposed to be met.

(viii) The entry of lump sums for schemes or anticipated schemes is objectionable, and will, as a rule, be ruled out by the Syndicate.

13. The Budget Estimates prepared in accordance with the instructions contained in rules 1 to 12 *supra*, will be received in the Finance Section of the Registrar's Office. The Accountant will generally scrutinise the statements with a view to see (a) that the actuals of the previous year, the budget figures for the current year and the arithmetical calculations are correct, (b) that the pay of the officers and servants of the University are correctly estimated for with reference to the sanctioned scales and specific sanctions, if any, of the Syndicate, and that provision is made for leave salary and for increments falling due within the year, (c) that provision has been made for all sanctioned items of expenditure, (d) that provision has not been included for unsanctioned items, and (e) that necessary provision is made for recoverable items, as advance, etc.

14. The Finance Section will then consolidate and make out in the prescribed form the 'Budget Estimate' of the University. The notes, explanations, etc., will be carefully scrutinised and embodied in a consolidated statement in as brief and as clear a manner as possible.

15. The Finance Section is responsible for the final form and accuracy of the Budget Estimate, the notes relating to each item and the budget memorandum prepared for the guidance of the Syndicate. The notes or explanations will set, as already described above, the special features of the items provided and the important variations between the budget and revised estimates of the current year and between the revised estimate for the current year and the budget estimate for the ensuing year. The memorandum is an important document and its comprehensiveness and accuracy will aid the Syndicate a great deal to efficiently discharge its fiscal responsibility to the University.

16. The Budget memorandum may, therefore, consist of, (a) Review of the fiscal administration for the past year, (b) The financial position for the current year, (c) the budget estimate for the coming year, and (d) Criticism and suggestions.

(a) *Review*:—Figures under important heads for the past three years will be indicated to show the tendency of receipts and expenditure. The accuracy of estimating and control exercised over expenditure may also be briefly indicated.

(b) The opening balance under various heads, the total amount spent under the important heads, the sums available for expenditure, re-appropriations, if any, that are essential and the anticipated closing balance, may be set out in this part.

(c) This is the central part of the memorandum. Each head of account should be dealt with separately and the proposals explained in a language that would be understood and in a manner that would be followed by men not well acquainted with the technique of budgetting.

(d) This part views the proposals in (c) as a critical and zealous Senate may be expected to view. The Budget estimate as a whole, must be analysed to find out first, the extra expenditure over the current year. The total extra expenditure must be split up and each sum traced to the head responsible for the increase, minor increases being omitted. Striking increases must be taken item by item and explained how far they represent inevitable expenditure, how far avoidable for the year, and how far extravagant. The remarks must be in the form of a statement of facts and no aspersion must be cast on any estimating authority. Suggestions at the end of the review may also be made in regard either to the reform of the methods of budget estimating or the control over expenditure.

17. The consolidated statement of the budget estimate and the memorandum will then be submitted to the Registrar. The Registrar will carefully edit the memorandum, add his own remarks and submit both to the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor will then order the Budget Estimate and the memorandum to be circulated to members of the Finance Committee, with his suggestions, if any. Before circulation, the Vice-Chancellor may order any changes he considers necessary to be effected either in the Budget Estimate or in the memorandum.

18. The Convener of the Finance Committee will then check the Budget Estimate and the memorandum, draw up a short memo of points that require in his opinion, special scrutiny, have them re-examined by the Finance Section, if he so desires, and put the Budget Estimate and memorandum before a meeting of the Finance Committee for its approval.

19. The Finance Committee will in a meeting consider the Budget Estimate and the memorandum, and recommend its submission to the Syndicate with such suggestions and alterations as it may consider fit.

20. The Syndicate will consider in a meeting, the Budget Estimate and its memorandum together with the suggestions of the Finance Committee, and pass the esti-

mates, by each account head, and will decide by a specific resolution the manner in which the Budget Estimate should be placed before the Senate for its approval. The memorandum as prepared by the Finance Committee may be suitably altered by the Syndicate and so much part of it as explains the figures of the estimates for the coming year, and such parts that explain items of financial interest to the University—as important orders of Local Government bearing on University's finances may be ordered to be printed as annexures to the Budget Estimate presented to the Senate.

21. The heads of the various departments of the University are responsible that the rules for the preparation and submission of the Budget are followed, and they are expected to devote their personal attention to this.

## II. SUBSIDIARY RULES.

**Referred to in Rule 72 (ii) of the Account Rules.**

### CHECK OF CLAIMS BEFORE PAYMENT.

(1) These rules are subsidiary to the Madras Act No. VII of 1923 as amended by Act XII of 1929 and Financial and Account Rules. They must be interpreted and applied with due regard to the spirit and specific injunctions of the Financial and Account Rules, and only so far as they do not contravene the provisions of Act VII of 1923, amended by Act XII of 1929.

(2) the claims of the University for payment consist ordinarily of the following classes:—

- (a) salaries, pensions, and leave allowances of officers and servants of the University;
- (b) travelling allowance to officers, servants, and members of the various authorities of the University;
- (c) supplies and services; .
- (d) claims of printers, binders and suppliers of stationery;

- (e) contingencies;
- (f) claims to remuneration by Question Paper Setters and Examiners;
- (g) Examination charges incurred by Superintendents of University Examinations;
- (h) miscellaneous charges;
- (i) works and repairs.

(3) The following general principles must be borne in mind before the claims of any class specified in Rule 2 above are admitted for payment.

1. It should be seen—

- (a) that there is sanction of competent authority for incurring any charge; and
- (b) that funds to cover the charge during the year have been provided by competent authority.

(4) Pay, leave salary and other monthly recurring payments become ordinarily due for payment only on the expiry of the month to which they relate.

*Exceptions.—*

- (a) When a University Servant or officer proceeds on leave out of India, and desires to draw his allowance out of India;
- (b) When his term of service with the University terminates before the end of a month.

(5) Pay and Travelling allowance bills, etc., must be presented in the prescribed form, and in the case of Travelling allowance bills if the claim requires the countersignature of any authority it must be seen that the bills are so countersigned.

(6) All payments are to be made payable in Madras, except in the case of Treasuries, where the Registrar can issue cheques on Treasuries in the mofussal with which the University has a banking account,

(7) If any payment is due to a person absent out of India, he must make his own arrangements to receive it in India. But if he desires payment to be made to a recognised Bank outside India, the Registrar may arrange at the payee's cost to send a draft through the Imperial Bank of India. Salary or pension payable out of India may be made through the High Commissioner for India, by arrangement with Audit Department.

(8) The first payment of pay to a University Servant or officer after confirmation can only be made after the production of health and other certificates that may be prescribed by the Syndicate.

(9) The last payment should not be made to an officer, or servant who finally quits the University's service by retirement, resignation, dismissal or who dies or who is placed under suspension until the Syndicate has satisfied itself, by reference to records or by such other methods as it may specify that there are no demands outstanding against him.

(10) The Finance Section is responsible for correct deductions of Provident Fund, and Income-tax, and advances recoverable that may have been sanctioned.

(11) The pay of a University servant while on duty is exempt from attachment for debt to the extent of:—

- (a) the whole pay, where it does not exceed Rs. 40 monthly;
- (b) Rs. 40 monthly, when the pay exceeds Rs. 40 and does not exceed Rs. 80 monthly; and
- (c) one moiety of pay in any other case.

Leave salary, if less than pay, is wholly exempt from attachment, but leave salary which is equal to pay, is liable to attachment to the same extent as pay while on duty.

(12) Fines imposed on inferior servants for neglect of duty, etc., are to be recovered by deduction from pay and consequent short drawings from bills.

(13) Expenditure on contingencies must be usually understood to comprise charges incidental to the management of an office as an office, (e.g.), purchase of ordinary furniture, stationery, etc. Supplies and services comprise those charges which are incidental for the technical working of the department concerned, (i.e.), charges which are not merely incidental but are, for the most part, peculiar to the department in which they are incurred, (e.g.), exhibits coins, etc., for a sectional library or Laboratories. Claims for contingent charges and for supplies and services should be scrutinised with reference to—

(a) adequate sanction;

(b) rates, etc., if any agreed upon; and

(c) certificate of the spending authorities for charges incurred and services rendered or supplies made.

and in no case should the amount for the claim be drawn unless money is required for immediate disbursement.

(14) Sanction for refunds is always accorded by the Syndicate in accordance with the laws of the University, and no claim for a refund shall be admitted unless specifically authorised by a resolution of the Syndicate.

(15) For claims on journeys undertaken on University business and in the University's interests, it should be generally seen that the journey was actually performed, and was necessary, and was performed by the cheapest route; that no bill has been submitted for it before; and that the amount drawn is correct.

(a) *Pay Bills and Pension Claims.*—

(1) The officers of the University are entitled to present their bills for their pay and leave allowances. The claims of the establishment of the Registrar are prepared in a consolidated form by the Finance Section while those of the establishment of the other departments are prepared by the heads of the respective departments.

(2) To facilitate work in the Finance Section, pay bills and claims to leave allowances must be presented two clear working days before the end of the calendar month to which the claims relate.

(3) On receipts of the bills, the Finance Section will issue a token as acknowledgement to the claimants and will proceed to admit the claims, and issue cheques in satisfaction of the claims, if admitted in the manner specified below.

(4) The bills to be prepared for the Registrar's staff will be made out according to the sanctioned strength of the different scales of pay, as for example;

#### REGISTRAR'S ESTABLISHMENT.

- (a) Chief Superintendent; Superintendents;
- (b) Clerks, Upper Division;
- (c) Clerks, Lower Division;
- (d) Menial establishment.

and these together with the bills presented by other departments or officers will be scrutinised with reference to—

- (a) sanctioned strength as noted in the Scale Register;
- (b) pay and deductions if any as noted in the concerned account books;
- (c) leave allowances with reference to absentee statement, sanctions of leave, etc.;
- (d) arithmetical calculations to see whether the net figure claimed has been correctly arrived at and entered on the body of the bill in red ink as:

		Rs.   A.   P.	
Admitted	Pay, Leave allow- ance, etc.,	} of {	Officer or Establish- ment.
			Gross Deductions
			Net.

and the net amount payable noted both in figures and words.



(5) The bills checked in the manner specified above will then be entered in the respective account books and placed before the Accountant. The Accountant's duty is to see that checks prescribed in Rule 4 have all been carried out, to initial entries in the Account books, to satisfy himself that deductions to be made, advances recoverable, if any, attachments if any, etc., are all correctly recovered and noted in the accounts concerned and thereafter to pass the net amount for payment.

(6) The bills will then be handed over for cheque writing. Person who writes the cheque will use clear indelible ink and will carefully prepare a cheque with reference to the net amount passed. The name of the claimant and the net amount admitted will be noted in the counterfoil of the cheques drawn, the bills themselves being placed in the respective cages of the cheque book, and sent to the Accountant who will scrutinise the entries in the cheque, initial in the counterfoil and send them to the Registrar, for signing the cheques.

(7) The Registrar, will see by a rough scrutiny that the bills have gone through all the formalities prescribed satisfy himself whether the cheques have been drawn out for the net amount admitted and sign the cheque taking care to attest fully any additions and alterations made in the cheque. He will send the cheques and bills through a reliable messenger, preferably in a locked box, to the Accountant. The Accountant will sort out the bills, retain the cheques and hand them over to the respective clerks, who will stamp them as '*Paid Cheque No.*' and file them in the manner specified.

(8) The cheques will then be handed over either by Accountant, or by an authorised Senior Clerk to the claimants on their handing over the tokens. If a claimant does not turn up before the expiry of 10 days, after he has presented his claim he will be sent an intimation to come and receive payment within a week and after the expiry of that time, the cheque will be cashed and sent to the payee by Money Order at his own expense.

(9) A bill for a claim to pension is always presented by the Pensioner. The Pensioner should present his bill in the specified form himself in person or through an acknow-

Pension

•  
ledged Bank. The amount claimed should be checked with the sanctioned amount as noted in the Scale Registrar, and payment noted in the Pension payment Register and claim paid, in cash as far as practicable. In cases in which pensioners get paid through Banks, it is important that life certificates signed by responsible persons should be insisted upon, at least once a year; and if the claim is presented by his Agent or Messenger and the amount is payable to his Agent or Messenger, it should be supported by a Life Certificate.

•  
(b) *Travelling Allowance and other claims on the University.*—

1. The general procedure prescribed above for the preparation of bills and payment on claims will apply *mutatis mutandis* to these claims. Special points that require separate mention are alone noted below:—

2. (a) The general rules prescribed above, the Financial and Account Rules, the Standing Orders and Ordinances of the Syndicate or Statutes bearing on the claim for Travelling allowance should be carefully borne in mind before a claim to Travelling allowance, Examiner's fees and such other allowances are admitted.

(b) Each clerk who deals with these claims ought to be supplied with a copy wherein the Ordinances, Rules, etc., mentioned in Clause (a) above are incorporated, and the Superintendent of the Finance Section should see that these copies are kept up-to-date.

(c) Each class of claim should have a separate record of payment; Travelling allowance to Members of the Senate; Travelling allowance to Members of the Syndicate; Travelling allowance to Members of the Academic Council; Examiner's fees, etc., and it is the duty of every clerk to see that after a claim is admitted, a record should be made in the relevant Account books and attested by the Superintendent.

(d) The claim must be admitted only to the extent clearly admissible under the letter of the rules; and the office should not enter into any controversy with the claimant in cases of disputes but should merely direct him to apply to the Syndicate.

---

(c) *Supplies and Services, Printing, Stationery and Binding.*—

(a) The instructions in Rule (b) 2 above apply *mutatis mutandis* to these classes of claims also. In addition it should be seen whether the agreement required by the Laws of the University for these classes of claims has been entered into and whether the claim has been prepared in accordance with the conditions prescribed in the agreement and the claims must be admitted only after reference to the rates, etc., fixed in the Agreement. In cases of doubt, previous orders of the Syndicate must be obtained. It is also essential to see that the receiving authority certifies to the quality and quantity of goods supplied and that the provisions of the relevant rules of the Financial and account rules are satisfied.

(d) *Contingencies.*—

(i) *Those incurred from the permanent advance.*—

(1) Rule 61 of the Financial and Account Rules regulates the procedure for incurring petty charges on contingencies. In these cases it is enough to see—

(a) that vouchers are attached to bills for charges for which audit requires vouchers to be submitted.

(b) that the budget allotment is not exceeded and,

(c) that the various spending authorities do not exceed their powers of sanction.

(2) The bills after they are admitted for payment will be duly en faced and the amounts paid entered in the relevant account books.

(ii) *Other Contingencies.*—

Expenditure on contingencies that is not met out of the permanent advance are usually incurred on the Syndicate's sanction. This must be treated as a separate class, watched against the allotment separately and recorded in the Account Books concerned.

(e) *Remuneration to Examiners, Etc.—*

In addition to the checks prescribed in Rule 2, the following precautions must be taken before charges are incurred in connection with the University Examinations.

(i) The Examination Section gets a statement prepared by the Examiners giving the details of their claims. The statements are scrutinised with reference to the data available in the Examination Section and posted in a register giving the following details for each examination:—the total number of papers in each subject, the number of papers distributed among several examiners, the number of candidates registered, the number of absentees, and the number of papers valued.

(ii) The Register is then sent to the Finance Section which fills in the scale of fee and calculates the amount due to each examiner for each subject at the sanctioned rate. A consolidated statement is then prepared from this register showing the amount due to each Examiner and the sanction of the Syndicate obtained for payment. Bills received from each Examiner are scrutinised with reference to this sanctioned consolidated statement and payments made by means of cheques drawn on the Imperial Bank or drafts obtained from them or by cheques on Mofussil Treasuries.

(iii) Government servants are required to get sanction of heads of Departments under Fundamental Rule 47 before accepting payment for services rendered to the University. Such sanctions are usually required before payments are made to them.

(f) *Examination charges incurred by Chief Superintendents.—*

Chief Superintendents of Examinations are permitted to draw advances for contingent charges for conducting the examinations. On the conclusion of the Examinations a detailed bill in the prescribed form has to be submitted to the Registrar supported by vouchers for charges incurred and treasury receipt for balances of advances refunded. The admission of these charges shall be regulated by

detailed rules in the instructions to Examiners and Superintendents and those charges not covered by specific instruction shall not be admitted without the previous sanction of the Syndicate.

(g) *Miscellaneous Charges.*—

No charges under this head are incurred without the specific sanction of the Syndicate. These charges are usually those that are incurred by way of Grants to conferences to University Training Corps, etc. Sanctions of the Syndicate are noted in detail in a miscellaneous charges Register and when authorised persons or authority applies for the sanctioned payment, payment is made by the finance section after satisfying itself that the specific directions of the Syndicate regarding payment of the particular grant applied for are thoroughly carried out and that funds have been provided for. A note of such payment will be made against the recorded sanction. Amounts sanctioned if not drawn before the expiry of the financial year will lapse and further payments cannot be made unless sanctioned afresh.

(h) *Works and Repairs.*—

Lumpsum contract      *General.*—These rules regulate expenditure on works.

1. Powers of sanction shall be as fixed in the Act, Financial and Account Rules, and the following rules shall be held to apply only as regards payments and their record.

2. Works in the University, excepting petty works, annual repairs, etc., should be conducted on the advice of a competent firm of Engineers and the Execution of the work is entrusted to Contractors under their supervision.

3. In a lump sum contract, the contractor agrees to execute a complete work with all its contingencies in accordance with specification for a fixed sum the following being its essential characteristics.

(1) A schedule of rates is specified in order to regulate the amount to be added to or

deducted from the fixed sum on account of addition and alterations not covered by the contract.

- (2) Except as provided in clause (1) no addition is made in the contract to the sanctioned estimate of the work, schedule of rates or qualities of work to be done.
- (3) Detailed measurements of the work done are not required to be recorded except in respect of additions and alterations.

4. Subject to the term of the contract and such subsidiary instructions as may be laid down by the authorities to ensure that the works are executed in accordance with prescribed specifications, plans and drawings, payments for work done are not made to the Contractor otherwise than on the certificates of the officer in charge of the work, as detailed in paras 5 and 6 below.

5. Whenever it is proposed to make any intermediate payment, a certificate should be obtained from the officer in charge of the work, to the effect that by superficial or general measurement or by some other suitable method (which should be specified) he has satisfied himself that the value of the work done is not less than a specified amount in conformity with the contract, agreement and that with the exception of authorised additions and alterations, it has been done according to the specification.

6. In the case of final payments, in addition to a record of detailed measurements in respect of additions and alterations, there should be a certificate of completion of work according to the specification, signed by the University Engineer.

7. In order that a proper financial control may be exercised over the payments made, it is necessary that the accounts of additions and alterations should be kept quite distinct from those of the rest of the work. There is no objection to payment for additions and alterations

being made before the completion of the work, if the detailed measurements of them have been made.

8. The forms of bills used for payments in connexion with lump sum contracts are P.W.D. Code forms 27-A and 27-B standardized as items 75-A and 75-B under Group VI.

9. Form 27-A (P.W.D. VI-75-A) is intended for intermediate payments which may be made to the Contractor in accordance with his contract. No details of work done need be reproduced in the bill but a reference should be given to the number and page of the measurement book in which the measurements of additions and alterations are recorded. Form 27-B (P.W.D. VI-75-b) is intended for final payments made to the contractor. The details of additions and alterations alone should be given in the bill. For the rest, the certificate prescribed in para 6 above will be sufficient. As a further precaution the Contractor should be required to add to his acknowledgement in his own handwriting a statement that he has received the payment in full settlement of all demands.

*Note.*—The form of final bill has been printed on yellow paper to distinguish it from that of the running bill.

10. All intermediate payments made to the Contractor and so acknowledged by him are regarded as advances made to him on account of the work concerned and are brought to account in accordance with paras 11 and 12 below.

11. Payments for measured up additions and alterations as well as for the work covered by the lump sum for which no detailed measurements are necessary, are treated like advance payments and should be brought to account in the ledger under suspense head "Contractors—Advance payments" so as to facilitate a watch over the prompt adjustment of the payments made.

If a percentage or any other portion of the value of the work done is withheld as security for the due fulfil-

ment of the items of the contract the *net* amount remaining after the deduction of the portion withheld should be entered as advance payment.

12. Payments other than those specified in para 11 above may be other recoverable payments, including the value of materials supplied, which may have been made to the contractor. These should be entered in the ledger under the suspense head "Contractors-other transactions.

• From the final bill paid to the Contractor (Form 27-B) the total advances made to him in the running account bills (Form 27-A) or other recoverable payments will be deducted by short payment from the total value of work done, and the recoveries so made will be shown as *minus* figures under the suspense head concerned, in which *plus* figures will already be outstanding.

14. Accounts of these transactions relating to lump-sum contracts should be maintained in the Contractor's ledger, P.W. Account Code Form No. 43 standardized as item 91 under Group VI.

15. Columns 1 to 3, 7, and 11 of the ledger require no explanation. Instructions for filling in Columns 4 to 6 and 8 to 10 are given below:

Col. 4. Figure D of "I Account of work" in the running bill 27-A should be posted in this column.

Col. 5. As advances to contractors on the security of his materials brought to site of work is not permissible in lump sum contracts, col. 5 which is intended for accounting of such "secured advances" need not be operated upon. •

Col. 7. In the case of running account bills 27-A figure G (Item 7 (a) of "I Account of Work") should be posted in this column.

*Note.*--In cols. 4 and 6 debits to contractors should be posted as *plus* entries and credits as *minus* entries.



Col. 8. "Gross Transactions—Debits". If it is a running Account bill 27-A figure H. (items) 7 (b) and (c) of "I Account of work) should be posted in this column.

Cols. 9 and 10. As all "intermediate payments" made on Form No. 27-A are regarded as advances no figure therefrom will be posted in col. 9 which is intended to show the amount creditable to Contractors' account on account of the value of work done. The first and last entry which will appear in this column will be the figure 'F' gives in Part 1 of the Final Bill Form 27-B. Column 10 need not be posted at all.

Col. 14. Figures for posting the columns, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in the case of final bill (27-B) are indicated in the bill itself by the same distinguishing letters D. G. H. and F. respectively.

### III. SUBSIDIARY RULES.

Referred to in Account Rule 72 (v).

Maintenance of  
the Records of  
Service

1. A service Register shall be maintained by the Registrar for all University Servants except the Vice-Chancellor.

2. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to have a service book opened in the specified form for every University Servant at his own cost, on his being confirmed in a permanent post in the University. It should be kept in the custody of the Registrar, and it is his duty to see that all entries are duly made and attested.

*Note:—*Service books may also be maintained for temporary servants of the University.

3. It is the duty of every University servant to see that his service book is properly maintained and that erasures in it are attested. The Registrar shall allow a University servant to examine his service book, should he at any time desire to do so.

4. Certificates of personal character should not be entered in a service book.

5. When a University servant is punished a brief entry shall be made in his service book under the signature of the Vice-Chancellor.

6. In the service book of a University servant every step in his career as a servant of the University, including temporary and officiating promotions of all kinds, increments and transfers and leave of absence taken should be regularly and concurrently recorded, each entry being duly verified with reference to the office orders, pay bills, and leave accounts and attested by the Registrar. Officiating and temporary service and leave taken prior to confirmation in a permanent post, should also be recorded and duly attested. The date of birth should be verified with reference to documentary evidence and a certificate recorded to that effect, stating the nature of the document relied on. In the case of an University servant, the year of whose birth is known but not the date, the 1st of July should be treated as the date of birth. When both the year and the month of birth are known but not the exact date, the 16th of the month should be treated as the date of birth.

*Note.*—The date of birth entered in the service book cannot be altered except under a specific resolution of the Syndicate.

7. The service books should be taken up for verification in January of every year by the Registrar who after satisfying himself that the services of the University servant concerned are correctly recorded in his service book in conformity with the above instructions, should record therein a certificate in the following words over his signature: "Services verified upto-date..... from (Pay bills, acquittance rolls and similar records to be specified by reference to which the verification was made.)" The Registrar in recording the annual certificate of verification should, in the case of any portion of service that cannot be verified from office records, distinctly state that for the expected periods (naming them a statement in writing by the University servant as well as a record of

the evidence of his contemporary employee is attached in the book.

8. (a) The service book may be given up

- (1) to a University servant, only when no pension or gratuity or contribution is paid to him on resignation or discharge without fault, an entry being made therein to this effect.

*or*

- (2) in the event of a University servant's death to his relatives on application.

Should no application be made within six months of the death of the University servant, the service book may be destroyed.

(b) When a University servant's service is terminated by dismissal, his service book should be retained for a period of five years or until the University servant's decease, whichever is earlier, after which it will be destroyed.

#### **IV. SUBSIDIARY RULE.**

**Referred to in Account Rule 72 (XI).**

#### **APRIL RETURNS.**

Early in April in each year, a detailed statement of the permanent establishment on pensionable service existing on the first April will be prepared in the prescribed form and transmitted to the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts as soon as possible, and, in any case, not later than the 20th April.

---



## INDEX TO FINANCIAL AND ACCOUNT RULES

*Note*.—(F) Represents Financial rule.

(A) Do. Account rule.

(A)

### *Absentee Statement—*

	RULE.
Should accompany establishment pay bill ..	A. 12

### *Accounts—*

Bank or Treasury receipts to be posted in the general—book— .. .. .	A. 11
Closing of monthly .. .. .	A. 66
Cash .. .. .	A. 2
Examination by the Registrar .. .. .	A. 16
Stock .. .. .	A. 17

<i>Acquittance roll</i> .. .. .	A. 43
---------------------------------	-------

### *Advance—*

Maintenance of—register .. .. .	A. 30
Permanent .. .. .	A. 61
Sanction of Syndicate to grant .. .. .	A. 31

### *Age rules—*

<b>Exemption</b> .. .. .	F. 38
--------------------------	-------

### *Agreement—*

Fixed rates to be settled .. .. .	F. 39
Shall be written on stamped paper .. .. .	F. 29
To be signed by the Registrar .. .. .	F. 29

### *Appropriation—*

Of receipts to expenditure on hand is prohibited ..	A. 1
---	------

### *Appointments—*

Age of the candidate at the time of .. .. .	F. 38
Period of Temporary .. .. .	F. 36

<b>Power of creating or abolishing Permanent or Tem-</b> porary .. .. .	F. 3
--	------

<i>Arrear claims</i> .. .. .	F. 8
------------------------------	------

<b>Audit</b> .. .. .	F. 40
	to 42

(B)

### *Bills—*

<b>Contingent—</b> .. .. .	A. 53
Establishment pay .. .. .	A. 41
<b>For stocks supplied</b> .. .. .	F. 57
Officers' salary .. .. .	A. 47
Officers who can sign .. .. .	A. 46

## RULES.

	RULE.
<i>Bills—(Contd).</i>	
Omission of pies in .. .. .	A. 40
Scrutiny of .. .. .	A. 57
<i>Books and Periodicals—purchase of .. .. .</i>	F. 33
<i>Budget—</i>	
Details of reappropriation to be given in Appendix to the— .. .. .	A. 38
Excess over—allotment .. .. .	A. 37
Preparation of—estimate .. .. .	A. 34
Procedure for voting on the—grants .. .. .	A. 35
Reappropriation within the— .. .. .	A. 37
Supplementary— .. .. .	A. 36
<i>Buildings—</i>	
Tenders for works of construction and repairs .. .. .	F. 9
	& 10
(C)	
<i>Cash—</i>	
Fee Fund—balances in the custody of the Accountant-General .. .. .	A. 6
<i>Cash Register—</i>	
Subsidiary— .. .. .	{ A. 2, A. 4, A. 11,
<i>Cheques—</i>	
No—to be issued unless required for immediate expenditure .. .. .	A. 87
<i>Clerical and Menial Establishment .. .. .</i>	F. 34
<i>Claims—</i>	
On behalf of the deceased persons .. .. .	A. 51
	& 52
How to be presented .. .. .	A. 40
<i>Contingencies—</i>	
Recurring charges to be noted in the scale register. .. .. .	A. 60
Powers of the Registrar in regard to— .. .. .	App. A
Wages of Menials and Gardeners debited to— .. .. .	A. 58
<i>Contracts .. .. .</i>	F. 27
	& 28
(D)	
<i>Definition—</i>	
Officers and servants of the University .. .. .	A. 46
<i>Delegation of powers .. .. .</i>	F. 3
<i>Deposits—</i>	
Moneys, where kept .. .. .	A. 26
Do. how kept .. .. .	A. 27

*Deposits—(contd.)*

	RULE.
Of earnest moneys received from tenderers .. ..	A. 25
Realization of interest on .. ..	A. 29
Repayment of—money .. ..	A. 28

## (E)

*Establishment—*

Alteration in the .. ..	F. 35
Leave and pension to .. ..	F. 34
Roll showing the sanctioned strength of— .. ..	F. 35

*Examinations—*

Fees for .. ..	A. 5
----------------	------

*Expenditure—*

General instruction .. ..	A. 39
Powers of sanction .. ..	F. 1
	to 6
Powers of sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Librarian .. ..	App. A

*Exemption from—*

Age rules .. ..	F. 38
-----------------	-------

## (F)

<i>Fees—</i>	A. 5
--------------	------

*Financial powers—*

Of sanction to expenditure .. ..	A. 1 & 3
Of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Librarian .. ..	App. A.

*Finance and Account rules—*

Subsidiary rules to .. ..	{ A 72 & Note and App. B A. 82
<i>Fines and Forfeitures</i> . . . .	

## (I)

*Increment—*

Withholding of .. ..	A. 53
----------------------	-------

*Interest—*

On Govt. Securities and Deposits .. ..	A. 10
On Reader's Deposits in the Library .. ..	A. 29

	RULE.
<i>Investments</i> .. .. .	A. 7 & 8

## (L)

*Loss—*

Of money by fraud, etc. .. .. .	A. 69
---------------------------------	-------

*Leave—*

to clerical and menial Establishment .. .. .	F. 34
to officers and servants of the University .. .. .	F. 39

## (P)

*Pay, etc.—*

Absentee statement to be attached to—bills . .. .	A. 42
Payment of—bills .. .. .	A. 43
Date on which due for payment .. .. .	A. 45, A. 47 & Note
Form and preparation of—bills .. .. .	A. 41
Undisbursed— .. .. .	A. 44
When payable before end of month .. .. .	A. 48

*Payments—*

Record of— .. .. .	A. 63
Receipts to be obtained for—made .. .. .	A. 65

*Payment into Treasury or Bank—*

Of receipts of fees etc. .. .. .	A. 1
Procedure for— .. .. .	A. 4

*Pension—*

Claim for— .. .. .	A. 55
Can be drawn for the day of a man's death .. .. .	A. 56
Payments to be noted in the scale register .. .. .	A. 49
Payment of—how regulated .. .. .	F. 34

*Permanent Advance—*

Account of .. .. .	A. 61
--------------------	-------

<i>Postage stamps</i> .. .. .	A. 70
-------------------------------	-------

*Printing and Binding—*

All round rates for .. .. .	F. 15
Technical Scrutiny of bills for— .. .. .	F. 31
List of works of .. .. .	F. 13
<i>Proposition Statement</i> .. .. .	F. 35

## (R) •

*Rates—*

Fixed—to be settled in all cases .. .. .	F. 30
--	-------



*Reappropriation—*

RULE.

Powers of the Syndicate .. .. .	A. 37
Statement of—to be attached to the Budget ..	A. 38

*Receipts—*

Acknowledgment to be granted for all .. ..	A. 3
Departmental—shall not be appropriated for expenditure on hand .. .. .	A. 1
Miscellaneous .. .. .	A. 13
	& 15
Posting of—in the Account books .. ..	A. 11

*Recoveries—*

Of advances .. .. .	A. 30
Of overpayments .. .. .	A. 14

*Register—*

Advance .. .. .	A. 30
Classified abstract of receipts and charges ..	A. 33
Remuneration to Examiners and Superintendents	A. 59
Receipt of bills for payment .. .. .	A. 64
Stock books .. .. .	A. 17
	to 23
Subsidiary cash .. .. .	A. 2
	& A. 11
Of Government Securities .. .. .	A. 2
	& A. 9
Of immovable property .. .. .	A. 24
Salary and scale .. .. .	A. 49

## (S)

*Sanction—*

Power of—should not be exercised if to one's own advantage .. .. .	F. 1
--	------

*Schemes—*

Financing new .. .. .	F. 2
-----------------------	------

*Safe custody receipts—*

Holding of .. .. .	A. 12
--------------------	-------

*Service—*

History of—of Officers .. .. .	A. 54
Condonation of deficiency in .. .. .	F. 34

*Scientific Apparatus—*

Purchase of .. .. .	F. 33
Stock Verification .. .. .	A. 20
	to 22

	RULE
<i>Stationery—</i>	
Tender for the purchase of .. .. .	F. 11
Issue of—and forms and answer books .. .. .	A. 19

(T)

*Tenders—*

Acceptance of the lowest .. .. .	F. 24
	& 25
Agreement with the successful tenderer .. .. .	F. 27
Cases when should be called for .. .. .	F. 9
Comparative statements of the rates tendered .. .. .	F. 23
Forms of .. .. .	F. 14
Overwritings and erasures in the tenders .. .. .	F. 22
Period of contract .. .. .	F. 28
Preserving and opening of sealed covers .. .. .	F. 20
	& F. 21
Procedure for calling for— .. .. .	F. 10
	12, 16 to 19
Procedure to be observed when tender is not called for .. .. .	F. 26
Procedure for the purchase and supply of stationery.	F. 11
<i>Transfer of charge</i> .. .. .	A. 71
<i>Travelling allowance bills</i> .. .. .	A. 62

(U)

<i>Unclaimed articles</i> .. .. .	A. 13
<i>Undisbursed pay</i> .. .. .	A. 44
<i>Unspent balances</i> .. .. .	A. 68

(V)

*Verification—*

Of closing balances with the Bank balances, etc. ..	A. 66
Of stock .. .. .	A. 20
	to 22

(W)

*Wages—*

To non-pensionable menial establishment .. .. .	A. 58
<i>Works and repairs</i> .. .. .	F. 22

*Writes off—*

Value of deficiencies in stock .. .. .	F. 7
Powers of Syndicate and Senate .. .. .	F. 7

## APPENDIX I.

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MADRAS.

In November, 1903, a proposal was received by the Government of Madras from the Madras University that a legacy of Rs. 25,619 bequeathed to it by the will of the late Mr. William Griffith, dated September 9, 1897 and received by the University on October 25, 1901, should be utilized for the establishment and organization of a library in connection with the University; and that the University should be associated with the management of the Connemara Public Library, with a view to making that a University as well as a Public Library. The Government agreed to the proposal and allowed the University the use of the Connemara Library buildings for the deposit of its books, provided that these books, while remaining the property of the University, are available to the general readers of the Connemara Public Library.

The Local Government in their order No. 203, Law (Education), dated 6th February 1923, accorded sanction to a reorganisation of the Library finances under which all the financial resources intended for the University Library hitherto shown in different accounts have been merged into a single consolidated account called the "Library Account." As a result of this the Library has a funded capital of about Rs. 4,16,100 in Government securities and in deposits in the Central Urban Bank earning an annual income of about Rs. 19,800. In addition the Library receives an annual recurring grant of Rs. 43,500 thus having a total annual income of about Rs. 63,300 towards the upkeep and maintenance.

Under Section 19, clause (t) of the Madras University Act of 1932, (as amended by the Madras Act XII of 1929), the Syndicate will manage the University Library.

The Laws regulating the administration of the University Library are embodied as Chapter XXIV of the laws of the University (*Vide* page 238 of Vol. I.)

## RULES OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

1. The hours, when the Madras University Library will be open to the public, shall be fixed by the Syndicate.

*The Syndicate has decided as follows:—*

*The library shall be open to the public on all days, at the following hours:—*

April to September	7 a.m. to 6 p.m.
October to March.	7 a.m. to 5-30 p.m.

*N.B.*—The loan counter shall be closed half an hour before the closing of the library.

II. (a) Books may be consulted within the Library premises by the following:—

(i) (1) Members of any of the authorities of the University.

(2) Teachers of the University, of the Constituent or Affiliated Colleges and of other institutions approved or recognised by the University.

(3) Graduates of the University.

(4) Matriculated students of the University.

(ii) Any other person on being recommended by a Professor of a Constituent or an Affiliated College, or a member of any of the Authorities of the University, or the Librarian.

(b) No person will be admitted to the Library unless cleanly in person and properly dressed.

*Note.*—Where a dhoti is worn, at least a shirt must be worn. The decision of the Chief Officer present in the Library at the time as to what is cleanly or decent is final.

(c) Readers desirous of using the Library shall enter their names and addresses legibly in a book which is kept for the purpose. Such signature shall be taken as an acknowledgment that the person agrees to conform to the rules of the Library.

(d) Readers shall not write upon, damage, or make any mark upon any book, manuscripts or map belonging to the Library.

(e) No tracing is allowed to be made without express permission from the Librarian.

(f) Silence must be observed in the Library.

(g) Readers before leaving the library must return to the counter clerk any books, manuscripts, or maps which they have taken for consultation.

(h) Readers shall be responsible for any damage or injury done to the books or other property belonging to the Library, and shall be required to replace such books or other property damaged or injured, or pay the value thereof. If one book of a set is injured, the whole set shall be replaced.

(i) Cases of incivility, or other failure in the service, should immediately be reported to the senior member of the staff present.

(j) Sticks and umbrellas must be left at the door.

(k) Spitting and smoking are strictly prohibited.

(l) Dogs and other animals are not admitted.

**III. (a) Books may be taken out on loan by the following:—**

(i) Members of any of the Authorities of the University, Teachers of the University and of Constituent Colleges, and Registered Graduates of the University when resident within the limits of the University or in such places in its immediate vicinity as may be approved by the Syndicate.

(ii) Students studying for a degree examination after passing the Intermediate in any of the Constituent or Affiliated Colleges, persons engaged in special research, and all graduates of the University not coming in class (i), when resident within the limits of the University or in such places in its immediate vicinity as may be approved by the Syndicate and on the production of a certificate to the effect that they are such from a Professor of a Constituent or an Affiliated College or a member of any of the Authorities of the University.

(iii) Teachers of the Affiliated Colleges.

(b) Each borrower shall make a cash deposit of Rs. 20, and he shall be given as many Borrowers' tickets as the number of volumes he is entitled to remove from the Library at one time.

(c) A week's notice must be given before a deposit is withdrawn. No deposit will be repaid until all the books outstanding against the depositor and all his Borrowers' tickets have been duly returned.

(d) Each borrower may have out on loan not more than three separate volumes at one time and must make his own arrangements for the conveyance of books to and from the Library except that (i) in the case of mofussil borrowers the books will be forwarded and returned by registered post or railway parcel, the to and fro charges being borne by the borrower, and (ii) in the case of graduate borrowers living within the city of Madras books may be delivered once a week at their residence, on payment of an advance quarterly subscription of one rupee.

(e) All marking, underlining, etc., is absolutely forbidden.

(f) The borrower before leaving the counter must satisfy himself as to whether the book lent to him is in sound condition, and if not he must immediately bring the matter to the notice of the Assistant Librarian; otherwise he is liable to be held res-

possible for the replacement of the book. If one book of a set is injured or lost the whole set must be replaced, the value being immediately remitted to the Library for return after the set is actually replaced.

(g) Depositors are not allowed to sub-lend the books of the Library.

(h) Periodicals, dictionaries, works which might be difficult to replace and such other works as may from time to time be considered necessary shall not be lent out.

(i) All books on loan must be returned at the expiration of a fortnight in the case of local borrowers, and four weeks in the case of mofussil borrowers, from the date of issue. Any book which is temporarily in special demand may be lent for such shorter period as may be necessary or may be temporarily declared reference works under Rule III (h). Loans may at any time be terminated by order of the Librarian.

(j) If a book is not returned when due, a fine of one anna per volume per day shall be levied.

(k) A depositor against whom any fine or other charges is outstanding will not be allowed to borrow books or withdraw his deposit until he has paid the amount due.

(l) Books may be renewed for a further period of one fortnight provided—

- (i) the renewal application reaches the Librarian three clear days before the date on which the books are due;
- (ii) no other reader has applied for the books in the meantime;
- (iii) not more than three consecutive renewals are allowed for the same book without its production in the Library for inspection.

In case condition (ii) is not satisfied, the Librarian shall cause a letter to that effect to be posted to the borrower concerned and the books must be returned on the due date.

(m) The Syndicate may refuse under special circumstances any application for the privilege of loan of books without assigning any reason therefor.

(n) The Syndicate may grant special loans on such conditions as it may prescribe.

The Syndicate has resolved that bound volumes of periodicals may be lent on the usual conditions to—

- (1) The Teachers of the University.

## **700 RULES OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY. [APP.**

(ii) Persons engaged in special research on the subject with which they deal, with the approval of the Syndicate, provided that the application for the special loan is sent through the head of the appropriate department of study or the Principal of a College who will be held responsible in case of loss or damage and the application slip for each volume is also countersigned by the same authority.

(o) Any infringement of the rules will render the privilege of admission to the Library liable to forfeiture.

IV. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Rules III (d), (h), (i) and (l) loans to the Heads of the Departments of Research of the University shall be regulated by the following additional Rules:—

(a) The Head of each Department of Research may have out on loan not more than seventy-five volumes at one time.

(b) Periodicals, whether bound volumes or loose numbers, may be lent to Heads of Departments of Research, provided that loose numbers shall not be lent till after the expiry of a week or a fortnight after their receipt in the library according as they are weeklies or not.

(c) All books and bound volumes of periodicals on loan with the Heads of Departments of Research must be returned at the expiration of eight weeks from the date of issue, while loose numbers of periodicals on loan must be returned at the expiration of a fortnight from the date of issue.

(d) Books and bound volumes of periodicals may be renewed for a further period of eight weeks, provided—

(i) the renewal application, which should contain the names, call numbers, and the due dates of each item, reaches the Librarian not less than three and not more than ten clear days before the date on which they are due;

(ii) no other person has applied for the volumes in the meantime; and

(iii) not more than two consecutive renewals are allowed for the same volume without its production in the library for inspection.

In case condition (ii) is not satisfied, the Librarian shall cause a letter to that effect to be posted to the Head of Department concerned and the volumes must be returned on the due date.

*N.B.*—The additions made by the Syndicate to the above rules are embodied therein in their appropriate places in *italics*.

The books and journals acquired for the library are in general such as are adapted for reference and for advanced study and research. Books of an elementary character are excluded from the library.

An author catalogue containing all the items acquired till 1st January 1926 has been published in three volumes:

Main Catalogue (up to the end of 1913)	price Rs. 1 0 0
1st Supplement (1914—1917)	„ „ 1 8 0
2nd Supplement (1917—1925)	„ „ 3 0 0

A classified card catalogue with an alphabetic index is in preparation. About 29,500 volumes have been re-catalogued in this manner, the number of catalogued cards written being about 1,10,000. The subjects that have been dealt with so far are Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Technology, General Biology, Geology, Botany, Agriculture, Zoology, Medicine, Fine Arts, Literature (English, Sanskrit, Malayalam, Kanarese and Telugu Literatures), Philology, Religion, Psychology, Teaching, Geography, History, Politics, Economics and Law.



## APPENDIX J.

### ELECTION BY THE UNIVERSITY

NOTIFICATION PUBLISHED AS AN APPENDIX TO G.O.

No. 1780 M., DATED NOVEMBER 5, 1919

1. In exercise of the powers conferred on him by sections 59 and 347 (2) (b) of the Madras City Municipal Act 1919, the Governor in Council makes the following rules for the election of a councillor of the Madras Corporation by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras.

*Rules for the election of a councillor of the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras.*

1. The councillor to be elected by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras under notification, dated September 17, 1919, and in terms of clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 5 of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919, shall be elected from among their own number by the votes of the said members under the rules hereinafter prescribed.

*Preliminary*

2. 'Returning Officer' means the Registrar of the University of Madras and includes any officer of the University deputed for the time being by the Registrar to perform his duties under these rules.

3. On receipt of a notice from the Governor in Council directing the Senate to elect a councillor, the Returning Officer shall publish such notice, together with the notice required under rule 11 of these rules, in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and in two or more of the local newspapers and shall on or before the date of such publication, post a copy of both the notices to each member of the Senate.

*Qualification and nomination of Candidates*

4. (1) Any member who is not disqualified for election under section 52 of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919, and who resides in the City may be nominated as a candidate for election.

(2) Such nomination shall be made by means of a nomination paper in Form I annexed to these rules and must reach the Returning Officer not later than the date fixed under

(3) Each nomination paper shall be subscribed by two electors as proposer and seconder.

Provided that no elector shall subscribe more than one nomination paper.

5. (1) A candidate who has been duly nominated for election may withdraw his candidature by a written and signed communication delivered in person or by registered post to the Returning Officer not later than the date fixed for the scrutiny of nomination papers.

(2) The Returning Officer shall forthwith notify the withdrawal of any candidate and shall remove from the voting paper the name of the candidate who has withdrawn his candidature.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to stand as a candidate for the same election.

#### *Scrutiny of nomination papers*

6. (1) On the date and at the time and place appointed under rule 14 for the scrutiny of nomination papers, every candidate and his proposer and seconder may attend, and the Returning Officer allow them to examine all nomination papers which have been received by him as afore-said.

(2) Where an elector subscribes two or more nomination papers, all such nomination papers except the one first received by the Returning Officer shall be deemed to be invalid, and if the Returning Officer is unable to determine which of such nomination papers was first received by him, both or all of such papers shall be deemed to be invalid.

(3) The Returning Officer shall examine the nomination papers and shall decide all objections which may be made to any nomination paper on the ground that it is not valid under these rules, and may reject, either of his own motion or on such objection any nomination paper on such ground; the decision of the Returning Officer shall in every case be endorsed by him on the nomination paper in respect of which such decision is given and shall be final save as provided in rule 13.

#### *Voting*

7. (1) If one duly nominated candidate only stands for election, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare such candidate to be elected.

(2) If more duly nominated candidates than one stand for election, the Returning Officer shall forthwith publish their names and addresses in his Office and by an advertisement in

two or more of the local newspapers and shall further cause their names to be entered in voting papers in Form II annexed to these rules.

(3) On or before such date as may be appointed under rule 14 in this behalf, the Returning Officer shall send by registered post to each elector then residing in India whose address has been registered at the office of the Returning Officer one such voting paper signed by the Returning Officer.

Provided that such a voting paper shall also be supplied to any such elector on his applying to the Returning Officer for the same at any time before the day appointed for the counting of votes and that no election shall be invalidated by reason of the non-receipt by an elector of his voting paper.

8. On the date and at the time and place appointed by the Returning Officer in this behalf under rule 14 every elector desirous of recording his vote in the presence of the Returning Officer shall attend for the purpose, and after recording his vote on the voting paper in the manner prescribed therein deliver the same to the Returning Officer.

Provided that, if an elector is unable to read or write or is by reason of blindness or other physical defect incapacitated from recording his vote as required by this rule, the Returning Officer shall assist him in such manner as may be necessary to mark the voting paper and sign the declaration on the back thereof.

9. Any elector not desirous of recording his vote in the presence of the Returning Officer may send his voting paper by registered post to the Returning Officer after recording his vote thereon in the manner prescribed therein.

Provided that voting papers which are not received by the Returning Officer before the day appointed for the counting of votes shall be rejected.

#### *Counting of votes and declaration of result*

10. (1) On receiving the voting papers the Returning Officer shall examine them to see whether they have been correctly filled up.

(2) Where an elector records his vote on two or more voting papers, all such voting papers except the one first received by the Returning Officer shall be deemed to be invalid, and if the Returning Officer is unable to determine which of such papers was received first, both or all of such papers shall be deemed to be invalid.

(3) The Returning Officer shall endorse 'rejected' with the grounds for such rejection on any voting paper which he may reject on the ground that it is invalid under these rules and, save as provided in rule 13, such rejection shall be final.

(4) The Returning Officer shall fold the lower portion of every paper whether valid or invalid, along the dotted line on the back so as to conceal the name of the elector, and shall seal down the portion thus folded with his official seal.

11. (1) The Returning Officer shall attend for the purpose of counting the votes on such date at such time and place as may be appointed in this behalf under rule 14.

(2) Every candidate may be present in person or may send a representative duly authorized by him in writing, to watch the process of counting.

(3) The Returning Officer shall show the voting papers sealed as provided by rule 10 to the candidates or their representatives.

(4) If an objection is made to any voting paper on the ground that it is invalid under these rules or to the rejection by the Returning Officer of any voting paper, it shall be decided at once by the Returning Officer whose decision shall be final, save as provided in rule 13.

(5) In such cases the Returning Officer shall record on the voting paper the nature of the objection and his decision.

12. (1) When the counting of the votes has been completed, the Returning Officer shall forthwith declare the candidate to whom the largest number of votes has been given to be elected.

(2) Where an equality of votes is found to exist between any candidates and the addition of a vote will entitle any of the candidates to be declared elected, the determination of the person to whom such one additional vote shall be deemed to have been given shall be made by lot to be drawn in the presence of the Returning Officer and in such manner as he may determine.

#### *Publication of result*

13. The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Secretary to the Government of Madras in the Local and Municipal Department, and the name of the candidate elected shall, if the Governor in Council considers the election valid, be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

#### *Appointment of dates, times and places*

14. The Returning Officer shall appoint, and shall notify, such date and, if necessary, such time and place as he may think suitable for each of the following proceedings, namely:—

- (a) the pending of nomination papers under rule 4;
- (b) the scrutiny of nomination papers under rule 6;
- (c) the sending of voting papers under rule 7;
- (d) the recording of votes under rule 8; and
- (e) the counting of votes under rule 11.

## FORM I

*Nomination paper*

We the undersigned nominate the undermentioned as a candidate at the ensuing election of a councillor for the Corporation of Madras:—

Name in full	Description	Abode	Occupation

1. Signed.

2. Signed

*Declaration.*

I, the undersigned, declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am eligible for election and that I am willing to stand.

Date

Signed.

*Instruction*

Nomination papers which are not received by the *Returning Officer* before the.....day of.....19 .....shall be invalid.

## FORM II

*Voting Paper*

A councillor is to be elected to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras. The following candidates have been duly nominated:—

Serial No.	Names of candidates	Vote

Returning Officer.

---

*Instructions*

1. Each elector has one vote.
2. He shall vote by placing, or causing to be placed, a mark X opposite the name of the candidate whom he prefers.
3. The voting paper shall be invalid if the mark X is placed opposite the name of more than one candidate, or if it is so placed as to render it doubtful to which candidate such mark is intended to apply.
4. The elector shall sign the declaration on the back of the paper. Without such signature the voting paper shall be invalid.
5. Voting papers shall be marked and delivered personally to the Returning Officer or sent to him by registered post. Voting papers not personally delivered must not be sent except by registered post. Voting papers which are not received by the Returning Officer before the                      day of                      19                      will be rejected.
6. Votes may be recorded in the presence of the Returning Officer between the hours of                      and                      on the                      day of                      19                      at the                      .

*Name of the elector.*

I hereby declare that I am a member of the Senate of the University of Madras.

(Signed)

*fold on this line*

---

## APPENDIX K.

### \*ADMISSION TO COURSES OF STUDY AND EXAMINATIONS.

1. The conditions under which students may be admitted to the Degree or Diploma Courses and to the Examinations of the University shall ordinarily be those laid down in the regulations for the time being.

Ordinance

**Admission to courses of study and examinations.**

2. No candidate shall be admitted to any examination until he has been registered. A candidate shall be registered afresh on each occasion on which he presents himself for examination and no candidate shall be registered until he has paid the fee prescribed.

Ordinance

3. No candidate for examination shall be entitled to a refund of any fee he may have paid, but the Syndicate may at its discretion grant such a refund in any particular case or class of cases.

Ordinance

**Refund of fee**

4. Each candidate for an examination shall produce such evidence as the Syndicate may direct of having previously passed the qualifying examination prescribed by the Laws, if any. He shall also unless otherwise exempted, produce in the prescribed form the necessary certificate or certificates required by the Laws of the University.

Ordinance

**Qualification of candidates**

5. The Syndicate shall have the power to exempt from the production of the prescribed annual certificate of attendance for the Matriculation Examination (a) Candidates who hold completed School-leaving Certificates issued under the authority of the Government of Madras or such other authority as may have been accept-

Ordinance

**Exemption from attendance certificates**

\*Regulations under the University Act of 1904 (now repealed) which so far as they may be applicable, continue to be in force. This Chapter has been partially revised. *Vide* page 297.

ed by the Syndicate, provided that their appearance for the Secondary School-leaving Certificate Examination was at least three years prior to the date of their proposed appearance at the Matriculation Examination, (b) Candidates who, during the previous three years, have been educated privately or in schools outside the territorial limits of the Madras University as defined in the Indian Universities Act, 1904, provided that in each case they produce satisfactory evidence that they are of good character and that they have received suitable instruction.

Applications for exemption under this Ordinance must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceding the examination.

6. In the case of a student who has failed to keep Ordinance during the year three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the institution of which he is a member and is therefore unable to produce his annual certificate of attendance, the Syndicate may grant exemption from its production provided that—

- (1) the shortage of attendance does not exceed five days;
- (2) the case is recommended by the Principal of the College of which the student is a member;
- (3) the Syndicate considers that the reasons given for failure to secure the prescribed attendance are satisfactory.

7. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant Ordinance exemption from the production of the annual certificates of attendance in the following cases, to a student studying in a College in which the language in respect of which exemption is sought is not taught, provided that it is satisfied—

- (1) as to the reasons assigned by the student for not studying in a college where the language in question is taught, and



(2) as to the arrangements made for instruction being received by the student in that language—

<i>Name of the Examination.</i>		<i>Part or Group for which exemption may be granted.</i>
(a) Intermediate (Old Regulations)		Part I-B.
(b) Do. (New do. )		Part II.
(c) Do. (Do. do. )		One of the languages in Group B of Part III.
(d) B. A. (Old Regulations)		Alternative language in Group (iv),
(e) Do. do.		do (v)
(f) Do. do.		Group (vi) under Part II. "
(g) Do. (New Regulations)		Part II.
(h) Do. do.		Group (v) of Part III.

8. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of the first year certificate of attendance for Part III of the Intermediate Course to students who, having passed the Intermediate Examination with one set of optional subjects under Part II of the Old Course or Part III of the New Course, desire to reappear for the Examination in Part III of the course presenting a new set of optional subjects, provided that the Syndicate is satisfied that the course prescribed in the new set of subjects selected has been covered by them, and that they have attended a college for a further period of not less than one year.

9. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of the first year certificate of attendance for Part II of the B.A. Degree Examination, to students who, having passed Part I, and failed in Part II on at least two occasions in one set of optional subjects, desire to present a new set of optional subjects under Part II, provided that the new subjects do not require a course of laboratory training.

10. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of either or both of the annual certificates of attendance required by candidates for the Oriental Title Examinations, provided that the candidate—

(1) is at the time of the examination at least twenty-five years of age; and

(2) is certified by the head of an approved institution, or by a member of the Board of Studies

dealing with the subject or language offered for the examination or by a Mahamahopadhyaya or a Shamsul-ul-ulama or any other competent scholar recognised by the Syndicate, to be qualified by his attainments to appear for the examination.

Applications for exemption under this Ordinance must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceding the examination.

• 11. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant Ordinance exemption in the case of a candidate for the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination who having failed in the examination is unable to produce an additional certificate of attendance for six months in one or more subjects of the examination in accordance with the Regulations, provided that he is recommended for exemption by the Principal of a Constituent or an Affiliated Medical College.

12. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant Ordinance exemption from the production of the required attendance certificates, to candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who have passed at least one of the Divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination under the old By-laws and permit them to appear [in accordance with the provisions of the Transitory Regulations] for the B.A. Degree Examination under the New Regulations, in the Parts or Groups corresponding to the Divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination under the old By-laws which they have not passed.

13. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant Ordinance exemption from the production of an annual certificate of attendance (1) to students who have been attending classes opened in a college with the sanction of the Syndicate pending recognition or affiliation, (2) to students who are unable to obtain the necessary attendance certificate owing to the college of which they are members having to close for a time for reasons recognised by the Syndicate as satisfactory.

Provided however the Syndicate shall have the power to waive the prescribed exemption fee in the case of

students in Colleges which were permitted in 1926-27 and 1927-28, to open classes in certain subjects under the remodelled Intermediate Courses pending affiliation or recognition under Sub-Clause (1) of this Ordinance.

14. The Syndicate shall have the power on the recommendation of the Academic Council to exempt by a special order and on such conditions as the Syndicate may think fit a candidate for a University Examination from being an enrolled member of a constituent or of an affiliated college.

Ordinance  
Exemptions permanent 15. Orders of exemption granted under this Chapter shall be permanent.

16. The Syndicate shall have the power to recognise the examinations of other Universities which correspond to the Intermediate Examination of the University of Madras, as qualifying for admission to the B.A. B.Sc., B.A. (Honours), B.Sc. (Honours), M.B. & B.S., B.E., and B.Sc. Ag. courses of study in a constituent or an affiliated college.

17. The Academic Council shall have the power to recognise as qualifying for admission to courses of study leading to Degree Examinations other than those specified in Ordinances 16 of this Chapter, the degrees of other Universities.

The examinations of the Andhra University shall be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of this University for purposes of qualifying for admission to the B.A. (Honours), B.E., B.Sc., Ag. and B.L. Degree courses of study of this University. Such recognition shall be granted till the end of the academic year 1932-33 or till the courses are opened in the Andhra University, whichever is earlier.

The Examinations of the Annamalai University shall be similarly recognised as qualifying for admission to the B.A., B.A. (Honours), (only for such branches as are not provided in that University), B.Sc., B.Sc. Ag., B.L. and Medical Courses of this University, such recognition being granted till the end of the academic year 1934-35 or till the courses are opened in the Annamalai University whichever is earlier.

## APPENDIX L.

SUBSCRIBER No.

## The Madras University Provident Fund.

## FORM OF DECLARATION.

(For\* . subscriber.)

I hereby declare that in the event of my death the amount at my credit in the Provident Fund shall be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names.

The amount due to nominee who is a minor at the time of my death should be paid to the person whose name appears in column 4.

1	2	3	4	5
Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship with the subscriber.	Whether major or minor, if minor, state his age.	Name and address of the person to whom payment is to be made on behalf of the minor.	Sex and parentage of person mentioned in column 4.

\* Here state married or unmarried.  
Two witnesses to Signature.

STATION.

Date,

*Signature of Subscriber.*

## Provident Fund Form No. 1.

## Provident Fund Ledger.

Name. Official Designation,] Account Number.

[NOTES—1. The subscription and contribution accounts of a subscriber transferred from another local body should be entered in columns (2) and (7) respectively, in the line for the month in which the accounts are transferred. 2. Interest on temporary withdrawals paid under Law 14, should be shown in column (3).]

## SUBSCRIPTION ACCOUNT.

19	-15	Deposits at 6½ % of the pay.	Refunds of with- drawals.	Total.	With- drawals.	Monthly balance on which interest is calculated.	Contri- bution Account.	REMARKS.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
April	...							
May	...							
June	...							
July	...							
August	...							
September	...							
October	...							
November	...							

[illegible]

## Provident Fund Form No. 2.

Register of Subscribers to the Provident Fund Institution and their Nominees.

SUBSCRIBERS.											NOMINEES.
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Father's Name.	Address.	Date of Birth by the Christian Era.	Caste, Race or Religion.	Date of Admission.	Age on date of Admission.	Name of Appointment held on date of admission.	Pay of Post.	No. and date of Heirship Certificate. (To be filed separately).	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	

NOMINEES.											Remarks.
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Relationship to Subscriber.	Age	Occupation.	Address.	Sums due in what proportion Payable.	If the Nominee is a Minor Name and Address of Guardian.	Name and address of Witnesses attesting the certificate.	Initials of the Registrar.		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	













## Prevident Fund Form No. 8.

## Register of Securities and fixed deposits.

Serial Number.	Date of investments, i. e., purchase of security or the date of deposit, etc., as the case may be.	Particulars of investment and in case of Government Securities, number and date of paper.	Amount—face value.	Rate of interest.	Initials of the Registrar.	Date of recovery of interest and adjustment in accounts.	Amount of interest recovered and adjusted in accounts.	Initials of the Registrar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	

*Note.*—When any sum is withdrawn from investment in fixed deposits or any Government or other Securities are sold, the particulars of withdrawal or sale, as the case may be, should be noted in red ink across columns 1—3 of this register and the face value deducted from the total in column 4 and the balance of investment entered. If no balance remains, "account closed" should be written across the page.

# INDEX.

	PAGE.
<b>Academic Council—</b>	
Agenda paper for the meeting of ... ..	202
Amendments to resolutions on the Agenda paper for ... ..	202
Chairman ... ..	146,172,203
Constitution of ... ..	121,197
Duration of Membership ... ..	198
Election by the Head Masters of Recognised High Schools ... ..	223
" by Principals ... ..	223
" of the Members of the Senate by ... ..	222
" to ... ..	222
Inclusion of resolutions in the Agenda paper ... ..	202
Issue of Amended Agenda papers to members of ... ..	202
Meetings and Proceedings of ... ..	201
Members of ... ..	33
Notice of Meeting ... ..	201
" of amendments ... ..	202
Order of business ... ..	203
Powers and duties of ... ..	124,199
Preparation and posting of Agenda paper with amendments ... ..	202
Procedure at meetings ... ..	203
" to be followed in electing members of ... ..	222
Quorum ... ..	203
Special Meetings of ... ..	201
Time Limit for forwarding resolutions ... ..	201
Academic Robes ... ..	246
Academic year ... ..	294
Access to University records ... ..	153
Accounts ... ..	121,197, 251, 255, 260

## Act—

The Madras University Act (VII) of 1928 as amended by Act XII of 1929. ... ..	99
Academic Council, constitution of the ... ..	121
Admission to the University courses ... ..	131
Annual Accounts ... ..	121
Annual Report ... ..	121
Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor ... ..	135
Attendance qualifying for University Examination ... ..	106
Authorities of the University ... ..	109
Boards of Studies, constitution of the ... ..	125
Chancellor ... ..	107
Colleges and Hostels ... ..	130
Completion of course for students in Colleges affiliated to the University under previous Act ... ..	134
Conditions of service ... ..	133
Constitution of Committees ... ..	133
" of other authorities ... ..	125
Control of entrance examination to the University ... ..	131
Definitions ... ..	100

	PAGE
<i>Act—contd.</i>	
Disputes as to constitution of University authorities ...	133
Disqualification for membership ... ..	105
Existing Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to continue in force till replaced ... ..	137
Faculties, constitution of the ... ..	125
Filling of casual vacancies ... ..	132
First appointment of University Staff ... ..	136
Funds of the University ... ..	133
Meetings of the Senate ... ..	116
Officers of the University ... ..	107
Ordinances ... ..	128
Ordinances how made ... ..	129
Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted ... ..	136
Powers of the Academic Council ... ..	124
" Boards of Studies ... ..	125
" Faculties ... ..	125
" Senate ... ..	113
" Syndicate ... ..	118
" University ... ..	102
Preamble of the ... ..	99
Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies ... ..	132
Pro-Chancellor ... ..	107
Provident Fund ... ..	136
References to papers connected with the Act in their Bill stages ... ..	97
Registrar ... ..	109
Regulations how made ... ..	130
Removal by Local Government of difficulties at the commence- ment of the Act ... ..	136
Removal from membership of the University ... ..	132
Repeal of certain enactments ... ..	137
Report on affiliated Colleges ... ..	136
Residences and Hostels ... ..	130
Senate, constitution of the ... ..	110
Senate to be the supreme governing body ... ..	113
Short title and commencement ... ..	99
Statutes ... ..	126
Statutes, how made ... ..	127
Syndicate, constitution of the ... ..	117
Transfer of Government Institutions to the University ... ..	134
Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor ... ..	135
" Provisions ... ..	137
" provisions for existing members of Senate, Syndi- cate and Academic Council ... ..	137
University open to all classes and creeds ... ..	105
Vacation of Fellowship ... ..	102
Vice-Chancellor ... ..	108
Visitor ... ..	106
Addresses to which communications should be sent ... ..	140
Admission Test for O.T. Examination ... ..	444
Admission to University Courses ... ..	131, 283, 286, 289, 708

	PAGE.
Admission to University Courses— <i>Contd.</i>	
Admission of holders of S. S. L. C. to University courses of Studies ... ..	283,286
Admission of holders of E. S. L. C. to University courses of Studies ... ..	285,288
Age Limit ... ..	283
Conditions of admission to the Intermediate Examination ...	286
Exemption from age limit.. ... ..	283,286
Exemption—	
Application forms for ... ..	611
Exemption from attendance certificates for Matric. Examn.	318,708
„ „ for Intermediate Examn.	709,710
„ „ of passed Intermediate's taking additional subject or language.	327
„ „ attendance certificates for B.A. (old) Examinations	456,710,711
„ „ of B A.'s taking additional subject or language.	342,710
„ from Preliminary Examination ...	344
„ „ Examn. in a selected language for the B. A. (Hon.) Degree Examn.	350
„ „ passing Part I English for B. Sc. ...	369
„ „ „ B Sc. (Hon.).	379
„ „ re-examination in the subject passed for F.L. ...	386
„ „ „ „ subject passed for B.L. ...	387
„ „ „ „ subject passed for Pre-Registration Examn. ...	397
„ „ „ „ in the subject passed for First M.B.,B.S....	399
„ „ „ „ subject passed for Second M.B.,B.S....	401
„ „ of failed candidates in the Final M.B.,B.S.	406
„ „ „ for O. T. Examinations.	435,446,710
„ „ „ for Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning...	449
Exemption permanent ... ..	712
Groups of subjects ... ..	283,285
Ineligible candidates declared eligible on re-scrutiny	284,285
Marks qualifying for eligibility ... ..	283,285
Moderation Board ... ..	284,287
Publication in the Gazette of eligible candidates	286,287
Qualification of candidates ... ..	708
Re-appearance at public examination ...	285,287
Recognition of certificates issued by Indian States...	289
„ of Cambridge and Oxford School certificates ...	290
„ of Examinations ... ..	712
„ of examinations of other Universities ...	291
Refund of fee ... ..	708
Rules of eligibility ... ..	283,288



	PAGE.
<b>Affiliated Colleges—</b>	
Action to be taken by Colleges on reports after inspection ...	267
Affiliation of Colleges, grant of ...	263
" not granted with retrospective effect ...	271
Applications when considered ...	269
Appointment of Physical Director ...	267
Authority to submit the application ..	269
Change in Managing Body ...	265
College Council ...	265
Combination of optional subjects ...	271
Conditional affiliation ...	271
Conditions of affiliation ...	265
Constitution of Managing Body of a College ...	265
Convenience for Lady students ...	266
Date of submission of, and particulars to be furnished with each application ...	268
Definition ...	263
Facilities for physical training and games ...	266
Fees for affiliation ...	269
Financial provision of a College ...	265
Grant of affiliation ...	270
Inspection of Colleges ...	267
Inter-Collegiate lectures ...	271
Local enquiry ...	270
Medical inspection of students ...	267
Procedure for further affiliation ...	272
" for withdrawal of affiliation ...	264
" on receipt of application ...	270
Registers and records to be maintained by Colleges ...	267
Returns from Colleges ...	266
Residence of students ...	266
Staff in Colleges for women ...	266
Teaching Staff, appointments to ...	266
Temporary suspension of instruction in courses or subjects ...	264
Withdrawal of application ...	272
Agenda paper for Senate Meetings ...	170
Do. Academic Council Meetings ...	202
Amended agenda paper ...	171, 202
Amendments, form of ...	179
" number of ...	180
" negatived ...	180
" notice of ...	171
" not on the Agenda paper ...	178
" order of ...	179
" to be relevant and intelligible ...	179
" to resolutions with short notice ...	176
" without previous notice ...	177
Annual Accounts ...	121, 197,
	251, 255, 260
<b>Annual Certificates—</b>	
Conditions of grant of ...	295
Forms of ...	522-544
Annual Report ...	121, 197
Application Forms for Examinations ...	587-610

	PAGE.
Assistant Examiners	302
Audit	251, 262
Authorities of the University--	109, 159
Constitution of	109, 125
Constitution of Committees	133, 160
Disputes as to constitution of	133, 160
Disqualification of membership of	105, 143
Filling of casual vacancies in	132, 159
Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies	132, 159
Removal from membership of	132, 159
<b>B. A. Degree Examination--</b>	
Award of post graduate certificate	343
B. A.'s in Arts Subjects to qualify for B. Sc.	371
B. A.'s in Science Subjects to qualify for B. Sc.	370
B. A.'s in Mathematics to qualify for B. Sc.	370
B.A.'s qualified for M.A. under the old Regulation 210 B	464
Candidates who completed 1st year's course under the old Regulations to complete the Course under the existing Regulations	470
Candidates may appear for whole Examination or for parts.	341
Candidates permitted to reappear for, with an additional language or optional Group	342
Classification of successful candidates	341, 343
Courses of Study	328
Divisions of the Examination	340
Eligibility for the Degree	329
Extension of B.A. Degree Examination under old Regulation.	469
Form of Annual certificates	524
Marks qualifying for a pass	340, 342
Students for want of Progress Certificates to undergo addi- tional instruction	296
<b>Subjects for Examination--</b>	
Part I--English	329
Part II--A Second Language--	331
Part III--Optional Groups--	
(i-a) Mathematics	333
(i-b) Do.	333
(ii) Mathematics (Main and Subsidiary) and Physical and Natural Sciences	334
Physics	335
Chemistry	335
Botany, Zoology, Geology and Physiology	336
Mechanical Engineering	337
Electrical Engineering	337
(iii) Philosophy	337
(iv-a) History and Economics	338
(iv-b) Economics and History	339
(v) Languages other than English	339
(vi) Indian Music	339
(vii) Geography	339
Time-tables for	476
Undergraduates proceeding to	327

	PAGE.
<b>B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination—</b>	
Admission to Final Examination ... ..	344
Admission to Preliminary Examination ... ..	344
Appearance permitted only once ... ..	345
B.A.'s should undergo 2 years' course at college ... ..	344
B.A.'s to qualify for Honours Degree under Transitory Regulation ... ..	463
B.A. (Hons.) in Science Branches permitted to qualify in an additional Science Branch ... ..	462
B. Sc. s in Mathematics may appear for B. A. (Hons). ... ..	345
Candidates recommended for B.A. Degree ... ..	357
Candidates unable to present for B. A. (Hons). may appear privately for B. A. ... ..	358
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	357
Courses of study for ... ..	344
Divisions of Branches of the Examination ... ..	356
Extension of time for students enlisted in I.D.F. for passing ... ..	462
Failed candidates may appear for B.A. privately ... ..	358
Form of Annual Certificates for ... ..	526
Graduates in Honours may proceed M. A. on payment of Rs. 25 ... ..	471
Marks qualifying for a pass in the Preliminary Examination. ... ..	346
Marks qualifying for a pass in the Final Examination ... ..	356
Examination in Physical and Natural Sciences, how long held ... ..	464
Preliminary—and Regulations relating thereto ... ..	345
<b>Subjects for Examination—</b>	
Branch (i) Mathematics ... ..	346
" (ii) Philosophy ... ..	347
" (iii) History, Economics and Politics ... ..	349
" (iv) Economics, Politics and History ... ..	349
" (v) Two languages other than English ... ..	350
" (vi) English Language and Literature ... ..	351
" (vii) Sanskrit Language and Literature ... ..	352
" (viii) Arabic ... ..	354
Time limit for appearance at Final Examination ... ..	345
Time-tables for ... ..	485
Undergraduates proceeding to ... ..	343
<b>B. Com. Degree Examination—</b>	
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	431
Conditions of admission ... ..	428
Marks qualifying for a pass in the Preliminary Examination. ... ..	430
" " " Final " " ... ..	431
Subjects for Examinations ... ..	428
<b>B. E. Degree Examination—</b>	
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	422
Form of Annual Certificates for ... ..	518
Marks qualifying for a pass ... ..	422
Preliminary qualification and duration of course ... ..	420
Standard of questions ... ..	421
Subjects for Civil Branch ... ..	421
Subjects for Mechanical Branch ... ..	422
Time-tables for ... ..	518

	PAGE.
<b>B. L. Degree Examination—</b>	
Classification of successful candidates ...	387
Eligibility for the Degree ...	385
Exemption from production of certificates ...	387
F.L. Certificate necessary ...	386
Form of Annual Certificates for ...	531
Marks qualifying for a pass ...	387
Subjects for ...	386
Time-table for ...	500
<b>B.Sc. Degree Examination—</b>	
Admission to ...	362
Appearance at Examinations—whole or for parts ...	369
B. A.'s in Science Subjects to qualify for ...	370
B. A.'s in Mathematics to qualify for ...	370
B. A.'s in Arts subjects to qualify for ...	371
B.Sc.'s to qualify for M.Sc. ...	382
Candidates failed in Honours recommended for the degree... ..	384
Classification of successful candidates ...	369
Courses of study ...	362
Eligibility for the degree ...	369
Extension of B. Sc. under the Old Regulations ...	470
Form of Annual Certificates for ...	526
Marks qualifying for a pass ...	369
<b>Subjects for Examination—</b>	
Part I—English or Languages ...	363
Part II—Optional Groups—	
Branch i. Mathematics ...	365
" ii. Physics ...	365
" iii. Chemistry ...	366
" iv. Botany ...	367
" v. Zoology ...	367
" vi. Geology ...	368
Mechanical Engineering (Subsidiary) ...	368
Electrical Engineering ( do. ) ...	368
Time-tables for ...	486
Undergraduates proceeding to B.Sc. ...	362
<b>B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination—</b>	
Admission to the Final Examination ...	380
Appearance permitted only once ...	380
B.Sc.'s should undergo 2 years' course ...	379
Candidates failing in Honours may appear for B.Sc. privately. ...	380
Candidates recommended for B.Sc. Degree ...	380
Classification of successful candidates ...	381
Courses of study ...	371
Divisions of ...	380
Eligibility for the degree ...	378
Examination in Part I ...	378
Examination in Subsidiary Subjects ...	379
Form of Annual Certificates for ...	528
Laboratory Note Book ...	379

**B. Sc. (Hons.) Degree Examination—Contd.**

	PAGE
Marks qualifying for a pass	380
Old Regulation 210 B, to remain in force till the first Examination in B.Sc. (Hons). is held	462
Qualifications for admission to	378
<b>Subjects for Examination—</b>	
Part I—English	371
Part II—Optional Subjects—	
Branch i. Mathematics	372
" ii. Physics	373
" iii. Chemistry	374
" iv. Botany	375
" v. Zoology	376
" vi. Geology	377
Time limit for appearance at Final Examination	380
Time-tables for	492
<b>B.Sc. Degree Examination in Agriculture—</b>	
Admission to	434
Classification of successful candidates	427
Courses of study for	425
Examination, both written and practical	425
Form of Annual Certificates for	530
Marks qualifying for a pass	426
Time-tables for	497
Transitory Regulations for	427, 467
<b>B.S.Sc. Degree Examinations—</b>	
Academic Terms	416
Admission to	414
Classification of successful candidates	418
Conditions of eligibility for appearing at the Examination	416
Courses of study for	414
Divisions into two parts	416
Form of Certificates for	541
Marks qualifying for a pass in Parts I and II	417, 418
Do. in whole Examination	418
Subjects for	417
Term certificates	417
Time-tables for	418, 511
<b>Boards of Studies</b>	208
Appointment and constitution of	209
Chairmen of	209
Duties and powers of	209
Members of	57-74
Meetings	210
Quorum	210
Recommendations as to course of lectures by University Professors	157
Recommendations of text-books for University Courses	209
Recommendation for Examinerships and Assistant Examinerships	209

Boards of Studies— <i>Contd.</i>			PAGE.
Strength of each Board	...	...	209
Term of office	...	...	209
University Professors, ex-officio members	...	...	209
Vacation of Chirmanship	...	...	209
Body Corporate of the University	...	...	102,140
Budget Estimates—			
Expenditure in excess of	...	...	251
Unspent balances	...	...	252
Calendar, July 1932 to December 1933	...	...	1-18
Centres for Examinations	...	...	297
Certificates—			
Annual, form of	...	...	522-544
Application for issue of pass	...	...	300
Medical Inspection	...	...	292
Pass	...	...	300
Transfer	...	...	292
Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning—			
Admission to Examination for	...	...	449
Approval of institutions	...	...	449
Candidates may qualify for another optional	...	...	449
Classification of successful candidates...	...	...	450
Course of studies—2 years	...	...	448
Day of Examination	...	...	448
Duration of Paper	...	...	449
Exemption from production of attendance certificate for	...	...	...
Examination for	...	...	449
Form of Certificate for Examination	...	...	544
Holders of Titles under Old Regulations can appear for	...	...	...
Examination for	...	...	466
Papers set and answered in English	...	...	448
Subjects for Examination	...	...	447
Time-Table	...	...	520
Chairman—			
Election of—for meetings	...	...	172
Speeches by	...	...	187
Chancellor	...	...	107,145
Powers of	...	...	107,145
Chancellors—			
Succession list of	...	...	82
Coat of arms,—Description of the			
	...	...	vi
Colleges—			
Registers and records to be maintained by	...	...	267
Returns to be submitted by	...	...	266
Combination of attendances	...	...	294
Committees—Constitution of	...	...	109, 125, 133
Conditions for recognition, affiliation or approval	...	...	276
Conditions of Service in the University...	...	...	133
Constituent Colleges and Hostels	...	...	139

	PAGE.
<b>Constituent Colleges</b> ... ..	263
Action to be taken by Colleges on reports after inspection ...	267
Applications when considered ... ..	269
Appointment of Physical Director ... ..	267
Authority to submit the application ... ..	269
Change in Managing Body ... ..	265
College Council ... ..	265
Combination of optional subjects ... ..	271
Conditional recognition ... ..	271
Conditions of recognition ... ..	265
Constitution of Managing Body of a College ... ..	265
Convenience for Lady students ... ..	266
Date of submission of, and particulars to be furnished with each application ... ..	268
Definition ... ..	100, 263
Facilities for physical training and games ... ..	266
Fees for recognition, ... ..	269
Financial provision of a College ... ..	265
Grant of recognition ... ..	270
Inspection of colleges ... ..	267
Inter-Collegiate lectures ... ..	271
Local enquiry ... ..	270
Medical inspection of students ... ..	267
Procedure for further recognition ... ..	272
Procedure for withdrawal of recognition ... ..	264
Procedure on receipt of application ... ..	270
Recognition of Colleges, grant of ... ..	263
Recognition not granted with retrospective effect ... ..	271
Registers and records to be maintained by colleges ... ..	267
Returns from Colleges ... ..	266
Residence of students ... ..	266
Staff in Colleges for women ... ..	266
Teaching Staff, appointments to ... ..	266
Temporary suspension of instruction in courses of subjects ... ..	264
Withdrawal of application ... ..	272
<b>Constitution of other authorities</b> ... ..	125
<b>Control of Entrance Examination to the University</b> ... ..	131
<b>Convocation—</b>	
Address ... ..	246
Admission to Degrees ... ..	245
Arrangement of seats ... ..	244
Assembly of Senate ... ..	242
Candidates prevented from attendance at Convocation of 1916 by cyclone ... ..	462
Date of application for ... ..	242
Degrees in absentia ... ..	242
Dissolution of Convocation ... ..	246
Form of Grace ... ..	243
Graces of the Senate ... ..	243
Passing of Grace ... ..	243
Penalty for absence at ... ..	242
Presentation of candidates ... ..	245

	PAGE.
<b>Convocation—Contd.</b>	
Procedure	244
Procession	248, 246
Questions	244
Statutes relating to	241
Record of Degrees	246
Seating of Candidates	244
<b>Convocation Addresses—</b>	
Names of members of Senate who have delivered	87
Definitions	100, 139, 253, 263, 280
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Arts—</b>	
Candidates who have passed one division of B.A. (Old By-laws) to qualify for	456
Regulations for	327
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours)—</b>	
Regulations for	343
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Commerce—</b>	
Regulations for	428
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Engineering—</b>	
Regulations for	420
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Laws—</b>	
Regulations for	385
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery—</b>	
Regulations for	395
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Sanitary Science—</b>	
Regulations for	414
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Science—</b>	
Regulations for	362
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours)—</b>	
Regulations for	371
<b>Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture—</b>	
Regulations for	424
<b>Degree of Doctor of Laws—</b>	
Regulations for	893
<b>Degree of Doctor of Medicine—</b>	
Regulations for	408



				PAGE.
Degree of Doctor of Philosophy—				
Regulations for	...	...	...	360
Degree of Doctor of Science—				
Regulations for	...	...	...	383
Degree of Licentiate in Teaching—				
Regulations for	...	...	...	423
Degree of Master of Arts in Research—				
Regulations for	...	...	...	358
Degree of Master of Laws—				
Regulations for	...	...	...	388
Degree of Master of Oriental Learning—				
Regulations for	...	...	...	450
Degree of Master of Science—				
Regulations for	...	...	...	381
B.Sc.'s to qualify for	...	...	...	382
Degree of Master of Surgery—				
Regulations for	...	...	...	410
Degrees—				
Admission to	...	...	...	245
Honorary	...	...	...	197, 211, 241
<i>In absentia</i>	...	...	...	242
Record of	...	...	...	246
Degree of Doctor of Science—				
Date for submitting thesis for	...	...	...	384
Oral Examination	...	...	...	384
Publication of thesis	...	...	...	384
Submission of thesis for	...	...	...	383
Valuation of thesis for	...	...	...	384
Degree of Doctor of Philosophy—				
Dates for submitting thesis for	...	...	...	361
Oral Examination	...	...	...	362
Publication of thesis	...	...	...	362
Qualification for the Degree of	...	...	...	360
Submission of thesis for	...	...	...	361
Valuation of thesis for	...	...	...	362
<i>Dies non</i> —	...	...	...	297
Validity of acts done on the day following a	...	...	...	140

	PAGE.
<b>Diploma in Economics—</b>	
Application to enter upon the course for	452
Attendance	452
Classification of successful candidates...	453
Competency of the Syndicate to suspend the course and examination	453
Courses of study	452
Duration of course	452
Eligibility for	451
Fee for the course	452
Form of attendance certificate for examination	544
Qualification for admission to	452
Regulations for	451
Time-table for examination	521

#### Diplomas in French and German—

Attendance	454
Classification of successful candidates...	454
Competency of the Syndicate to suspend the course and examination	455
Date of examination	454
Duration of the course	454
Eligibility for	453
Fee for the course	455
For whom intended	454
Form of attendance certificates for Examinations	544
Qualification for admission to	453
Time-table for Examinations	521

#### Diploma in Midwifery—

Condition of admission	411
Courses of Study	411
Fee for	413
Form of annual certificates	540
Marks qualifying for a pass	413
Regulations for	411
Subjects for Examination	412
Time-table for Examination	509
Diplomas	300

#### Doctor of Laws—

Application	894
Examination of Thesis	894
Notification of success	894
Oral Examination	894
Original contribution to Science or Study of Law	894
Publication of Thesis	894
Report	894
Testimonials required	894
Thesis for	894

	PAGE.
Elections—	
Conduct of elections ... ..	218
Ballot paper covers—when rejected ... ..	221
Despatch of ballot paper ... ..	219
Eligibility of acting persons to take part in Elections ... ..	218
Nominations ... ..	219
Notification of the vacancy ... ..	218
Persons who may be present at scrutiny of votes ... ..	222
Postal voting for all elections ... ..	218
Procedure on counting of votes ... ..	221
" when voting papers are lost or spoilt ... ..	221
Recording of votes of electors physically incapacitated ... ..	220
Registrar to conduct election ... ..	218
Voting ... ..	220
When nominees declared elected ... ..	219
Dates from which elections take effect ... ..	215
Disputes as to validity of, reference to Chancellor ... ..	183, 214
Elections in anticipation of vacancies ... ..	215
" to Academic Council ... ..	198, 222
" to Senate ... ..	161, 222
" to Syndicate ... ..	191, 222
Elections conducted by agencies other than the University ... ..	216
Elections to be conducted by specified persons ... ..	216
Elections conducted by the University ... ..	217
Annual revision of the register of Graduates ... ..	217
Fee for registration ... ..	217
Register of Donors ... ..	218
" of Graduates ... ..	217
" of Head Masters ... ..	217
Supply of copy of the register of Graduates ... ..	217
Elections with Proportional Representation ... ..	224
Candidate when elected ... ..	226
Declaration of results ... ..	231
Definition of terms ... ..	224
Distribution of surplus ... ..	230
Division into parcels according to first preferences ... ..	226
Election return ... ..	231
Equal surpluses—2 or more candidates lowest on poll ... ..	230
Exclusion of candidate lowest on the poll ... ..	229
Invalid ballot papers ... ..	224
Procedure for elections with proportional representation ... ..	226
Quota ... ..	226
Recounting of ballot papers ... ..	231
Surplus how dealt with ... ..	227
Transfer of surplus papers ... ..	227
Voting ... ..	224
Elections without proportional representation ... ..	222
Ballot paper invalid ... ..	223
Declaration of result ... ..	223
Election not invalid by reason of vacancies in Electorate ... ..	215
Form of Nomination paper for all elections ... ..	232
" Ballot paper ... ..	234, 235
" Ballot paper envelopes ... ..	241
" Declaration paper ... ..	233
" Letter of intimation ... ..	236, 238

**Elections—Contd.**

	PAGE.
Filling up of vacancies ... ..	216
General rules applicable to, under the Act. ... ..	214
Objections to ... ..	215
Preservation of papers relating to ... ..	215
Vice-Chancellor to direct the holding of ... ..	214
European School Leaving certificate Board ... ..	79

**Examination Boards—**

Application for Examinerships ... ..	301
Appointment of ... ..	301
Additional and Assistant Examiners ... ..	302
Appointment of Examiners—how made ... ..	302
Cancellation of appointment of Examiners ... ..	304
Chairman ... ..	299, 302
Duties of Chairman ... ..	299
Eligibility for re-appointment ... ..	303
Five years list of Examiners ... ..	304
Fixing of fees and other remuneration, etc. ... ..	304
List of recommendations ... ..	302
Special Boards ... ..	299, 302
Term of office of Examiners ... ..	303
Time for appointment of Examiners ... ..	304
Time limit for sending recommendation for appointment of by Principals ... ..	301

**Examinations—**

All arrangements for—to be made by the Syndicate	120, 195
Approval and publication of results ... ..	195, 299
Attendance qualifying for ... ..	106
Chairman of Boards and their duties ... ..	299
Conduct of ... ..	298
Date of commencement of ... ..	311-317
Date of submission of applications ... ..	311-317
Date of submission of attendance certificates ..	311-317
Date of publications of results ... ..	311-317
Examination Boards ... ..	299, 301
Fees for— ... ..	301-311
" First recognition or affiliation ... ..	308
" Further recognition or affiliation... ..	309
" Grant of exemption ... ..	309
" Recognition of examinations of other Universities ... ..	309
" S. S. L. C. and E. S. L. C. ... ..	309
" Recognition or affiliation ... ..	308
" Registration as a Matriculate ... ..	309
"       of graduates ... ..	309
" Scrutiny of S.S.L. certificate ... ..	309
Forms of application for registration for ... ..	587-610
Manner of publication of successful candidates ... ..	300
Nature of Questions ... ..	298
Places of ... ..	297
Recognition of Examinations of other Universities	291, 712
Refund of fee ... ..	708
Special Boards ... ..	299, 302
Standard of question papers ... ..	298
Waiving of the prescribed fees ... ..	712

Examinations in General—				PAGE.
Admission to Intermediate examinations	...	...	...	289
Gazetted holidays	...	...	...	297
Pass certificates	...	...	...	300
Examinations of other Universities—				
Recognition of	...	...	...	291
Registration of students as Matriculates	...	...	...	289
Examiners—				
Additional and Assistant	...	...	...	302
Appointment of	...	...	...	302
Cancellation of the appointment of	...	...	...	304
Eligibility for re-appointment	...	...	...	303
Fixing of fees to	...	...	...	304
Five years list of	...	...	...	304
List of recommendations of	...	...	...	302
Term of office of	...	...	...	303
Time for appointment of	...	...	...	304
Examinerships—				
Recommendations for—to be made by Boards of Studies	...	...	...	209, 302
Exemption—				
Application forms for	...	...	...	611
Exemption from attendance certificates for Matric. Examn.	...	...	...	318, 708
" " for Intermediate Examn.	...	...	...	709, 710
" " of passed Intermediate's taking additional subject or language	...	...	...	327
" " for B.A. (old) Examinations.	...	...	...	456, 710, 711
" " of B.A.'s taking additional subject or language	...	...	...	342, 710
" from Preliminary Examination	...	...	...	344
" " Examn. in a selected language for the B. A. (Hon.) Degree Examn.	...	...	...	350
" " passing Part I English for B. Sc.	...	...	...	369
" " " " B.Sc. (Hon.).	...	...	...	379
" " re-examination in the subject passed for	...	...	...	F. L. ... 386
" " " " subject passed for	...	...	...	B. L. ... 387
" " " " subject passed for	...	...	...	Pre-Registration Examn. ... 397
" " " in the subject passed for	...	...	...	First M.B., B.S. ... 401
" " " " subject passed for	...	...	...	Second M.B., B.S. ... 401
" of failed candidates in the Final M.B., B.S.	...	...	...	408
" " " " O. T. Examinations.	...	...	...	435, 446, 710
" " " " Certificates of	...	...	...	Proficiency in Oriental Learning ... 449
Exemptions permanent	...	...	...	712

Exemption—*Contd.*

PAGE.

Rules re grant of exemption to <i>bona fide</i> certificated Teachers	617
Waiving of the prescribed fees ... ..	712
Expulsion of students from college ... ..	294
Faculties—	204
Assignment of members to	205
Chairman of	207
Constitution of	125, 204
Departments of Teaching	204
Election of President of a Faculty	206
Meetings of	207
Members of	49
Nomination of temporary President of	206
Notice of meetings and Agenda paper ...	207
Number of	204
Powers of a Faculty	206
Procedure at meetings of	207
Proceedings to be communicated to the Academic Council...	208
Quorum at meeting of	208
Remission of matters to Boards of Studies	208
Term of office of	205
Term of office of Presidents of	206
Fees for—	304, 308
„ First recognition or affiliation	308
„ Further recognition or affiliation	308
„ Grant of exemption	309
„ Recognition of examinations of other Universities	309
„ „ S. S. L. C. and E. S. L. C.	309
„ Recognition or affiliation	308
„ Registration as a Matriculate	309
„ „ of graduates	308
„ Scrutiny of S. S. L. certificate	309
„ Miscellaneous	308, 311
Fellowships—	
Application for	277
Fellows to be full-time	276
Number of	276
Qualification of	276
Renewal of	276
Vacation of	102
Value and tenure of	276
Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination—	
Attendance at recognised courses of Instruction	402, 403, 404
Eligibility for admission	405
Classification of successful candidates	406
Conditions of admission of L. M. P. Diploma holders to the Examination	406
Courses of Study	401
Exemption for failed candidates	406

	PAGE,
<b>Final M.B. &amp; B.S. Degree Examination—Contd.</b>	
Forms of certificates for ... ..	535
Marks qualifying for a pass ... ..	405
Time-table for ... ..	509
Transitory Regulation for revised Medical Examination ...	407
"                    "            for old Medical Examination ...	457
<b>Finance—</b>	
Annual accounts ... ..	251
Expenditure in excess of Budget estimates ... ..	251
Financial estimates ... ..	251
Financial and Account Rules ... ..	620
Funds of the University ... ..	250
Investments ... ..	252
Maintenance of Account and Audit ... ..	251
Pension or Provident Fund ... ..	252
Publication of Account ... ..	251
Receipts and disbursements ... ..	252
Statutes relating to ... ..	250
Unspent balances ... ..	252
<b>First Examination in Engineering—</b>	
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	421
Form of certificates for ... ..	542
Marks qualifying for a pass in ... ..	421
Time-table for ... ..	512
<b>First Examination in Law—</b>	
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	386
Exemption from re-examination ... ..	386
Form of Annual Certificate for ... ..	531
Marks qualifying for a pass in ... ..	385
Qualification of candidates ... ..	385
Subjects for ... ..	385
Time-table for ... ..	499
<b>First M. B. &amp; B. S. Examination—</b>	
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	399
Courses of study and Examination ... ..	398
Exemption in subjects already passed... ..	399
Form of certificates for ... ..	532
Marks qualifying for a pass in ... ..	399
Qualification for admission ... ..	398
Time-table for ... ..	508
Funds of the University ... ..	250
Gazetted Holidays ... ..	297
Government Institutions, Transfer of—to the University ...	134
Graces—Form of ... ..	243
Grants-in-aid of Research ... ..	277
Honorary Degrees ... ..	197, 211, 241

Hostels—	PAGE.
Appointment of Staff ... ..	281
Conditions for recognition of ... ..	281
Inspection of ... ..	282
Management of ... ..	281
Procedure—Recognition of Hostels ... ..	281
Residence of Students in ... ..	281
Supervision of Students ... ..	281
Hours of business of Registrar's office ... ..	140
Inspection of Colleges ... ..	267
Inspection of Hostels ... ..	282
Inter-Collegiate and University Lectures ... ..	272
Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science—	
Candidates with F.A. four-term certificates to appear under certain conditions ... ..	457
Candidates permitted to appear offering different set of optional Subjects ... ..	327
Candidates under the Old Regulation permitted to continue under the same till 1931 ... ..	468
Candidates applying for first time ... ..	327
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	336
Courses of study ... ..	322
Form of Annual Certificates for ... ..	522
How Intermediates of Old Regulation can appear for B.A. under New Regulation ... ..	468
Marks qualifying for a pass ... ..	326
Subjects for Examination—	
Part I—English ... ..	324
Part II—Second Language ... ..	325
Part III—Optional subjects ... ..	325
Time-tables for ... ..	473
Indian Institute of Science—University Representative of the Court of Visitors of the ... ..	81
Institute of Oriental Research—	
Members of ... ..	76
Award of Studentships ... ..	273
Investments ... ..	252
Laws of the University ... ..	210
L. T. Degree Examination—	
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	424
Conduct of Examination ... ..	423
Courses of study for ... ..	423
Form of Annual Certificate for ... ..	531
Marks qualifying for a pass in ... ..	424
Qualification of candidates for ... ..	423
Qualification for degree ... ..	423
Time-table for ... ..	499
Lectures—	
Attendance at lectures ... ..	272
By Teachers of the University ... ..	272
Inter-collegiate ... ..	271, 272
Ordinary ... ..	168
Local inquiry at colleges ... ..	270



			PAGE.
<b>M. A. Degree in Research.—</b>			
Admission to the degree	...	...	358
Date for submitting thesis	...	...	359
Fee for thesis	...	...	359
Registration as a research student	...	...	359
Submission of thesis	...	...	359
Valuation of thesis for	...	...	359
<b>M.B. &amp; B.S. Degree Examination—</b>			
Academic terms	...	...	395
Age limit for admission to College	...	...	395
Certificate of further study	...	...	396
Dates of examinations	...	...	396
Five years' study at College	...	...	395
Preliminary qualification	...	...	395
Pre-Registration Examination	...	...	395, 396
<b>M.D. Degree Examination—</b>			
Admission to	...	...	408
Approved candidates	...	...	410
Branches of	...	...	408
Candidates permitted to qualify in two Branches	...	...	409
Time-table for	...	...	509
<b>M.L. Degree Examination—</b>			
Branches of study—	...	...	388
Classification of successful candidates...	...	...	392
Eligibility for M.L. Degree	...	...	388
Marks qualifying for a pass	...	...	392
Qualification of candidates for	...	...	388
Time-table for	...	...	500
<b>M.Sc. Degree Examination—</b>			
B. Sc.'s to qualify for M.Sc.	...	...	382
Eligibility for M. Sc. Degree	...	...	381, 382
Fee	...	...	381, 382
Thesis	...	...	382
<b>M.S. Degree Examination—</b>			
Admission to	...	...	410
Approved candidates	...	...	411
Subjects for	...	...	410
Time-table for	...	...	511
<b>Matriculates—</b>			
Register of	...	...	282
Registration as	...	...	289

	PAGE.
<b>Matriculation —</b>	
Of S.S.L.C. holders ... ..	282
Of those other than S.S.L.C. holders ... ..	282
Pass certificate ... ..	300
<b>Matriculation Examination—</b>	
Admission of private candidates to ... ..	318
Conditions of admission to ... ..	317
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	321
Courses of study and subjects for ... ..	318
English ... ..	318
Second Language ... ..	319
Mathematics ... ..	319
Elementary Science ... ..	320
History and Geography ... ..	321
Exemption from attendance certificate ... ..	318
Form of Annual Certificate for ... ..	522
Marks qualifying for a pass ... ..	321
Recognition of schools ... ..	317
Registration of students passing other examinations ... ..	282
Regulations for ... ..	317
Time-table for ... ..	473
Medical Inspection of Students ... ..	267, 292
Qualification of Medical Inspector ... ..	293
<b>Meetings—</b>	
Academic Council ... ..	201
Boards of Studies ... ..	210
Duration of speeches at ... ..	186
Faculties ... ..	207
Minutes of ... ..	189
Order of speeches at ... ..	186
Personal explanation ... ..	187
Senate ... ..	116, 168
Speeches when and how often permitted ... ..	185
Speeches by chairman ... ..	187
<b>Membership of any University Authority—</b>	
Disqualification of ... ..	105, 143
Removal of ... ..	132, 159
Motions for adjournment, form of ... ..	182
" for appointment of a Committee ... ..	182
" for dissolution of meeting ... ..	183
" for putting the question to vote... ..	187
" for reconsideration by Authorities ... ..	182
" negatived ... ..	183
" not moved ... ..	178
" to be seconded ... ..	178
" to pass to next business ... ..	184
" withdrawal of ... ..	180
" without previous notice ... ..	176

	PAGE.
Notices—	
Of amendments	171
Of meetings	168
Of Resolutions	169
Officers and servants of the University—Regulations relating to	150
Ordinances—	
How and by whom made	129, 213
Matters for which provision should be made by	126, 212
Oriental Institutions—	
Action to be taken by Colleges on reports after inspection	267
Applications when considered	269
Approval of Colleges, grant of	263
Approval not granted with retrospective effect	271
Authority to submit the application	269
Change in Managing Body	265
College Council	265
Conditional approval	271
Conditions of approval	265
Constitution of Managing Body of a College	265
Date of submission of, and particulars to be furnished with each application	268
Definition	263
Facilities for physical training and games	266
Fees for approval	269, 308, 309
Financial provision of a College	265
Grant of approval	270
Inspection of Colleges	267
Local enquiry	270
Procedure for further approval	272
" for withdrawal of approval	264
" on receipt of application	270
Registers and records to be maintained by	267
Returns from	266
Residence of students	266
Teaching Staff, appointments to	266
Temporary suspension of instruction in courses or subjects	264
Withdrawal of application	272
Oriental Titles Examination—	
Admission test	444
Answering of papers	444
Approval of Institutions and applications for approval	114, 445
Candidates for Vidvan Title who passed Preliminary Examination in 1919	466
Certificate of Fitness	445
Classification of successful candidates	447
Conditions of admission to the courses for Oriental titles	290

	PAGE.
<b>Oriental Title Examination—Contd.</b>	
• Courses of studies—Four years ...	433
•     "     for Afzul-ul-Ulama ...	442
•     "     "     Munshi-i-Fazil ...	443
•     "     "     Siromani ...	435
•     "     "     Vidvan ...	438
Examination—Preliminary and Final ...	433
Examination under revised O.T. Regulation to begin, when ...	465
Exemption from certificates ...	446
Forms of Annual Certificates for ...	543
How to apply the Regulations to Candidates who began courses	
•     under the old Regulation ...	465
• Marks qualifying for a pass ...	447
Names of Titles ...	432
Time-tables for ...	516, 520
Pass certificates ...	300
Passing of properties and rights to the University as recons-	
tituted ...	136
Prefatory Note ...	91
<b>Pre-Registration Examination—</b>	
Classification of successful candidates ...	397
Conditions of admission to ...	396
Courses of study and subjects for ...	396
Eligibility for admission to ...	397
Exemption to Science Graduates ...	397
Exemption in subjects already passed ...	397
Form of annual certificates ...	531
Marks qualifying for a pass ...	397
Time-tables for ...	507
Proceedings of Senate : Regulations relating to ...	118, 168
Proceedings of the University and Bodies not invalidated by	
vacancies ...	132, 159
Pro-Chancellor ...	107, 145
Functions and powers of ...	107
<b>Pro-Chancellors—</b>	
Succession list of ...	83
<b>Professors—</b>	
Abolition or suspension of Professorship ...	154
Duties of ...	157
Power to Institute Professorships ...	154
•     "     suspend Professorships ...	154
• Provident Fund ...	136, 252
Accounts ...	255, 260
Alterations in the Laws ...	262
Audit ...	262
Constitution of the Fund ...	254
Declaration ...	258
Definitions ...	253
• Forfeiture of contribution ...	257, 258
Interpretation ...	263

	PAGE.
<b>Provident Fund—Contd.</b>	
Management ... ..	262
Nominees ... ..	258
Payment of advances ... ..	259
Provident Fund forms ... ..	713-722
Rate of Interest ... ..	255
Rates of subscription and contribution ... ..	254
Recovery of subscription ... ..	254
Right <i>re</i> contributions and subscriptions ... ..	255,256
Question papers, standard of ... ..	298
Receipts and Disbursements ... ..	252
Recognition of Schools ... ..	317
Register of Graduates ... ..	217
<b>Registrar—</b>	
Appointment of ... ..	109,150
Conditions of service ... ..	151
Dispensation of services ... ..	151
Duties of ... ..	152
Gratuity or pension ... ..	153
Hours of business of the office of the ... ..	140
Leave ... ..	152
Limit of service ... ..	151
Notice of resignation ... ..	151
Salary and allowances of ... ..	151
Service entitling to pension ... ..	153
Tenure of office and re-appointment of ... ..	151
Registrars : Succession list of ... ..	84
<b>Registration of Graduates—</b>	
Fee for ... ..	217
Inspection of Register or supply of copy on payment ... ..	217
Regulations relating to ... ..	217
Form of Application ... ..	616
<b>Regulations—</b>	
Regulations under the new Act—How and by whom made ... ..	130, 213
Repeal of certain enactments ... ..	137
Removal by Local Govt. of difficulties at the commencement of the Act ... ..	136
Representatives of the University on the Inter-University Board ... ..	81
Representatives of the University constituency in the Madras Legislative Council ... ..	81
Representatives of the University on the Corporation of Madras ... ..	81
Representatives of the Court of visitors of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore ... ..	81
Research : expenditure on ... ..	277
Research studentship : form of Application for ... ..	615

	PAGE.
<b>Residence of Students—</b> ... ..	280
Application for recognition of Hostels ... ..	281
Appointment of Superintending Staff ... ..	281
Conditions for recognition of Hostels... ..	281
Definition of hostel ... ..	280
Inspection of Hostels ... ..	282
Management of Hostels ... ..	281
Managing Body for Hostels ... ..	281
Residence in Hostel or approved lodgings ... ..	281
Supervision of Students ... ..	281
<b>Resolutions—</b>	
Amendments to, with short notice ... ..	176
Date for forwarding ... ..	169
Inclusion of —in the Agenda paper ... ..	170
Resolutions or amendments, not on the Agenda paper ... ..	178
Returns to be submitted by colleges ... ..	276
Rules relating to grant of exemption to <i>bona fide</i> certificated Teachers ... ..	617
Schedule under the Act ... ..	137
<b>Scholarships—for training in Navigation—</b>	
Award of ... ..	277
Number, value and period of ... ..	277
Eligibility for ... ..	278
Date of application for ... ..	278
Age limit of applicants for ... ..	278
Duration of ... ..	278
<b>Second M.B. &amp; B.S. Examination—</b>	
Appearance in whole or in Parts ... ..	400
Classification of successful candidates ... ..	401
Duration of the course of study for ... ..	399
Exemption in subjects already passed ... ..	401
Forms of certificates ... ..	534
Marks qualifying for a pass ... ..	400
Qualification for admission to ... ..	400
Subjects for ... ..	400
Time-table for ... ..	508
<b>Secondary School-leaving Certificate Board, Madras</b> ... ..	78, 79
<b>S.S.L.C. and E.S.L.C. Course—</b>	
Admission of holders of S.S.L.C. to University courses of studies ... ..	283, 286
Admission of holders of E.S.L.C. to University courses of studies ... ..	285, 288
Age limit ... ..	283, 286
Conditions of admission to the Intermediate Examination ... ..	289
Exemption from age limit ... ..	283, 286

	PAGE.
<b>S.S.L.C. and E.S.L.C. Course—Contd.</b>	
Groups of subjects ... ..	284-288
Ineligible candidates declared eligible on re-scrutiny	285, 287
Marks qualifying for eligibility ... ..	284, 285, 286, 288
Moderation board ... ..	284, 287
Publication in the Gazette of eligible candidates ...	286, 287
Reappearance at public examination ... ..	287
Recognition of certificates issued by Indian States...	289
Recognition of Cambridge and Oxford School certificates	290
Rules of eligibility ... ..	283, 286
Temporary recognition of examinations of other Universities.	291
<b>Senate—</b>	
As supreme governing body ... ..	113, 163
Composition of the ... ..	160
Election of the Members of—by the Academic Council and Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges...	222
Election to ... ..	161, 222
In committee ... ..	190
Meetings of the ... ..	168
Members of the ... ..	19
Powers of the ... ..	113, 164
Removal from membership of the University ...	167
Term of Office ... ..	162
<b>Senate Meetings—</b>	
Adjournment of ... ..	171
<b>Agenda paper—</b>	
Amendments and Resolutions to ... ..	171
Correction of mistakes in ... ..	176
Date for despatch of ... ..	170
Inclusion of resolutions in ... ..	170
Amendments and Resolution to agenda paper ...	171
" Directing other authorities to review or re- consider its decision ... ..	177
" Form of ... ..	179
" Negatived ... ..	180
" Not on Agenda paper ... ..	178
" Notice of ... ..	171
" Number of ... ..	180
" Order of ... ..	179
" to be moved ... ..	179
" to be relevant and intelligible ... ..	179
" to remit any matter to an authority ...	177
" to resolution with short notice ... ..	176
" purely verbal or formal ... ..	178
" without previous notice... ..	177
Business at adjourned meetings ... ..	172
" order of ... ..	173
Chairman of Meeting ... ..	172
" powers of—on point of order ... ..	189

	PAGE.
Senate Meetings— <i>Contd.</i>	
Chairman, Powers to maintain order ...	189
• " " to suspend sittings...	189
• " " to suspend or adjourn the meeting	171
Meetings and Proceedings—	
Meetings, ordinary ...	116, 168
" " date for forwarding resolution for ...	169
" " dissolution of—for want of quorum ...	172
" " hours of ...	171
" " notice of ...	168
, Meetings, Special ...	117, 168
" " Business of ...	169
" " Notice of ...	169
" " requisition for ...	117, 168
Minutes of Meeting ...	189
" Exception to correctness ...	189
Motions " complimentary ...	176
" corrections of mistakes in notices of motions	176
" for appointment of a committee ...	182
" for adjournment ...	182
" for dissolution ...	183
" for closure ...	184
" for putting question to vote ...	187
" negatived ...	183
" not moved ...	178
" to be seconded ...	178
" to remit any matter to an authority ...	182
" to pass to the next business on the agenda	184
" withdrawal of ...	180
" without notice ...	176
Personal explanation ...	187
Point to order ...	187
Procedure for change in the order of business ...	181
" for reconsidering a previous decision ...	181
" of Senate in committee ...	190
" on motions under law 37 ...	180
" when negatived ...	181
" on ordinance or Regulation ...	181
" when exception is taken ...	189
Pretests ...	190
Questions ...	173
" Admissibility of ...	174
" Answers to ...	175
" Answering of ...	175
" decision of ...	188
" disallowance of ...	174
" no discussion on ...	175
" notice of ...	174
" objectionable ...	174
" Rules re ...	173
" Supplementary ...	175
" supplementary, answering of ...	175
Quorum ...	172



	PAGE,
<b>Senate Meetings—Contd.</b>	
Report on Affiliated Colleges ... ..	167
Resolutions with short notice ... ..	176
" date for forwarding ... ..	169
" form of ... ..	178
" inclusion of, in agenda paper ... ..	170
" notice of ... ..	169
" not on agenda paper ... ..	178
" number of ... ..	180
" of senate in committee to be confirmed by senate ... ..	190
" on ordinances and regulations ... ..	170
Speeches by chairman ... ..	187
" duration of ... ..	186
" order of ... ..	186
" when and how often permitted ... ..	185
Vote, manner of taking ... ..	188
" putting questions to ... ..	187
Standing Orders of the Syndicate ... ..	196
<b>Statutes—</b>	
How and by whom made ... ..	127,139,211
Matters for which provision should be made by ... ..	126,210
Students—Residence of ... ..	130,280
<b>Studentships, Fellowships and Grants-in-aid of Research—</b>	
<b>Research Studentships—</b>	
Application form for ... ..	615
Application for ... ..	274
Award of ... ..	274
Bond to be executed by ... ..	275
Cancellation of award of ... ..	275
Leave, Vacation, etc. ... ..	276
Number of Studentship ... ..	273
Publication of results of investigations ... ..	276
Qualifications for ... ..	273
Results of investigations ... ..	275
Tenability ... ..	273
Value of ... ..	274
Work and progress ... ..	275
<b>Research Fellowships—</b>	
Application for ... ..	277
Fellows to be full-time ... ..	276
Number of Fellowships ... ..	276
Qualification for ... ..	276
Value and Tenure ... ..	276
Grants-in-aid of research ... ..	277
<b>Succession list of—</b>	
Chancellors ... ..	82
Pro-Chancellors ... ..	83
Registrars ... ..	84
University Members of Legislative Council ... ..	84
Vice-Chancellors ... ..	83

	PAGE.
<b>Syndicate—</b>	
Annual report	121,197
Annual Accounts to be prepared by	121,197
Constitution of	117,191
Election to	191,222
Members of	47
Notification of election to	218
Powers and Duties of	118,191
Term of office of members of	191
Vacancies	218
Table of contents for the Madras University Act.	93
Tabulated marks—statements of	545-586
<b>Tamil Lexicon Committee—</b>	
Members of	80
<b>Teachers of the University—</b>	
Abolition or Suspension of Professorships	154
Classes of Teachers	154
Committee to appoint Teachers	155
Conditions of service	156
Duties of Professors	157
Duties of Readers and Lecturers	158
Holidays and Vacations	156
Honorary Teachers	154
Leave and leave allowances	156
Part-Time Teachers	158
Powers to grant leave	156
Power to institute Professorships, etc.	154
Power to suspend Professorship, etc.	154
Provident Fund	156
Salaries	155
Short Term appointments	155
Teachers to remain in Madras during term time	156
Term of office	155
<b>Thesis—</b>	
For Doctor of Laws	393
" of Philosophy	361
" of Science	383
For Master of Oriental Learning	451
For Master of Science	382
For M. A. Degree in research	359
Time-tables for Examinations	473-521
Titles and Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning	
Regulations for	447
Transfer certificates and regulations relating thereto	292
Academic year	294
Certificate of Medical Inspection	292

	PAGE.
<b>Transfer Certificates—Contd.</b>	
Combination of attendances ... ..	294
Conditions for grant of annual certificate ... ..	295
Expulsion of Student from College ... ..	294
Issue of transfer certificates ... ..	293
Students for want of progress certificate to undergo additional instructions ... ..	296
Valid reasons for transfer ... ..	295
Transfer of Government Institutions to the University ... ..	134

**Transitory—**

Provisions under the Act ... ..	137
Regulations ... ..	456

**University, The—**

Annual Report of ... ..	121,197
Attendance qualifying for University Examinations ... ..	106,144
Constitution of ... ..	107,140
Disqualification of membership from ... ..	105,143
Funds of the ... ..	183,250
Laws of ... ..	210
Officers of ... ..	107
Powers of ... ..	102,141
Removal of membership from ... ..	132,159
University open to all classes and creeds ... ..	105,143
University Library—Regulations for ... ..	278
"    Rules of ... ..	696
Annual report of ... ..	279
Appointment of Librarian ... ..	280
Books and Periodicals ... ..	279
Duties of the Librarian ... ..	280
Exchange relationship ... ..	280
Funds of ... ..	279
Management of ... ..	279
Staff ... ..	280
University Staff—First appointment of ... ..	136
University Lectures ... ..	272
University Students' Information Bureau—Secretary of ... ..	77

**University Teachers—****Professors—**

Abolition or suspension of Professorships ... ..	154
Classes of Teachers ... ..	154
Committee to appoint Teachers ... ..	155
Conditions of Service ... ..	133,156
Duties of Professors ... ..	157
Holidays and Vacations ... ..	156
Honorary Teachers ... ..	154
Leave and leave allowance ... ..	156
Part-time Teachers ... ..	154

			PAGE.
<b>University Teachers—Contd.</b>			
Power to grant leave	...	...	156
Power to suspend Professorships	...	...	154
Power to institute Professorship	...	...	154
Provident Fund	...	...	156
Readers and Lecturers	...	...	158
Retired Professors and Readers	...	...	85
Salaries	...	...	155
Short term appointments	...	...	155
Teachers to remain in Madras during term time	...	...	156
Term of office	...	...	155
<b>Vice-Chancellor—</b>			
Appointment of	...	...	108,146
Arrangements during absence of	...	...	150
Deputation of Vice-Chancellor	...	...	150
Election of a panel of persons for Vice-Chancellorship.	...	...	147
First appointment of	...	...	135
Leave to	...	...	150
Powers and duties of	...	...	108,146
Responsibility of—for all elections	...	...	214
Salary of	...	...	149
Temporary vacancy of	...	...	147
Term of office of	...	...	146
Transitory powers of	...	...	135
Travelling allowance to	...	...	149
<b>Vice-Chancellors—</b>			
Succession list of	...	...	83
Visitor	...	...	106,144



